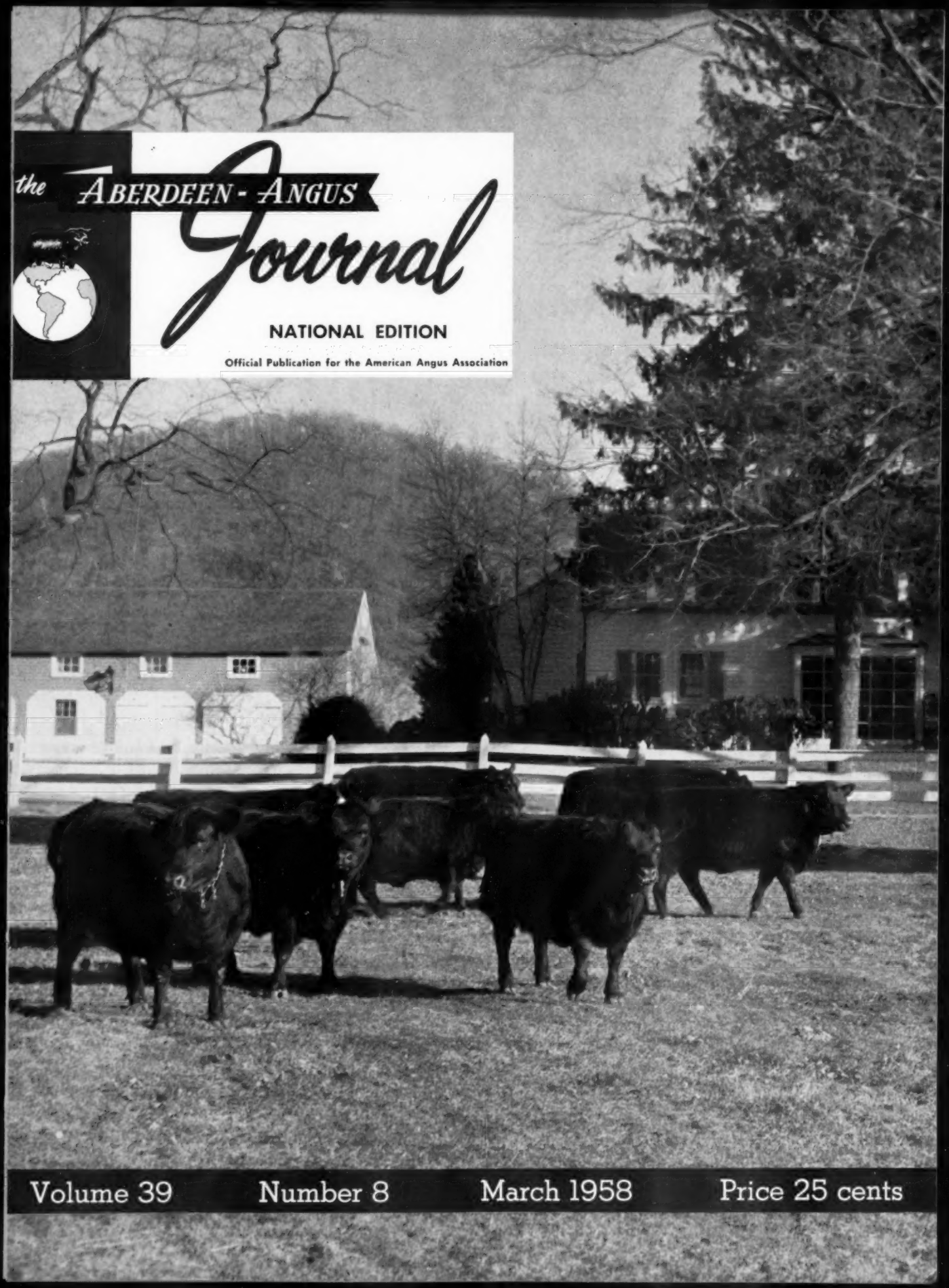


the Aberdeen-Angus Journal

NATIONAL EDITION

Official Publication for the American Angus Association

Volume 39 Number 8 March 1958 Price 25 cents

J. GARRETT TOLAN FARMS

PLEASANT PLAINS — ILLINOIS

IT . . .

IS IN THE RECORD!

EILEENMERE 500th

Fifteen times since 1932 bulls bred and owned by us have sired the winning get of sire groups at the great International Livestock Exposition in Chicago. These bulls have been Eileenmere 32d, Eileenmere 85th, Eileenmere 500th and Eileenmere 1100th. Of these bulls, Eileenmere 500th has sired six winning "gets" . . . a modern record.

These great sires represent seven generations of unbroken Tolan breeding. We cite this chapter of modern breed history as further proof that Eileenmere cattle Do Breed On!

We have a nice selection of young bulls and foundation females for sale at the farms. They are by our top sires. We have an outstanding group of cattle that we are getting ready for our May 19th sale. Come by and see them anytime.

J. GARRETT TOLAN
FARMS TRUST
PLEASANT PLAINS, ILLINOIS

KINLOCH FARM

The "Quality Foundation" Herd

SUPPLY, VIRGINIA

Quality + Prepotency = A Quality Foundation Sire

HERE'S PROOF:

In 1950 Mr. Kenneth Litton, well known as a cattleman and as a judge of beef cattle, on a visit to Kinloch said this regarding Kinlochmere 23d when he was a two weeks old calf:

> ***"In this bull calf you have something that happens just once in a long while in the best herds. When you get a calf like that, once every two or three years, you know you are doing all right in the breeding business."***

In 1953 Mr. Raul Firpo, internationally famous cattle judge from the Argentine, on a visit to Kinloch commented on Kinlochmere 23d as follows:

> ***"Kinlochmere 23d is not only a great individual and a great breeding bull, he is passing on to his calves his own unusual fleshing qualities and his great ability as a feeder. These are things of great importance in beef cattle."***

In 1958 Mr. C. L. "Pat" Patterson, manager of Half Circle J. D. Ranch of Aledo, Texas, had this to say about a son of Kinlochmere 23d:

> ***"I traveled many thousands of miles and visited a great many famous herds before I found Kinlochmere 106th, the good son of Kinlochmere 23d I purchased from Kinloch in 1956. I liked his scale and beefiness as well as his style and fleshing quality. We have two crops of calves on the ground by the "106th" and there is no doubt in my mind that he is one of the greatest breeding bulls in Texas."***

We have a few young Kinloch-Bonded bulls that are excellent herd sire prospects. The prices are right.

Donald M. "Jock" Clelland, Herdsman.

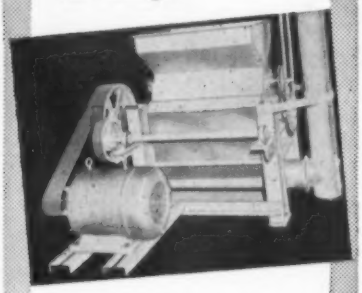
MR. AND MRS. LEE D. BUTLER, Owners
26 Miles South of Fredericksburg on Route 17
Phone: Tappahannock, Hillcrest 3-2040

You are always welcome at Kinloch.

HOME OF KINLOCH BONDED BULLS AND QUALITY FOUNDATION HERD UNITS.

FORMULA FOR PROFITS

Almost FANTASTIC PROFITS are being made in grain rolling and mixing...



Example: $30.00 per hour with this Giant Krimper-Kracker® . . . and as much as $10.00 per hour with our little 10x10" mill. 15 sizes.

PRECISION MIXING FOR DRY AND LIQUID MOLASSES FEED MIXING

- 100 pound to 8000 pound sizes
- Portable or Stationary Mixers

TODAY you want to figure how much it costs you *not* to have this equipment rather than the price, which happily is most reasonable.

This sweeping change-over to dust-free rolled grains gives you a once-in-a-lifetime fortune making opportunity. Ask about our corn and cob Granulator too!

Come in and see our wonderful new factory; no finer production equipment anywhere.

DAVIS BUILT HCD SINCE 1894 WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG TODAY

H. C. DAVIS SONS MFG. CO.

P.O. Box AC-185, Bonner Springs, Kansas

in this issue . . .

NEWS FROM YOUR ASSOCIATION 35
HEIFERS HIGHER, BULLS LOWER AT PERTH 39
EDITORIAL 40
ON ANGUS TRAILS 44
RANCHING IN THE EVERGLADES 46
SOUTHWESTERN EXPOSITION 48
NATIONAL WESTERN STOCK SHOW 50
IOWA STATE ASSOCIATION ANNUAL SHOW AND SALE 52
THE STOCKMANS GUIDE 54
PAGE COUNTY 55
ANGUS AUXILIARY NEWS 60
BASICALLY WHAT IS WRONG WITH OUR FARM PROGRAMS 62
WASHINGTON FLASHES 76
WHAT TO DO AND WHAT NOT TO DO (Battles) 78
CHICAGO MARKET 80
BIG STATE SHOW AT LOUISVILLE 114
WISCONSIN NEWS 122

SALE REPORTS THIS ISSUE

C. V. Whitney Bull Sale 116
Haystack's 3d Annual Sale 119
Off Grass Sale 124
Van Meter and Hocker Calf Sale 127
Across Ohio Joint Production Sale 132
Autumn Harvest Sale 133
Kansas A. A. Breeders Sale 134
Angus Valley All Star Sale 136
Western Illinois A. A. Sale 140
Third Annual Illinois Futurity Sale 142
Kintyre Production Sale 144
Creswell "All 511" Sale 144
Pennsylvania Keystone Sale 148
Atlantic Angus Sale 148
Misner Farms Sale 150
Heart Of The Valley Sale 150
Forest Hill Farms Production Sale 152
Martinsville Angus Auction 152
Roth Farm's Sale 153
Sale Of The Stars 153
Moore's Double TT Production Sale 154
Gulf Coast Cow Sale 156
Roanoke Fall Sale 156
K. S. Sunbeam Farms Sale 156
International "Show Window" Sale 158
Missouri 4th A. A. Bull Sale 160
Keefauver, Allandale White Oak Sale 164

CLASSIFIED 163
SALE DATES 166
INDEX TO ADVERTISERS 174

OUR COVER PICTURE—April in Connecticut! More specifically attractive Kent Hollow Farms at New Preston, site of the Connecticut Angus Association Sale on April 12. For more details on the event and the new "Connecticut Calcutta" idea see page 94 and 95—and beyond. Our cover this month also serves as a reminder to folks in a large section of the country that the 1958 winter can't last forever. April isn't far away!

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: You don't want to miss your JOURNAL when you move to your new home. List your COMPLETE new address. If you notify us before the 10th of the month we'll see that you don't miss a single copy. Be sure to give your old address, too—enclose a clipping of the address from a recent envelope. Write to: The Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL, Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

(Second Class Mail Privileges Authorized at Webster City, Iowa)

AN EXAMPLE OF RED GATE BREEDING!

PRINCE of RED GATE 102d

SIRE: IMPORTED PRINCE of ROWLEY
DAM: QUEEN BEE of RED GATE 6th BY IMPORTED KINSMAN of GLOAGBURN
2ND DAM: A GRANDDAUGHTER OF GENERAL 6th of PAGE
3RD DAM: A DAUGHTER OF ROCK REVOLUTION

SOME OF HIS RECENT SHOW WINNINGS INCLUDE:

Grand Champion Bull—Eastern National Livestock Show, Timonium, Md.
Grand Champion Bull—Amarillo Fat Stock Show, Texas
Grand Champion Bull—Southwestern Livestock Exposition, Ft. Worth, Texas

Plan to attend our annual sale MONDAY, APRIL 28th, 1958.
Featuring the Get of Imported Prince of Rowley!

Edward Jenkins
Owner-Manager

RED GATE FARM *"Your Fountainhead for the Bloodlines of Imported Prince of Rowley"* **MILLWOOD, VA.**

10 MILES EAST OF WINCHESTER, VIRGINIA; 50 MILES WEST OF WASHINGTON, D. C. ON U. S. ROUTE 50

O. BARDOLIERMERE 53d 1730806

THE "RUMP" BULL

The Angus breed was fortunate that Ohio State University and Dr. John F. Cuber were instrumental in producing O. Bardoliermere 53d. We at White Gates are grateful that on October 16th, 1954, it was possible for us to acquire a one-third interest in this great bull. Now we wish to announce that we have acquired Dr. Cuber's interest in the 53d at a substantial figure. This gives us a two-thirds interest in the "Rump Bull"!

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

It is a simple story.
His calves are in demand.

Old Home Manor is the fortunate owner of the remaining third interest.

Eugene K. Denton
Owner
1 West 57th St., N. Y. C.

Bill Killpack
Manager
At the Farm

White Gates Farms
Flanders, Morris Co., New Jersey
"45 miles from New York City"

MARCH

1958

THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

Telephone 1000

R. H. HAHNE.....President and Editor
WINNIFRED HAHNE.....Vice-President
JEAN BRANDRUP.....Business Manager

Editorial and Advertising:

COLIN KENNEDY....Editorial & Advertising Mgr.
HILA PATRICK.....Ass't Advertising Manager
GEORGE VEST.....Associate Editor

Department Head:

GEORGIANNA HAHNE AMSDEN....Sale Catalogs

Art Staff:

DON VINSANT, Director
LUCILE E. PETERSON

Contributing Editors:

OTTO V. BATTLES; JAY RICHTER;
ERNIE KOLB; DR. J. W. BAILEY;
HARRY C. ANDREWS; M. E. ENSMINGER

Field Representatives:

DALE F. RUNNION....Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana, Ohio, Michigan, and Ontario
Box 288, Van Wert, Ohio
Phone 2736

CY CRANE.....Tennessee and Southeast
Berwick Trail, Madison, Tennessee
Phone 7-6890

E. H. ANDERSON.....Southwest
Chillicothe, Missouri. Phone 1002

PHIL LJUNGDAHL.....Southwest
Miami, Oklahoma. Phone: Kimball 2-5050

B. A. RUCKER, Jr.....Eastern Representative
Delaplane, Virginia
Phone—Upperville 225W11

M. W. BONEY.....Iowa, Nebraska, Minnesota, Dakotas
Box 740, Storm Lake, Iowa
Phone REgent 2-4230

G. W. VEST.....Montana, Wyoming, Colorado
Box 238, Webster City, Iowa
Phone 1000

R. J. CALDWELL.....Pacific Coast
Route 2, Box 501, Galt, California
Phone PI 5-1416

Publisher's Representative:

EARL J. COOPER COMPANY
Fred F. Schwenn, Mgr.
Room 556—221 N. LaSalle St.
Phone—Randolph 6-6667 Chicago 1, Illinois

J. R. Wilson
749 Foothill Boulevard, LaCanada, California

Subscription price: U. S. and Canada—$2 per year
all other foreign points $3 per year.

Copyright 1957
By The Aberdeen-Angus Journal Publishing Co.

GREAT OAKS STOCK FARMS

HOWARD L. McGREGOR, Owner • ROBERT W. WILLIAMS, Manager

Sheridan, Pype and Dulzo, Herdsmen

ROCHESTER, MICHIGAN

A NEW "STAR" APPEARS ON THE GREAT OAKS HORIZON

GREAT OAKS BARDOLEENMERE 50

2440299

Calved: November 1, 1956

Sire:
Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 17th

Dam:
Herbert's G. O. P. Mignonne

2ND PRIZE LATE SENIOR CALF 1957 INTERNATIONAL

We believe this youngster to be as great a prospect as we have ever had dropped on the farm. He is sired by our Number One Herd Sire and his dam has "never missed" dropping a top calf bred to any bull. She is also the dam of Ashland Farms' Great Oaks Black Bardolier 4th and Mrs. Annetta Woods' Great Oaks Prince Mine. Individually, his show record will attest to his excellence. He was first in class and reserve junior champion at the Ohio State Fair. He was first in class and junior champion at the Michigan State Fair (a member of the winning get-of-sire groups at both the above shows). He was second in class at the Pennsylvania Livestock Show in Harrisburg. He stood third at the Eastern National in Timonium (ahead of the calf who won the class at the International); and second at the International (standing ahead of both calves who previously defeated him at the two Eastern shows).

We have had some very attractive offers for this young bull but our present intention is to retain him as a herd sire here at Great Oaks—in fact, have already bred 15 of our top producing females to him. Watch for him on the head end of our 1958 show string.

We still have a few good ½ brothers left for sale

Several of the Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 17th sons offered in this space in our last ad have been selected by some top breeders to head their herds but we still have a few outstanding prospects left from which to select. They are not just "bulls" but top herd sire prospects of the currently popular Eva's Bandolier Lad strain of breeding. If you are in need of a young herd sire, you will do well to consider a son of our great "17th" bull. Write us for pedigrees, description, and price.

PLAN TO ATTEND MICHIGAN'S FIRST ANGUS FUTURITY SHOW & SALE, E. LANSING, MARCH 28-29

Rose & McCrea

EILEENMERE 1487th

One of the greatest sons of Eileenmere 1100th, a bull that sired 3 Champions at the past International, both winning Get of Sire Groups and the Best Ten Head. Many of the females will be bred to Eileenmere 1487th.

CORRECTOR 765th R & MC

Just made Reserve Grand Champion at the 1958 Denver Show. He has been Champion at several midwestern Shows this past show season. He sells as a feature in this sale.

Annual Production Sale . . .

MONDAY, APRIL 14

12 NOON AT THE MAURICE McCREA FARM NEAR MAYSVILLE, MISSOURI

40 BULLS . . .

Ready for service; many of them prepared for the commercial breeder. Several come from the show herd. Included is: **CORRECTOR 765th R & MC,** that was just made Reserve Grand Champion at the Denver Show and **CORRECTOR 346 R & MC,** a winning Junior Yearling Show bull that can be shown this year in the two-year-old class.

50 FEMALES . . .

Bred and open heifers; a few cows. These females will be bred to:

- **EILEENMERE 1487th**
  he a top son of Eileenmere 1100th.
- **BARDOLIER M. 22d**
  by the International Grand Champion, Elban Bardolier 3d.
- **CORRECTOR MC 55**
  a many times Champion son of Prince Georgina R & Mc.

SEVERAL BULLS AND FEMALES FROM THE SHOW HERD SELL!

Auctioneers: Roy Johnston and Ray Sims
Sale Headquarters: Hotel Robidoux, St. Joseph, Mo.

For Catalogs, Address:

J. B. McCORKLE, SALE MANAGER
SMITHVILLE, MISSOURI

"The Home of the Correctors"

FRANK H. ROSE — **Albany, Missouri • Maysville, Missouri** — M. L. McCREA

From The Office of

• J. B. McCorkle

I am pleased to announce the negotiation of the sale of 133 Head of Angus from the Heckmeres Highlands Herd, Valencia, Pennsylvania to E. E. Manning, Model Farms, Mundelein, Illinois.

Included in the group is a first prize bull at the International, "Master" Bandolier Heckmere, an Imported bull, and 3 sons of the International Grand Champion, "Mac"—Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th.

Fifty females have calves at foot, or are safe in calf to "Mac". Eight are daughters of O. Bardoliermere 2d, sire of the 1956 and 1957 International Grand Champion Bulls. Many Imported cows and daughters of Imported cows are included in this group. Each animal is by one of the top bulls of the breed. About all of the preferred families are listed.

GRETA HECKETT

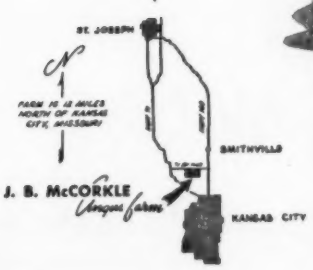
E. E. MANNING

Elban Bardolier 3d, 1951 International Grand Champion Bull. Our Herd Sire. He sired the following at the 1958 Denver Show . . .

Three Head Shown

Grand Champion Female
Junior Champion Bull
First Prize Summer Yearling Heifer

All Exhibited by Different Owners



McCORKLE PARK

J. B. McCORKLE, Owner

• SMITHVILLE, MISSOURI

when you aim to visit Virginia...

Make CRAIGLANDS your target !

Visit the Home of....

"THE HERD WITH THE PLANNED FUTURE"

...and EILEENMERE 1150th

"The Dream Bull"

Here at Craiglands you will find us busy at the task of producing Real Beef-type Angus cattle from a strong, correct brood cow herd of the best doing strains obtainable today. Our efforts are being made easier by the phenomenal assistance of "The Dream Bull".

It may be possible, at times, to buy champions after they are made in the show ring . . . but if you want foundation cattle that produce that kind, come to Craiglands.

We have pride in our progeny producers and they are making our long range plans come true. The tops from Craiglands will be offered in our production sale on September 15, 1958. Both sons and daughters of "The Dream Bull" will be featured.

We are also pleased to announce that Mr. Glen Spafford is now in charge of the Show and Sale cattle. He joins Fran, myself and the rest of the crew in extending to you a most sincere invitation to visit us and see one of America's great herds.

SECOND PRODUCTION SALE

SEPTEMBER 15th

Craiglands

Fran & Jimmie Keister, Owners
Glen Spafford, Sale and Show Cattle
Jack Jackson, Breeding Herd

FOREST, VIRGINIA

O BARDOLIERMERE
1953 International
Grand Champion

ANKONIAN 3216
1952 International
Grand Champion

. . . the past history—
. . . the present performance—
and a great future . . .
for our two international grand champions!

Progeny-testing has proven the indomitable strength of these fine pedigrees. Both bulls, Ankonian 3216 and O Bardoliermere, sired sixteen normal appearing calves from known dwarf carrier cows that had produced at least one snorter calf in previous years.

We welcome you to visit Meadow Lane at anytime to see these two history-making champions and the herd that stands behind them.

meadow lane farm

NORTH SALEM, NEW YORK

CARLO M. PATERNO, Owner LYLE DUNCAN, Manager

IMPORTED PRINCE 2d of ROWLEY

Sire of our Perthonians

Two PERTHONIANS sold in our recent sale for an average of $2,000. A 5 month old son was purchased by Ray Polston of Tulsa, Oklahoma for $2450 and a 4 month old son was purchased by Chas. Moore of Lutz, Florida for $1500.

These PERTHONIANS are proof positive of the siring ability of our great Imported bull — come by to see them.

We plan a joint production sale with Byron Stout, Jr. and Son, * at Little Walnut Ranch, Leon, Kansas. The date will be announced in a future issue of the JOURNAL.

* Co-owners of the bull

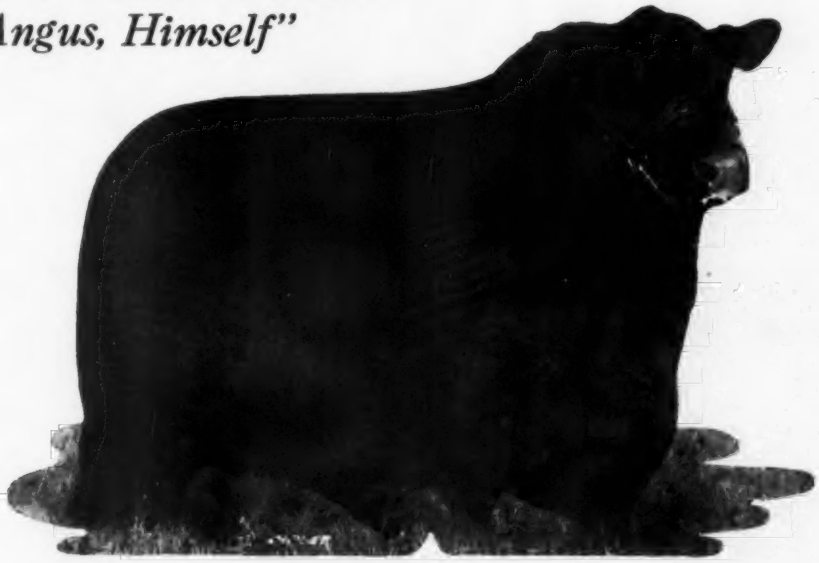
Chester and Crystal Davidson, owners
G. E. Goostree, manager

RED OAK FARMS ROCKY COMFORT, MO.

DON'T GAMBLE ANYMORE—START USING A RED OAK BULL

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 375th

"Mr. Angus, Himself"



RESPONSIBLE FOR...
OUR SALE AND SHOW RECORD

We have a very successful show season. We exhibited at 9 shows. Our winnings include:

- **40 Firsts**
- **36 Seconds**
- **31 Thirds**
- **Many Champions**

We had the first place Get of Sire Group nine times. We were the top money winning herds at Missouri, Iowa, American Royal, Tulsa, Denver, Topeka, Fort Worth and Amarillo.

☆ ☆ ☆ ☆

We wish to thank all of those who attended our February 27th sale. We hope your purchases do well for you . . . . .

ORIN L. JAMES and SON
CAMERON, MISSOURI

Chief Herdsman, Dick Neal
Assistant Herdsmen,
James Blinkley & Dwight Chism

WE HAVE CATTLE FOR SALE AT PRIVATE TREATY

staley *farms*

J. H. and TOM STALEY
LIBERTY, MISSOURI

Elton Baldwin, Manager
Glen Hettinger, Herdsman

LYON

J. E. LYON, Owner - Phone Melrose 7-3075

ANGUS

OLIVE BRANCH, MISSISSIPPI

HERD SIRES

LYON PRINCE ENVOY 100
SON OF PRINCE ENVOY
WHITNEYMERE 135
SON OF 999-35
WINDERMERE 3502
SON OF 999-35
MASTER PRINCE OF BYHALIA
SON OF MASTER PRINCE
EILEENMERE 1431
SON OF EILEENMERE 1100
ELBA BARDOLIER OF WILSON CO.
SON OF BLACKBIRD BARDOLIER G. R.
HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 6
SON OF EILEENMERE 487
MILLARDMERE 9
SON OF EILEENMERE OF WOODBARR

C. B. ANDERSON
Manager
CALVIN LOONEY
Herdsman

MILLARDENMERE 9th

We now have his first calves and they are "poppin' good"! Stop by to see them and our herd of unquestioned quality. Have a few bulls for sale. Sorry, no females at present. In 1957, we are proud to say, we had more repeat customers than any other year. Thanks to all of you . . .

LYON ANGUS OF UNQUESTIONED QUALITY

MANY HAVE ACCLAIMED....

BLACK PREMIER

as one of the great bulls ever to be shown at chicago, and we have many inquiries regarding his breeding...

! WE PROUDLY PRESENT HIS PEDIGREE !

BLACK PREMIER of DEN-MOR 2066944	Prince Peer A. V. 986094	Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382	Prince Sunbeam 29th 629406
			Queen Peeress S. B. 525281
		Angus Valley 2d Barbara 783794	Blackcap Revolution B. 8th 566886
			Angus Valley Barbara 662731
	Barbara of Den-Mor 2d 1061091	Dunwalke Pride Eric 780699	Ravenswood Pride Eric 634551
			Prairie Hope Erica Energy 550377
		Barbara of Cremona 8th 794647	Wintonier 4th 595052
			Barbara of Cremona 5th 665897

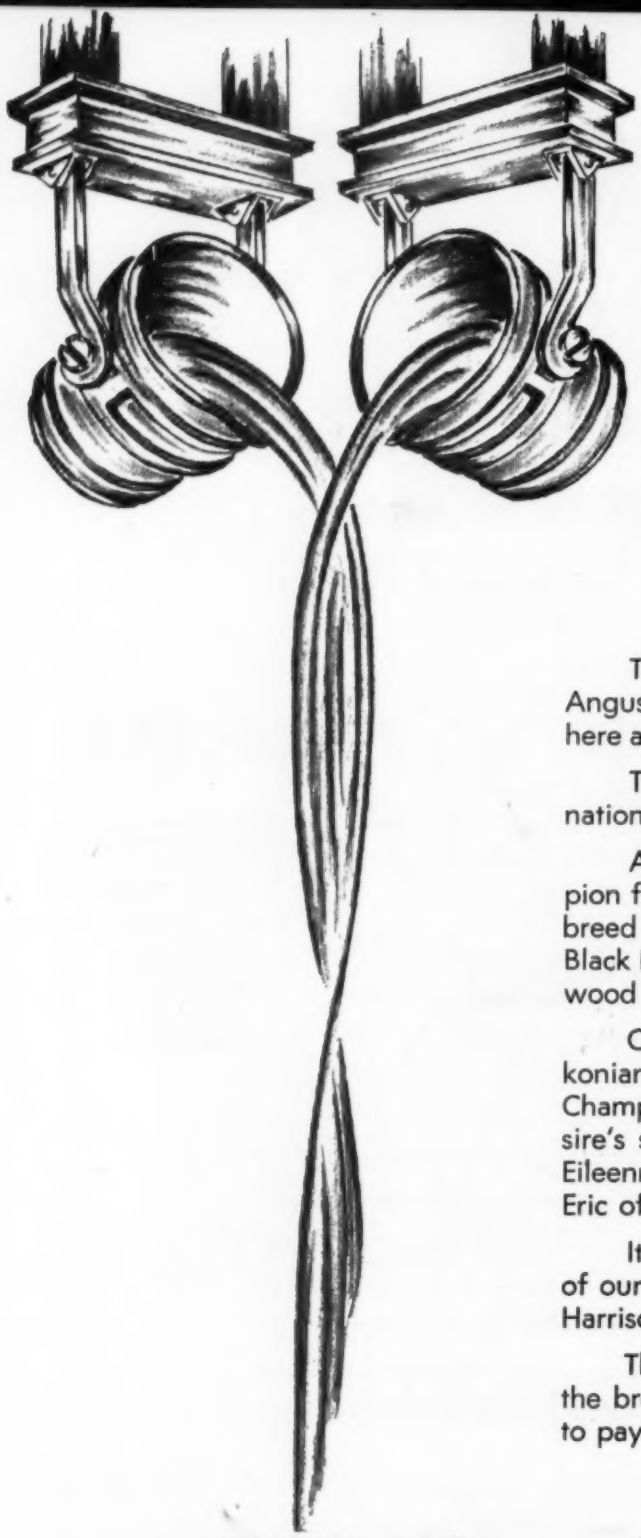
Black Prince of Sunbeam	Erica Marie of Sunbaem 543531	Black Peer of St. Albans
		Queen of Sunbeam 353414
Blackcap Revolution B. 3d	Blackcap Lassie B. 9th 459683	Black Prince of Sunbeam
		Barbara Sunbeam 6th 570385
Ames Plantation Pride's Eric	Canterbury Miss Burgess 5th	Model of St. Albans 492939
		Erica Energy Strathmore
Robert The Bruce of Wickwire	Ellnora Winton 540899	Glencarnock Eric of Cremona
		Barbara of Rosemere 1824

Black Premier of Den-Mor 2066944 is the son of the sensational sire, Prince Peer A. V. His dam is a daughter of Dunwalke Pride Eric, the greatest breeding son of the $25,000 Ravenswood Pride Eric. His maternal grandam, Barbara of Cremona 8th, was one of the greatest producing daughters of the champion Wintonier 4th. Her dam, in turn, was Barbara of Cremona 5th, one of the top producing daughters of the champion Glencarnock Eric of Cremona.

MERKLE *Patuxent* **FARMS**

J. Earle Dixon, Manager — NAYLOR, MD. — George Porteous, Consultant

Mailing Address: Mr. & Mrs. E. A. Merkle, owners, 2301 Queens Chapel Rd., Washington 18, D. C.



RICH...

BETTER BREEDING THROUGH THE RICH HERITAGE OF INTERNATIONAL GRAND CHAMPIONS!

The blending of the blood of all good strains of Angus is back of the success of our breeding program here at Millarden.

This is reflected in the tabulations of our two International Grand Champions.

Alimar Jilt 5th, our 1957 International Grand Champion female, represents a blending of the blood of such breed greats as Eva's Bandolier Lad, Eileenmere 85th, Black Prince of Sunbeam along with Bell Boy and Applewood Bandolier breeding.

Our 1955 International Grand Champion bull, Ankonian O B 13th, is the son of an International Grand Champion and goes back to Eva's Bandolier Lad on his sire's side. His dam is a combination of the blood of Eileenmere 487th and the old champion Glencarnock Eric of Cremona.

It is also interesting to note that the sires of both of our champions come through the great Ohio Queen Harrison strain of cows.

The blending of great blood will continue to be the breeding program here at Millarden. In 1958 plan to pay us a visit.

Millarden Farms

DIVISION OF

H. E. MILLARD LIME AND STONE COMPANY

ANNVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA
H. Z. GINGRICH, MANAGER

WOODBURY, GEORGIA
J. A. CHRISTIAN, MANAGER

. . . in Championship Breeding

THE 1957 . . .

INTERNATIONAL
GRAND CHAMPION
FEMALE

ALIMAR JILT 5th

THE 1955 . . .

INTERNATIONAL
GRAND CHAMPION
BULL

ANKONIAN O B 13th

A SON OR DAUGHTER FROM THESE CHAMPIONSHIP BLOODLINES WILL IMPROVE YOUR HERD !

WE PROUDLY ANNOUNCE THE PURCHASE OF A ONE-THIRD INTEREST IN THIS GREAT BULL . . .

ANKONIAN O. B. 30th 2089653

Acclaimed as one of America's four best bulls as judged at the 1956 International Livestock Show where he was the First Prize Junior Yearling bull and Reserve Junior Champion, he has gone on to mature into a most impressive bull. He is one of the best headed bulls you ever saw, has worlds of body, width and thickness, and backed by a powerful pedigree. He is not only by the International Grand Champion, O. Bardoliermere, whose record is so well known it needs no repeating here, but his dam was a show cow herself, by the International Grand Champion Eileenmere 1032d; and the grandam, Ravenswood Primrose 6th, was a daughter of the International Senior Champion, Eileenmere 260th. The calves by this bull are outstanding. Not only do they have his fanciness and exceptional quality, but they have bone, ruggedness and beef character.

ANKONIAN O. B. 30th WILL BE USED ON OUR GREAT COW HERD AT MODENA PLANTATION.

Modena Plantation

ISLE OF HOPE
SAVANNAH, GEORGIA

R. C. ROEBLING, OWNER
DAVID DODDRIDGE, HERDSMAN

"AN ANGUS TRADITION—RENEWED"

H. and L. FARMS

Marlboro, New Jersey

HAROLD E. WETTERBERG, OWNER
CHARLES McINTOSH, MANAGER

ONE THAT WILL DO

After a considerable search for a sire of Bardoliermere 2d breeding we have come up with one that suits us in every way. He is Bardoliermere 24th of A. V., purchased at the recent Angus Valley production sale. The "24th" is by Bardoliermere 2d of Bee-Mac, his dam of Epponian 6th of Broadview-Bell Boy M. K. breeding.

Bardoliermere 24th of A. V. is a thick, rugged young fellow with plenty of scale. He has the burly, breedy kind of head you like to see on a bull. He will have every opportunity to prove himself through selective matings on one of the good cow herds of the country.

Stop by and see him!

HOCKHOCKSON

Eatontown, New Jersey

DR. ROBERT A. COOKE, OWNER
S. A. GRINDE, FARM MANAGER
WARREN GRINDE, HERDSMAN

Ph.: EAtontown 3-0298M2

THE PROOF OF THE PUDDING IS IN THE RESULTS!

PRINCE of HOCKHOCKSON 1565655	Prince Sunbeam 453d 1132714	Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408	Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521
			Black Peer of St. Albans
			Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531
			Pride 17th of Sunbeam
		Barbara of Rosemere 136th 476959	Eileenmere 61st 450556
			Revolution 81st 419223
			Barbara of Rosemere 100th 449669
			Erica Marie 9th 434227
	Juana Erica of Hockhockson 1213663	Evaroma's Bandolier H. F. 904454	Bandolier of Don Head 3d 595309
			Eileenmere 32d 428072
			Evaroma of Cremona 584137
			Ectessa 370351
		Joggle Eric 5th of Dalmeny 1078776	Erison of Harviestoun 970194
			Prizemere 32d 369132
			Joggle Erica 1078773
			Barbara of Rosemere 33d
			Bandolier of Anoka 8th
			Black Beauty of Don H.
			Revolution of Cremona
			Evaroma Mona 511027
			Janric of Dalmeny
			Erissa of Harviestoun
			Jobert Eric 772190
			Joan Erica 959752
BANDOLIERMERE 43d 1136519	Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653	Barbarian Grenadier G. R. 661306	Black Bardolier 480883
			Bandolier of Anoka
			Barbara 15th of Hill Crest 531910
			Black Bardella 460791
			Proud Marshall of H. C.
		Eva Bandolier 473968	Bandolier of Anoka 462299
			Blkbd Bandolier of Page
			Euretta of Quality 429026
			Barbara McH. of Anoka
			Quality Marshall 369886
			Barbara 7th of Hill C.
			Euretta of Wildwood
	Erina F. of Highlow 3d 555144	Highlow's Proud Eileenmere 494420	Eileenmere 32d 428072
			Eileenmere 15th 398457
			Pride of Rosemere 157th 414186
			Blackbird Girl 7th
			Queenmere 22d 360113
		Erina F. of Highlow 422799	Blueblood Marshall 380408
			Pride C. B. 3d 269904
			Black Marshall 11th
			Erina M. 7th 244180
			Blue Ribbon Lady 4th
			Prince of Aberdeens
			Erina M. 2d 159855

We have some outstanding bulls and females for sale by both of these sires. Come by and see them.

WHITNEYMERE 150th—Owned by McKenzie Angus Farm and C. V. Whitney Farms. From a top cow in the Whitney herd and a son of the famed Homeplace Eileenmere 210th. His first calves at Whitney's have already gained much attention . . . and now he is at home at McKenzie Farm.

WED., APRIL 2, 1958

MARK THIS DATE TO SECURE HIS SERVICE AT THE McKENZIE ANNUAL PRODUCTION SALE

You may buy the service of such bulls as Dor-Mac Bardoliermere 64th, son of O. Bardoliermere 2d; and Eileenmere R. G. 100 whose sire and dam were both International Champions. The get and service of Ankonian 3542d and Ankonian FA 324th will also be featured.

Selling is a proven herd sire, Ankonian 32127th, he a son of Eileenmere 1032d. Offered only because of related animals in the herd, he is sound and fully guaranteed. Among the 50 females selling are daughters of O. Bardoliermere 2d, Prince of Rowley, Eileenmere R. G. 100, Homeplace Eileenmere 687, "492", "999-35th", "511", Eileenmere 1050 and the "1100th".

A top set of open and bred heifers with select breeding, pedigree and family. Families represented in the herd include Tolan Blackcap Missie, Barbarosa, Coquette, Pinky Pride, Annuity, Matilda, Cherry Blossom, Beauty of Hayston, El-Jon Erianna, Red Gate Blackwood Lady, Fannie Bess, Chimera, Black Jestress, Pridemere T, Key Karama, Blackcap Rosebud, Anoka Barbara M, and others.

With the recent purchase of the females from the Rice Springs Farm herd, we now total approximately 800 head here at McKenzie Angus Farm. This is a big operation, one of the country's largest, and we intend to make it one of the best. A worthy herd bull battery and the addition of these valuable females should realize this intent. We are proud to announce that Ray Hardesty, former manager of Angus Valley Farms in Tulsa, Oklahoma, and recent manager of the Rice Springs operation, has joined us at McKenzie as manager of the cattle division.

BUY WHERE YOU HAVE SELECTION FROM ONE OF THE SOUTH'S LARGEST ANGUS HERDS. SALE TO BE AT THE FARM, COLBERT, GA.

McKENZIE ANGUS FARM

Located on Hiway 72 east of Athens, Ga. at Colbert, Ga.

COLBERT, GEORGIA

Henry & Beatrice Newman, Owners **Allen "Tink" Freeman, Manager** **Ray Hardesty, Manager Cattle Division** **Dave Canning, Sale Manager**

GOOD EARTH BULLS

make this possible . . .

"A FEEDER'S PRAYER"

Lord grant that I may live to
feed cattle to my dying day,
And when I've fed my final calf
Most humbly will I pray,
That when in God's own pasture green
I lay peacefully asleep,
That in His judgment I hope to be
A critter good enough to keep.

Confucius Jones

Featuring Sons and Daughters of the Great

GOOD EARTH 500th

SMALL ENOUGH TO KNOW YOU
LARGE ENOUGH TO SERVE YOU

Cattle for sale at all times!

Pay ¼ of the [illegible]
This is the way GOOD EARTH helps those that wish help.

GOOD EARTH STOCK FARM

JOE KESHNER
Owner

NEW FLORENCE
MISSOURI

CLINT [illegible]LLOMON
[illegible]

COME TO OUR

28th ANNUAL SALE MARCH 22

- 20 BULLS
- 16 OPEN HEIFERS
- 6 COWS
- 38 BRED HEIFERS

For catalog write:
FARR CARROLL
Phone JU 2-2890
Aledo, Illinois

The bulls are all of serviceable age with quality and breeding to burn. Close up to International Champions.

80 HEAD OF QUALITY ANGUS consigned by:

J. E. Brown & Sons
Boruff & Graham
Chinberg Bros.
John Cummings
Farr Carroll & Sons
John Castor
Johnston & Shike
Robert Fuller
Blaine Kendall
Morton McWhorter
Marvin McWhorter
Larry Greer
Myron Mayhew
Pitman Bros.
Milo Sheats
Shoemaker Farms
Vanatta & Kelly
Chas. E. Verbeke

The females are the type and from the bloodlines that have earned for Mercer Co., the title "The Aberdeenshire of America"

FAMILIES SELLING:

Maid of Bummers
Juana Erica
Eulima
Georgina
Effie

Heather Bloom
Elba
Blackbird
Blackcap
Empress
Queen Mother

Barbara
Ruth of Tillyfour
Blue Blood Lady
Katinka
Rosemere Eileen
Lady Ida

Evening Erica
Blackcap Bessie
Tolan Pauline
Evergreen
McHenry Blackcap

★ ★ ★

Mercer County Angus Ass'n

Sale to be held at VIOLA SALE PAVILION
6 miles east of ALEDO, ILLINOIS

They Join a

Empress of Shadow Isle

The 1951 International Grand Champion female and her three fine daughters are recent arrivals at Sugar Loaf Farms, where they join one of the breed's outstanding cow herds.

Sugar Loaf Farms
Staunton, Va.

DAVE CANNING, Resident Adviser
JOHN FRENZEL, Show Cattle
GARR DOUGLASS, Superintendent
GEORGE CANNING, Field Representative

He's a Champion in the Breeding Pen, too

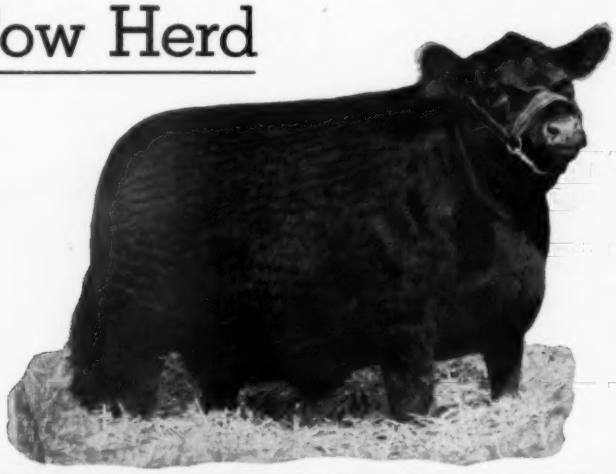
Scottish Prince

We are proud to report that this fine grandson of Imp. Prince of Rowley is demonstrating the same championship caliber as a herd sire as he did in the show ring (1957 Grand Champion at Fort Worth, Reserve Grand Champion at Denver).

The first 50 calves by "The Cattleman's Champion" to hit the ground at Sugar Loaf Farms match their sire in "beef where beef counts and the bone to carry it."

We invite you to visit us and see this great group of youngsters.

Great Cow Herd



Shadow Isle Black Jestress 2d

Another recent addition at Sugar Loaf is this 1953 International Grand Champion. With her comes her famous mother, Mahrapo Black Jestress, holder of the breed's selling price record for females sold in 1957 ($16,100).

MARION HARPER & SONS

50 Rockefeller Plaza

New York 20, New York

"MAC"

Heckmeres Highlands

"Safe to MAC is BORDULAC"

Dor-Mac's Bordoliermere 10th "HOME OF BOTH 1956 INTERNATIONAL GRAND CHAMPIONS" Bordulac Bargain 2d of Sea Mac

VALENCIA, PENNSYLVANIA
BUTLER COUNTY

W. I. Davis, Supt. of Farm
Phone: Gibsonia
Twinbrook 8-2460
Don Schmidt, Cattle Supt.
Phone: Gibsonia
Twinbrook 8-2463
Office
Phone: Gibsonia
Twinbrook 8-2741

E. H. HECKETT
& Greta
Phone: Gibsonia, Twinbrook 8-2461

GRETA'S SALE, Vol. 4 ... *slated for April* 14, 1958

CANCELLED!

However, we are tentatively claiming another sale date for later this year featuring

"MAC"

Namely, Saturday, November 8, 1958
Watch the ANGUS JOURNAL for further announcements.

On December 24, 1957, 133 lots of good Angus cattle out of Greta's herd, sold pleasantly and easily at private treaty. Included is our homebred International class winner MASTER BANDOLIER HECKMERE, who did much winning in 1954 and 1955. Also several sons of MAC, originally slated for the first Great Atlantic Bull Sale on February 24 and 25, 1958.

Now GRETA'S herd is back to manageable size in relation to acreage owned and feed produced at Heckmeres Highlands, we optimistically presume, barring further droughts.

To keep about 75 daughters of MAC in GRETA'S herd is our aim . . . and another reason for the private treaty sale of such a large number of animals. We simply had to make room for them.

We have added a proven herdsire to use on daughters of MAC. He is sired by Eileenmere 999 out of Homeplace Juanerica; she represents the identical cow line as MAC'S dam, Dor-Mac's Juan 3. Both bulls have the common ancestress, Imported Juanerra Erica 2d, by Bandsman of Inchgower out of Juanerra Erica, who is once removed from MAC'S 5 generation pedigree.

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 416 1637796
(Above picture was taken in 1953 when "416" was a summer yearling.)
Born May 6, 1952

For some time a representative group of daughters by HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 416 has been in GRETA'S herd, and they are among our best producers. The first one sold to Mole's Hill Farm for $3400 in Greta's Sale, Vol. 3 in November 1957.

In addition to keeping up to 75 daughters of MAC, we have pruned our great cow herd down to . . . 65 foundation females of different bloodlines within our breed . . . for MAC . . . to work on.

Only superior females of best conformation and proven bloodlines are good enough, in our opinion, to produce superior calves by our SUPERIOR SIRE MAC. How else could we improve our herd except by evolving superior calves?

We are sacrificing "hot" families in favor of S U P E R I O R individuals; however, luck is with us as most of our retained foundation females are at the same time SUPERIOR producers of correct conformation, as well as of so-called "hot" families.

In our book, "hot" families actually come about because they or a member of their tribe produce "hot" calves. We still own Edna Eileens, Matildas, Black Jestresses, Hyacinths, Eva Boxa, Morning Calls, Black Jewess, Jipsey, Rosebud, Queen Harrison, Coquette, Eriannas, Tolan Missies, Komas, Eva Bandinas, Eulimas, Barbarosas, Cherry Blossom, Royal Ladies, Blackwood Ladies, Juana, Juara, Juans, besides other good producers in the pruned professional brood herd.

The 1956 International Grand Champion Female remained here in GRETA'S herd, with daughter by Ledgesmere 10th. Her full sister, her half sister, a half sister to her dam all are carrying calves by MAC. Our 1955 Eastern National Grand Champion is safe again to MAC. The 1955 Futurity Junior Champion and Junior and Reserve Grand Champion at the Eastern National safe to MAC. Our 1954 International Junior Champion and International Reserve Grand Champion is safe again to MAC. Our 1955 Atlantic Rural Grand Champion is safe to her half brother MAC. Our homebred 4 times Grand Champion in 1952 and 1953, out of a supreme Grand Champion of 1945, is safe again to MAC. The 1953 Grand Champion at Denver, San Antonio, etc. is safe again to MAC . . . and other foundation females who stood at the head or were knocking in class at different shows, including some Internationals, or were members of winning groups . . . at different shows. For instance, the first prize Senior Heifer Calf at the 1956 International which stood third for us as a Senior Yearling at the 1957 International and has given us in January 1958 a SUPERIOR son of "MAC".

GRETA'S brood herd also includes a nice representative bunch of straight imports and females of imported foundation. To sum up:

There are about 140 females left at Heckmeres Highlands besides many calves of both sexes, vintage 1957, in the show barn and on nurse cows, by MAC mostly. We will be only too glad to show you more than 30 young sons of MAC.

Besides MAC, Homeplace Eileenmere 416 and Ledgesmere 10th, we are using MAC'S son, HECKETTIER 6th, who won his class at the 1956 International. This young bull's first calves can also be seen and admired.

From this lengthy writeup our many friends in the Angus business will readily understand (if they will take the time to read this communication) that GRETA'S HECKMERES HIGHLANDS HERD is more consolidated and stronger than ever, especially as MAC saw it fit to give the most welcome and precious pre-Christmas present in 1957 . . . FRESH SEMEN . . . which apparently has settled the cows on which it was used.

Spring is in the air indeed. With greetings to all of you, I am in the name of all of us at Heckmeres Highlands

"Greta"

Mrs. E. H. Heckett

ANKONIAN 3255

A CLEAN SWEEP AT THE MISSISSIPPI FUTURITY!

GRAND CHAMPION BULL . . .

EQUENMERE 553, a great one-year-old son of Ankonian 3255. Ken Litton, Judge of the show, said he is one of the great young prospects he has seen in a long time.

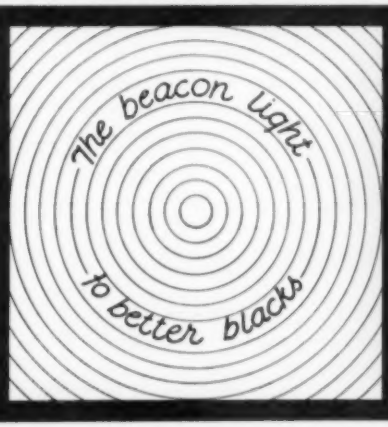
GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE AND SUPREME CHAMPION OF THE SHOW . . .

ENTELOPEMERE 3d, an outstanding daughter of Eileenmere 1100th. She stood second to John Tolan's Grand Champion Female at the All-American Futurity at Little Rock.

WINNING GET OF SIRE GROUP SIRED BY ANKONIAN 3255 . . .

Included were Equenmere 553 and Equenisa Erica, who also won her class at the Mississippi Futurity and stood third at the All-American Futurity in Little Rock, Arkansas earlier in the season.

On February 4th, Equen Plantation added another glorious chapter to their show ring record book.



EQUEN Plantation

MINTER CITY
MISSISSIPPI

MR. and MRS. C. J. RHODES, JR	OWNERS
JERRY MORROW	HERD MANAGER
W. F. DARNELL, JR	FARM MANAGER

Shamrock ANGUS RANCH

EILEENMERE 1601 . . .

- Sire: Eileenmere 1100th 1136502
  - Eileenmere 1000th 890969
    - Eileenmere 500th 699155
      - Eileenmere 85th 470007
      - Edwina 7th G. M. 534304
    - Blackcap Empress 211th 722398
      - Eileenmere 85th 470007
      - Blackcap Empress C. 9th
    - Paulinemere 3d 890941
    - Eileenmere 500th 699155
      - Eileenmere 85th 470007
      - Edwina 7th G. M. 534304
    - Paulinemere 668762
      - Eileenmere 85th 470007
      - Pauline T 6th 523013
- Dam: Eulima 228th 1075907
  - Raona's Bardolier 6th 797558
    - Raona's Bardolier 2d 681777
      - Black Bardolier 480883
      - Juara Erica 33d 594895
    - Blackcap of Raona 8th 671319
      - Sir Elba Katif 570416
      - Good Hope Blackcap 541900
  - Eulima 182d 703008
    - Peerless Rebellion 2d 613968
      - Fountain Glen Rebellion
      - Revolution's College Blkbd 2d
    - Eulima 143d 487553
      - Everytime Echo 418644
      - Eulima 83d 397390

• • • this pedigree is on the top line of the tabulation of some of the finest calves dropped ANYWHERE . . . ANYTIME • • •

We may be offering some of them in our sale planned for 1959.

WE AT SHAMROCK ANGUS RANCH WOULD BE PROUD TO SHOW THIS TREMENDOUS SIRE . . . STOP BY WHEN IN THE VICINITY.

Our Ranch is Located 10 miles Southwest of
CENTREVILLE, MISSISSIPPI

Telephone: Woodville, Miss. 4193

HOLLIS CROSBY, OWNER, CROSBY, MISS. **"BUD" McDUFF, RANCH MANAGER**

SELLING THE BLOOD OF GREAT BULLS AT THE

in Fort Worth, Texas...

8 direct imports

7 come from imported dams.

8 by O. Bardoliermere 2d, sire of past 2 International Grand Champion Bulls.

"MAC",
DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 10th

The 1956 International Grand Champion Bull. Three two-year-old sons sell. Fifty females will have calves at foot or will be safe in calf to him.

O. BARDOLIERMERE 2d

Sire of the 1956 and 1957 International Grand Champion Bulls. Eight daughters sell on March 29th in Fort Worth, Texas. See them there!

170 lots sell . . .

120 of these have just been purchased from the Heckmeres Highlands Herd of Valencia, Pennsylvania.

50 lots come direct from the MODEL FARMS HERD, MUNDELEIN, ILL.

5 bulls sell . . .

These include MASTER BANDOLIER HECKMERE, the First Prize Junior Yearling Bull at the 1955 International; three two-year-old sons of "MAC", Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th, 1956 International Grand Champion Bull; and 1 IMPORTED BULL.

165 females include . . .

50 with calves at foot or safe in calf to "MAC", Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th, 1956 International Grand Champion Bull.

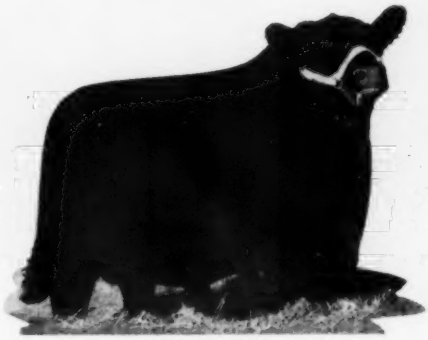
25 will be bred to Elation of Eastfield, 1956 Junior and Reserve Grand Champion Bull at the Perth, Scotland Show.

FOR CATALOG, ADDRESS: **J. B. McCORKLE** **SALE MANAGER** **SMITHVILLE, MISSOURI** **AUCTIONEERS:** **Hamilton James and Ray Sims**	***Since purchasing the Heckmeres Highlands cattle, our business plans have been altered and we find it advisable to sell all of the cattle that we purchased. We are also adding 50 from our original herd.*** ***This is a great set of cattle, sired by and bred to some of the best bulls in this country.*** **E. E. MANNING**

SOUTHWESTERN LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION SALE PAVILION

...MARCH 29, 1958 (10:00 A. M.)

MASTER BANDOLIER HECKMERE
First Prize Junior Yearling Bull of the 1955 International Livestock Exposition, Chicago. He sells . . . along with his Get and Service. See them March 29 in Texas!



ELATION OF EASTFIELD
Junior and Reserve Grand Champion Bull of the 1956 Perth, Scotland Show. Twenty-five females will have calves at foot, or will be safe in calf to him.

The sire of Elation of Eastfield sired the following winners at the 1958 Perth Show:

- **The Supreme Champion**
- **The Grand Champion Bull**
- **The Junior Champion Bull**
- **The Res. Jr. Champion Bull**

918 Bulls Shown

All of the cattle sell with a full breeding guarantee !!

SOME OF THE SIRES OF CATTLE SELLING INCLUDE . . .

"MAC", Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th, Elation of Eastfield, Master Bandolier Heckmere, Eileenmere 1050th, O. Bardoliermere 2d, McLeandolier, Even Keel of Little Dean, Edgar of Newhouse, O. Bardoliermere 12th, Black Bardolier of DenMor, Imported Prince of Rowley, Imported Kinsman of Gloagburn, Kinlochmere 23d, Tolan Bandolier, Bardoliermere 2d of Bee-Mac, Bandolier 171st of Wilton, Bardolier of Anoka, Prince Eric of Sunbeam, Jago, Homeplace Eileenmere 492d, Prince of Red Gate 19th.

FAMILIES SELLING ARE THE "WHO'S WHO" IN THE ANGUS WORLD . . .

Represented are Luxury, Evermere T., Miss Miniver, Fannie Bess, Imported Nell of Aldbar (the first one to sell in America), Morning Call, Matilda (Imported), Black Jestress, Beauty of Hayston (Imported), Jipsey (Imported), Annuity (Imported), Duthil Pinky Pride (Imported), Essay, Jessica, Barbarosa, Beulah, Georgina (Imported), Evergreen Lady T., Flora, Anoka Barbara M., Eurotia, El-Jon Erianna, Erlata, Blueblood Lady, Bandina, Katinka, Gammer, Ruth, Pauline, Lady Ida, Koma, Elba Empress, Edwina, Betty Black, Witch, Blackwood Lady, Mina and others.

FAMOUS CHAMPIONS SELL. MANY CHAMPIONS AND PRODUCERS OF CHAMPIONS ARE IN THE SALE. THE DAMS OF MANY TOP SELLING CATTLE ARE ALSO LISTED. THESE CATTLE WILL BE AVAILABLE FOR YOUR INSPECTION AT THE SALE'S SITE ON MARCH 25th THROUGH SALE DATE.

Cattle owned by E. E. Manning, Model Farms, Mundelein, Illinois **Walter Davies, Manager**

MODEL FARMS

ED MANNING

MUNDELEIN, ILLINOIS

DUNCRAGGAN BANDIT 2901

Calved March 15, 1956

This magnificent calf was Reserve Grand Champion Bull in the Western Angus Breeders Futurity . . . Junior Champion Bull at Ogden . . . Junior Champion and Reserve Grand Champion Bull at Phoenix. He can show again next fall as a two year old.

△ Duncraggan Glenericmere 1821869	Eileenmere 1029 947784	★★★Eileenmmere 500 699155
		Blackcap Tolan 118 735610
	Pride of Cremona 10 645321	★★Glencarnock Eric of Cremona 529001
		Iren Pride of Wheatland 6 560120
△ Pride Eric's Antelope 964388	Ravenswood Pride Eric 634551	Ames Plantation Pride Eric 522683
		Canterbury Miss Burgess 5 506035
	Antelope of Rosemere 18 480078	★Prizemere 32 369132
		Entelope of Rosemere 405606

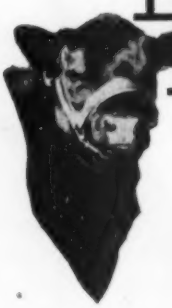
△ indicates DWARF-FREE by INSULIN TEST

The "BANDIT" shows DWARF-FREE by INSULIN TEST as do both his sire and his dam.

We have INSULIN TESTED our herd sires and our **entire herd of brood cows**—a giant step forward in our program of producing sound breeding stock as well as show winners . . . the kind that we can sell and you can buy with confidence.

Duncraggan Ranch

Jordy & Bill Ewing



SONOMA, CALIFORNIA

TELEPHONE WYMAN 6-6637 • BUCKY SANDERS, HERDSMAN

There Are No Finer Bloodlines Anywhere

IMPLANT YOUR STEERS WITH

SYNOVEX®

get BETTER BLOOM,
MORE LEAN,
LESS SEPARABLE FAT,
EXCELLENT MARBLING,

and up to ½ LB. EXTRA
PER HEAD PER DAY

SYNOVEX IS THE ONLY STEER FINISHING IMPLANT available today which contains two naturally occurring hormones, progesterone and estradiol benzoate. These are the hormones which make possible up to ½ pound extra gain per head per day without risk of downgrading — on the hoof, on the hook or in the display case. *In fact, research has proved that Synovex-implanted steers show finer finish, better bloom, and dress out with a higher percentage of lean and less separable fat.*

PHOTOGRAPHS PROVE QUALITY. The unretouched photographs above show (1) a rib section from a steer chosen at random from a group implanted with Synovex, (2) a rib section from a steer chosen at random from a group of non-implanted controls. Both groups were finished on the identical ration for the same period of time.

NOTE EXCELLENT QUALITY, TEXTURE AND MARBLING OF MEAT. COMPARE. IF PHOTOGRAPHS WERE IN FULL NATURAL COLOR, YOU WOULD SEE THAT MEAT IS A PRIME, RICH BRIGHT RED. COOLER SHRINK IS NORMAL (Synovex does not cause excessive moisture retention in tissues). STEAKS ARE EQUALLY AS TENDER.

SYNOVEX SAVES UP TO 5c PER LB. OF GAIN. Synovex goes to work in minutes after implant is made and boosts weight gains faster than any other product now on the market. One implant lasts a full 150 days. Feed conversion is improved as much as 20% over controls. Tests have proved that Synovex improved rate-of-gain as much as 50% over Stilbestrol.

"...CATTLE YIELDED ABOVE 62% WITH A NUMBER OF LOADS GOING WELL ABOVE 63%."

Here's what Mr. M. S. Anderson, feedlot operator, of Greeley, Colorado, has to say about SYNOVEX:

"...these steers were of average good feeder quality, but not outstanding...most of the cattle were marketed between 125 and 150 days* and the packing companies were well pleased with both grade and yield...cattle yielded above 62% with a number of loads going well above 63%.

"With the marketing of these cattle I have now implanted three complete turnovers of cattle with Synovex and — needless to say — I am more than pleased with the results."

*avg. days on feed 136.1; avg. daily gain 3.36 lbs.

NEW "QUIZ BOOK" ON SYNOVEX!

It will pay you to get all the information you can about Synovex...how you can get higher weight gains at lower cost per lb. of gain, finer finish, better bloom. Write for your copy today!

Synovex has been cooperatively developed by E. R. Squibb & Sons and Syntex. Synovex is a registered Squibb trademark.

SYNOVEX IS AVAILABLE THROUGH YOUR VETERINARIAN, YOUR DISTRIBUTOR, OR YOUR NEAREST SQUIBB BRANCH IN 10-IMPLANT AND 100-IMPLANT PACKAGES. SYNOVEX IS RECOMMENDED FOR STEERS WEIGHING FROM 400 TO 1,000 LBS.

SQUIBB, *Veterinary Department*, 745 Fifth Avenue, New York 22, N. Y.

SQUIBB QUALITY—THE PRICELESS INGREDIENT

PRINCE of RED GATE 69

KERMAC
ANGUS FARMS

PRINCE SUNBEAM 971

ABERDEEN ANGUS OF MERIT

ROBERT S. KERR and
DEAN McGEE, Owners
Kerr McGee Bldg.
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

DR. PAUL KEESEE
Manager
Poteau, Oklahoma

ARTHUR GEE
Asst. Manager
Poteau, Oklahoma

RAYMOND BARTON
Asst. Manager
Edmond, Oklahoma

HERD SIRES IN SERVICE AT KERMAC

Prince Sunbeam 971st
Hyland Marshall
Prince Peer 12 of RLS
Prince of Red Gate 69
Keystone of Red Gate
Key Bardolier

PRINCE SUNBEAM 971st

The Denver and American Royal Champion

We have always said that when a rancher doesn't like your bulls, you are on the wrong track. Ranchers are demanding bigger, more rugged bulls today. "971st" weighs a ton. His sons are weighing up to 1000 lbs. at 12 months and still the right kind. "971st" is a Sunbeam-Rowley bred bull. He is clean as a hound's tooth and a champion in his own right. If you need a little more in your cattle, need to establish or improve a bull trade, consider a son of "971st". No sons will be sold until our annual bull sale in December of 1958.

We always welcome you to KERMAC.

NEWS...from your association

MARCH, 1958

THIS IS THE MONTH western cattlemen will have a backyard opportunity to attend a national conference. Some folks don't attend these "thought-fests" even when they are handy, but others turn up each year to listen, ask questions, and learn. The latter people are usually the ones who are doing a progressive job at home, too.

THEME OF THE PROGRAM: Angus Design for Western Progress. Speakers list includes a splendid array of well-known cattlemen, educators and research people.

AMONG THE COLLEGE HEADLINERS who early said they'd be there are Professor L. E. Kunkle, Ohio State University, a whiz at evaluating what's under the hide of a beef animal; Dr. John Lasley, University of Missouri, a sound-thinking researcher who talks so you can understand him and who will give us the latest on dwarfism studies; and Dr. R. H. Nelson, Michigan State University, who will report the research recommendations of his committee to the Association board of directors and also make Angus herd classification mean something to the average cowman.

REMEMBER THE DATES: March 9, 10 and 11. And the location is Fresno State College, Fresno, California. Motels and hotels are plentiful if you're late making a reservation. Conference headquarters: Fresno Hacienda, 99 at Clinton.

CALIFORNIA BREEDERS PLAN A TOUR to several farms and ranches in the area following the conference. So you'll have a chance to see the kind of Angus the West is breeding. You'll be pleased with what you see, too.

PREMIER ANGUS SHOW of the 1958 calendar year opened at Phoenix in the Valley of the Sun on January 1. Entries hit 187, the largest in the history of the 10-year-old Arizona National Stock Show. Lee E. TePoel, superintendent of the event, marveled at the outstanding progress made by the Blacks.

SOME EXCELLENT ANGUS STEERS HAVE BOWED TO STRONG COMPETITION in the individual steer classes. But Angus breeders still can be proud of the showing made.

NOT JUST ONE, BUT A CARLOAD! That could well be the new battle cry for future livestock shows, for the Blacks have chalked up some enviable wins both in the fat carlot and feeder shows.

GRAND CHAMPIONSHIPS OVER ALL BREEDS in the carlot feeder shows included three major points: Chicago Feeder Show, Kansas City American Royal, and Denver National Western. Redmond W. Sears, Merriman, Nebraska, ran off with the purple ribbon at Chicago and repeated at Denver. J. E. Rouse's One Bar Eleven Angus from Saratoga, Wyoming, achieved the top honors in the feeder division at Kansas City. His cattle brought 70 cents per pound and the other winners, 65 and 60 cents, respectively.

PRIME LOADS OF ANGUS STEERS topped the Eastern National, American Royal, International, and National Western. Fred A. Kaiser, Ellicott City, Maryland, won in the East; J. F. Mommsen & Sons, Miles, Iowa, swept the top awards at Kansas City and Chicago; and Karl & Jack Hoffman, Ida Grove, Iowa, showed the best fat load of Angus steers at Denver.

CATTLEMEN EAST OF THE MISSISSIPPI who want a quick preview of the western expansion of the Blacks should have visited the National Western Stock Show and Arizona National Stock Show in January.

MUCH TALK FOLLOWED the rule changes at the International in recent years when carcass competition became restricted to a breed basis except in the championship classes. After the 1956 show, a mass of carefully compiled carcass information became available.

OFFICIALS OF THE CARCASS CONTEST this year released figures on the 1957 International to show Angus had 153 entries compared with the other two major breeds' 63 and 39, respectively. Regardless of the total entry figures for each of the three major breeds, Angus carcasses averaged the largest loin eyes and marked up the best marbling scores.

ANGUS STEERS DURING 1957 dominated the Chicago market! The 12-month period saw 311 loads of fat steers sell at the market top. Of this number, 269 were ANGUS. The score: Angus, 269 top loads or 86.4 per cent; another breed, 40 loads or 12.8 per cent; and mixed loads, 2. One major breed was not represented by a market topping load all year.

THE FINAL MARKET SESSION OF 1957 saw 23 Blacks averaging 1,310 pounds sell at $30.75, the highest price of the year. They were fed by Dingman Brothers, reputation feeders from Houghton, Iowa. The year's next highest sale was made by Ernie Nefstead & Son, Kings, Illinois, with 23 head averaging 1,175 pounds and bringing $30.60 per hundredweight.

TEXAS ALWAYS COMES THROUGH with a new record. For the first time in the history of the Amarillo Fat Stock Show, Angus steers achieved a double-barreled win. Both the grand champion and the reserve went to Blacks. Don Hudgins, Lakeview, Texas, won the purple and Glyn Sell, Perryton, the reserve.

NEW OFFICERS OF THE COLORADO Aberdeen-Angus Association are Austin Moody, Longmont, president; Marvin James, Burlington, vice president; and Dr. John Hunt, Evergreen, secretary-treasurer. The state organization divided itself into 10 districts and all were represented at the meeting except two.

WHAT PROPORTION OF REGISTRATIONS ARE BULLS? During the first quarter of the present fiscal year, 15,056 bull calves were registered as compared with 39,367 heifers.

THIS BUSINESS IS IN GOOD HANDS! An energetic group of Iowa youngsters representing nine districts grabbed the ball and ran with it during the State Show and Sale by organizing their own association. One of their projects: More constructive activities for junior cattlemen.

NOTES FROM THE American Angus Association

ANGUS HIT NEW PEAK AT ARIZONA STOCK SHOW

Angus hit a new peak in numbers at the first major livestock show of the year, the Arizona National Livestock Show, Phoenix, January 1 through 4, 1958. Paraded in the outdoor show ring before Judge Herman Purdy, Pennsylvania State University, were 187 breeding cattle. Lee E. TePoel, superintendent of the show, pointed out this was the largest entry of Angus the show has displayed since its beginning 10 years ago.

Winner of the grand championship in the bull division was the 2-year-old entry, Prince Peer 25th R. L. S., shown by Kenneth K. Pound, Phoenix and Vrain Valley Farms, Platteville, Colorado. Junior and reserve grand champion bull honors went to Duncraggan Bandit 2901, owned by Duncraggan Ranch, Inc., Sonoma, California. Lad-Or Farm, Scranton, Iowa, exhibited the reserve senior champion bull and Tomar Angus Ranch, Marana, Arizona, showed the reserve junior champion bull.

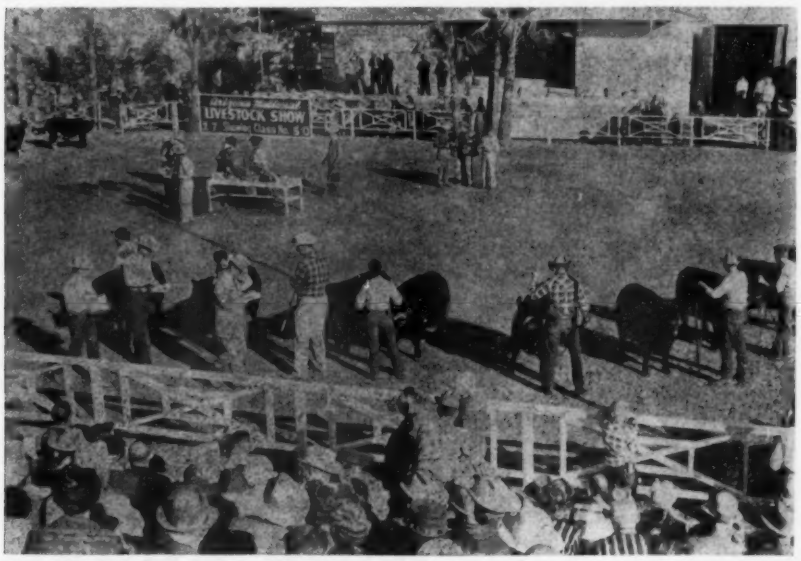
CAPTURE FEMALE HONORS

In the Aberdeen-Angus female division, Spring Valley Farms, Bayard, Iowa, captured grand championship honors with their late summer yearling heifer which had previously become the junior champion of the show. The reserve junior champion which was the first place early summer yearling owned by Island Acres Farm, Portland, Oregon, went on to win the reserve grand championship.

Duncraggan also won the senior championship with a senior yearling heifer and Marden Wilber, Jr., Davis, California, stood in the reserve position with a 2-year-old. Tomar topped the get-of-sire class with the offspring of Aberdeen Acres Eileenmere 113, while Orchard Hill Farms, Enid, Oklahoma, exhibited the best junior get of Ankonian 32135.

SHOWS CHAMPION STEER

Richard Inness, Galesburg, Illinois, showed the champion Angus steer and Bob Dorsey, Eaton, Colorado, owned the reserve champion Angus. Wheeler Angus Ranch, Galt, California, showed the best pen of 5 Angus feeder steers, which later won the reserve grand championship of the show and brought the top price of $58.60 per hundredweight. Reserve champion Angus feeders were shown by Tomar. The top selling indi-



Angus exhibitors showed 187 breeding cattle in the warm sunshine at Phoenix, January 1 through 4, during the Arizona National Livestock Show. Lee E. Tepoel, superintendent of the show, stated this was the largest entry of Angus the show has displayed since its beginning 10 years ago.

3201 Frederick Blvd., St. Joseph, Mo.

OFFICERS

President
ELLIOTT BROWN, Rose Hill, Iowa

Vice-President
L. B. PIERCE, Creston, Illinois

Treasurer
W. A. RAFFERTY, Morocco, Indiana

Secretary
FRANK RICHARDS, St. Joseph, Missouri

Registrar
A. R. BIRMINGHAM, St. Joseph, Missouri

Director of Public Relations
LLOYD D. MILLER, St. Joseph, Missouri

Executive Assistant
LYLE V. SPRINGER, St. Joseph, Missouri

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

TERMS EXPIRING 1958—Duane Clark, Worthing, South Dakota; Lewis B. Pierce, Creston, Illinois; Harold Rankin, Hermiston, Oregon; B. C. Cotton, Dry Ridge, Kentucky; George Graham, Wichita Falls, Texas; Allan A. Ryan, Rhinebeck, New York.

TERMS EXPIRING 1959—W. W. Brainard, Jr., Far Hills, New Jersey; Joe Keefauver, Jonesboro, Tennessee; W. A. Rafferty, Morocco, Indiana; James R. Hancock, New Franklin, Missouri; Herbert Cline, Bussey, Iowa.

TERMS EXPIRING 1960—Edward O. Elliott, Mt. Victory, Ohio; H. Bruce Bricker, Macomb, Illinois; Roy G. Johnston, Belton, Missouri; Eric C. Biedenharn, Vicksburg, Mississippi.

COMMITTEES

Executive—Keefauver, Cotton, Pierce

Finance—Graham, Elliott, Biedenharn

Public Relations—Brainard, Bricker, Johnston, Hancock

Classification—Keefauver, Clark, Ryan

Ethics—Rafferty, Brainard, Elliott, Ryan

Records—Clark, Cline, Johnston

By-Laws—Rafferty, Hancock, Ryan

Member Relations—Rankin, Cline, Bricker

Planning Committee—Pierce, Biedenharn, Graham

(The president and vice-president are ex-officio members of each committee. The first named member is the committee chairman and all correspondence should be addressed to him.)

FIELD REPRESENTATIVES

DALE BAIRD, Route 3, Wilmington, Illinois

RAYMOND W. BUCHANAN, 1510 Twelfth St. South, Fargo, North Dakota.

JESS R. COOPER, 420 Lakeside Drive, McPherson, Kansas.

JAMES V. COYNER, Box 167, Warrenton, Virginia.

LYLE HARING, DeWitt, Iowa.

VERN H. KERCHBERGER, 131 Spring Valley Road, Donelson, Tennessee.

MILTON E. MILLER, Lohn Route, Brady, Texas.

WILLIAM S. ROCHE, Box 364, Lodi, California.

WILLIAM A. TERRY, 2687 Fairlane Drive, Doraville, Georgia.

DEAN R. HURLBUT, Director of Junior Activities, St. Joseph, Missouri.

JAMES L. TANDY, Assistant Public Relations Director, St. Joseph, Missouri.

vidual feeder steer was an Angus owned by Gwerder Angus Ranch, Galt, California. It brought $82 per hundredweight.

In the Arizona Angus sale, 17 females brought $6,270, averaging $369 and 14 bulls secured $5,195, bringing an average of $371.

■

notes from the Fieldmen

FROM THE EAST . . .

Millarden Farm, Annville, Pennsylvania, showed both Angus grand champions in a light, but very high quality Pennsylvania Farm Show, January 15, at Harrisburg.

Kenneth Litton, Rockville, Virginia, judged the classes and named Millarden entries, Millardenmere 32, senior and grand champion Angus bull and Millarden Zara, senior and grand champion female.

In the junior and reserve grand champion bull spot Judge Litton placed B. Bardoliermere 32, shown by Brookside Farm, Whitemarsh, Pennsylvania. Reserve senior champion, Rowan Burgess 2, was shown by M. V. Hitt, Landenberg, Pennsylvania, and reserve junior champion Heckettier 19, was shown by Karimor Farms, Hawthorn, Pennsylvania.

The junior and reserve grand champion Angus female places went to Greenwood Miss Burgess, shown by Old Home Manor, Homer City, Pennsylvania. Reserve senior champion, Belfry's Blackbird, was shown by Frank Radomski, Norristown, Pennsylvania, and reserve junior champion, Brookside Evine 13, was shown by Brookside Farm.

Get-of-sire award went to Millarden Farms on get of Eileenmere of Woodbarr.

In the open Angus steer show Friday, January 17, the 4-H steer champion and reserve champion were again placed in the winning slots. The grand champion Angus was exhibited by Kenneth Miller, Nazareth, Pennsylvania, and bred by Sugar Loaf Farm, Garrison, New York. Reserve champion Angus was exhibited by Carol Reichard, also of Nazareth, and bred by Myron Fuerst, Rhinebeck, New York.

The champion Angus steer went on to become reserve grand champion of the show and sold for $1.01 a pound.

Grand champion trio of steers were Angus and were shown by the 4-H Clubs of Montgomery County, Pennsylvania.

■

Members of the Virginia Angus Association attending their annual meeting January 18, at Charlottesville, voted to drop the former name of Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Association, and adopt the shorter version.

General William C. Crane, owner of

(Continued on page 43

across the Secretary's desk

Angus producers will recall our concern about the proposed elimination of "conformation" as a factor in beef carcass grading. Many state cattlemen's associations passed resolutions against this proposal. The American National Cattlemen's Association in its annual meeting at Oklahoma City passed the following resolution.

FEDERAL BEEF GRADING

"WHEREAS, Voluntary federal beef carcass grading is today an integral part of the beef marketing system; and

"WHEREAS, It is essential that federal carcass grading be constantly reviewed by this producer organization to ensure that it be uniformly applied and to keep in step with our dynamic meat and food economy; and

"WHEREAS, The elimination of conformation of grading would not be desirable; and

"WHEREAS, the federal grade standards for beef combine into each grade two primary characteristics which are not necessarily related, namely; (1) Quality of meat as determined by the texture, firmness, marbling maturity and (2) the proportion of various cuts and ratio of fat, lean and bone which are a function of the conformation and finish of the carcass; and

"WHEREAS, There is a wide range in the value of carcasses within each grade because of the variation in yield of major retail cuts and the ratio of fat, lean and bone; and

"WHEREAS, The present grading system does not identify these differences in cut-out yields within a given quality grade; and

"WHEREAS, It is essential that our market system identify beef carcasses that have combined high quality meat with a minimum of waste fat and bones in order to encourage production of carcasses that more nearly meet the consumer demand; therefore be it

"RESOLVED, That the American National Cattlemen's Association hereby urges the Department of Agriculture to proceed immediately with the development and field testing of a grading system wherein present quality grades would be further divided and identified into groups differing in yield of major retail cuts, and ratio of fat, lean and bone; be it further

"RESOLVED, That the meat packing, wholesaling and retailing industry be requested to assist in every way possible with the development and perfecting of such a grading system; and be it further

"RESOLVED, That the beef carcass grading committee be established as a permanent committee charged with the responsibility of review of the Federal beef carcass grading program; and be it further

"RESOLVED, That the American National Cattlemen's Association vigorously opposes pending legislation and any future legislation that would make federal grading of beef mandatory."

(Continued on page 43

DENVER CHAMPION STEER CALVES

Grand champion carload of feeder steer calves at the National Western Stock Show were these Aberdeen-Angus, bred and shown by Mr. and Mrs. Redmond Sears, Merriman, Nebraska. Mr. and Mrs. Sears are standing with the calves that later sold for 60 cents a pound to Henry Steele and Company, Montgomery, Illinois. Photo by American Angus Association.

the ABERDEEN-ANGUS Journal
ESTABLISHED 1919
Fred Hahne, Founder, Webster City, Iowa
Volume 39, Number 8
March 1958 Price 25¢
Sponsoring the Beef Breed with a Record
Service to the Breed is our Constant Aim
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

Heifers Higher, Bulls Lower at Perth

749 Head Sold in 3-Day Auction

The sale of heifers, which ended the three-day auction of pedigree Aberdeen-Angus cattle at Perth on Feb. 7, produced an increase over last year in both turnover and average. With 124 head selling for a total of £34,221 12s, against the 1957 figure of £32,469 for 127, the average rose by just over £20 to £275 19s 7d.

The total turnover of the three-day sale was £336,626 for 749 head, an average of £449 8s 8d. Last year 710 head sold for £335,352 to average £472.

There was a marked drop in the export trade this year. Over the entire sale 35 bulls and heifers were bought for overseas at a total cost of £54,201, compared with last year's figure of £59,346 for 53 head. The eight heifers taken out for export on Thursday fetched £5586, New Zealand accounting for half that sum and leading Australia, U. S. A. and Canada.

The female champion, "Emphasis of Kempsons," from Dr. Julius Jakobi, of Whitchurch, Aylesbury, was bought for Australia by Mr. A. Beddie, Banks, Strichen, at Thursday's top price of 1600 guineas.

There were three other four-figure deals, the next best being 1100 guineas paid for a fifth prize-winner from Mr. John Mitchell, Kinloch, Meigle, by Mr. James Barclay, Woodhill, Carnoustie.

At 1000 guineas Dalgety and Co., bought for export to New Zealand a second prize-winner shown by Sir Alfred L. Goodson, Bt., Mindrum, Northumberland, and at the same figure Mr. A. C. Cockburn, Turnberry, took out another of Dr. Jakobi's entries, which was third in its class.

When the two-day sale of bulls ended on February 6 a total of 625 head had been sold for £302,405, giving an average of just under £484. Last year the turnover was £302,883 for 583 head and the average £519.

During the earlier part of Wednesday's proceedings indications were that there would be a much greater fall in values. But after a discouraging start trade showed a decided improvement when the youngest classes of bulls were put through the ring.

TO THE UNITED STATES—An unretouched amateur photo of Ekonomist of Gloagburn, Reserve Supreme Champion bull at Perth. He sold for 9,000 guineas for export to the United States, the buyer being Paul L. Benshoof, Treasure Acres, Blairsburg, Iowa. Ekonomist of Gloagburn was calved in January of 1957 and comes from the herd of John Niven & Son. Mr. Niven is president of the Aberdeen-Angus Cattle Society.

Over the two days exporters took out 27 bulls at a total cost of £48,615. The U. S. A. topped the list with eight purchases totalling £16,495 10s. Next came New Zealand with six for £14,847, followed by: Argentine, ten for £9082 10s; Australia, two for £7,507 10s; and South Africa, one for £682 10s.

Altogether 39 bulls were sold for 1,000 guineas and upwards. Two of the three which made five-figure prices were disposed of on Wednesday. Messrs. Thomas W. Todd, Manorhill, Kelso, received 12,000 guineas for a first prize-winner, the joint purchasers being Mr. Alan H. B. Grant, Thorn, Blairgowrie, and Mr. R. M. Adam, Newhouse of Glamis. This transaction was just 500 guineas below the sum paid for the top-priced bull of the whole sale.

Two American buyers shared in the purchase, at 10,500 guineas, of another class winner from Messrs. Osmond & Sons, Ltd., of Waltham, Grimsby. This bull was bought on behalf of Ankony Farms, Rhinebeck, New York, and Mr. Carlo Paterno, Meadow Lane Farms, New York.

It was learned on Wednesday that Messrs. John Niven & Son, of Gloagburn, Tibbermore, who had withdrawn their reserve supreme champion from the sale-ring the previous day when bidding stopped at 9,000 guineas, had sold the bull privately at that figure to Mr. Paul L. Benshoof of Treasure Acres, Blairsburg, Iowa, U. S. A.

The third top price on Wednesday was 6,500 guineas paid by Dalgety & Co. for a third prize-winner from Sir Alfred Goodson, Bt. of Kilham, Mindrum, Northumberland. This bull was one of the two destined for Australia.

(from the Perth Advertiser)

EDITORIAL

BIBLE THOUGHT: My days are like a shadow that declineth; and I am withered like grass. But thou, O Lord, shalt endure forever; and thy remembrance unto all generations. Psalms 102: 11-12.

What of The Future?

One of the most important duties of your breed publication is the presentation of information designed to promote the popularity of this breed and to assist breeders of Aberdeen-Angus cattle in the most economical operation of their individual herds.

RICHARD H. HAHNE

In this business of producing better livestock we have a goal, and as we continually strive to develop the best beef animal possible our goal also moves farther and farther ahead of us. It reminds me of setting out on foot across a trackless waste, with no landmark on the horizon, and the only way to determine how straight a course we have set is to look backwards to see how straight we have travelled up to the present time.

It is easy to become discouraged, but the great attribute of a winner is the ability to continue despite adverse conditions. One of the great men of his day wrote the following words, "I would not have you discouraged at the little dullness of business, which is only occasional. A close attention to your shop and application to business will always secure more than an equal share, because every competitor will not have those qualities. Some of them, therefore must give way to you, and the constant growth of the country will increase the trade of all that steadily stand ready for it." (From a letter written by Benjamin Franklin to Samuel Franklin, London, July 7, 1773).

The only way I know of to see the kind of a job we are doing is to note what our own readers have to say about this magazine and the material we have presented recently. And I take this opportunity to quote from some of the letters on my desk.

"I appreciate very much the good articles that are useful to the every day cow man. I want to mention two articles in particular. Number one the Dr. W. A. Albrecht series on Soil Fertility and Animal Nutrition. This I would like to see in a book form, as I feel that this one would do the average cattle or livestock producer more good than any booklet that could be published. I have your booklet on Gene by Hazel and Johnson, theirs is theory, but Dr. Albrecht gives facts of every day . . . Number two was Dean W. Myers, New Approach on Dwarfism, this was a great article that did not set well with some, but it was true, and I feel that you did the beef industry a great service in publishing it . . ." From a Florida cattleman.

"I have been taking the Journal for about five years and enjoy reading it very much, especially the recording of the progress made in Angus breeding in the Southwest where it has always been Whiteface. I have raised Whiteface cattle twenty-five years and can truthfully say Angus are better cattle by and far. I still raise both kinds and am gradually going over to all Angus. It takes time. I run a grocery store and kill quite a number of steers for my market and my butchers would rather have an Angus than any other kind", from an Oklahoma breeder.

"Has anyone told you lately what a terrific job you folks are doing in producing the Journal? I think sometimes we take too much for granted. Just want you to know I appreciate all the good things you folks are giving us . . ." from Canfield, Ohio.

". . . We are getting along in years, have retired here in Southwest Idaho. We see some of our old friends often, those who we sold cattle in the Pacific Northwest, some are running quite large herds, have had rather tough going for three or four years, but things are improving. I knew your Dad quite well, he used to come West to help put the Angus cattle on the map, also remember the size of the Angus Journal at that time . . . however as yet there is no other breed paper that used such good paper, nor has the wonderful pictures as the Angus Journal.

"The largest thrill (Continued on page 146

Publication Schedule—Coming Issues

Next Issue	Mailing Date	Closing Date
APRIL	MARCH 25	MARCH 1
May	April 25	April 1
June	May 25	May 1

To obtain proofs for O. K. the copy must be received prior to the 20th of the month. If copy received after the 20th, proofs can be mailed, but we cannot guarantee corrections will be made.

YOU ALL KNOW HIM!

Homeplace Eileenmere 375th

Owned jointly by Staley Farms, Liberty, Missouri, Orin James and Son of Cameron, Missouri and Carl Nielsen of Middletown, California.

STALEY FARMS:

"We are building on the '375th' and expect to keep our interest throughout his life."

ORIN JAMES & SON:

"He is our senior sire and we will not part with him. He is our present-day '487th'."

! THE CARL NIELSEN SHARE IS FOR SALE !

The interest offered has been held for 2½ years by a small herd in California. Arrangements between the owners are practical and simple . . . and markedly friendly and efficient.

The bull is a consistent proven sire in his prime.

His reputation grew with his fine show record, then became a national news event upon his selling at auction.

His value is in his many sons and daughters who do well in shows, and sell at consistently high averages.

He is called "MR. ANGUS HIMSELF" because he is an honest, good-doing bull who earns respect for and within the Breed.

His semen is good and will freeze. Collections are made every five days. Fast shipment is no problem. Under certain conditions, part-time possession of the bull is possible.

for further details, contact:

J. B. McCORKLE, SMITHVILLE, MO., AGENT FOR CARL NIELSEN, MIDDLETOWN, CALIF.

Angus cows are a good, sound investment!

Larger calf crops

You keep a brood cow to raise a calf, year after year. That's why an Angus is frequently called "queen of the brood cows." For very, very seldom does she miss producing a blocky black calf each year, the annual coupon on your investment. Actually 100% calf crops are not uncommon in Angus herds.

Less calving trouble

You see, Angus calves have smaller bones and *naturally-polled heads* which also makes calving less of a problem. Even commercial Angus heifers, properly developed and bred as yearlings, produce strong, lusty calves as two-year olds.

Angus calves are bigger at weaning too, for Angus cows give a plentiful supply of good rich milk for their calves. Whatsmore, Angus calves are naturally hornless and are not set back by unnecessary dehorning. They have the inherited ability and the natural virility to grow fast.

Longer cow life

Angus cows are the true "grannys" of the beef cattle world — for Angus cows live longer, produce more calves per cow. Healthy, productive 15-year old cows are not uncommon.

There are a lot more reasons why Angus cows are a good sound investment — things like no cancer eye, less pinkeye, no snowburned udders, hardy superior rustling, efficient feed conversion, and more. Definite advantages which make you more money.

Remember, you don't just buy an Angus cow — *you invest in her earning power.* And the earning power of Angus cows will increase — for naturally hornless Angus will be more and more in demand in years to come.

Be Ahead! Breed Blacks!

American Angus Association
3201 Frederick Blvd., St. Joseph, Missouri

SECRETARY'S DESK

(Continued from page 38)

It might be well to point out here that texture, firmness, marbling and the proportion of various cuts and ratio of fat, lean and bone which are a function of the conformation and finish of the carcass continue to play an important role in grading.

Angus cattle have these natural attributes. It is well for breeders to make careful selection of the kind of animals which will produce a maximum of these requirements for profitable beef production. Herd classification and performance testing can be of real assistance.

ASSOCIATION NEWS

(Continued from page 38)

Kingdom Farm, Leesburg, Virginia, was elected president of the group for the coming year.

Walter Skallerup, Upperville, Virginia, was elected vice-president and V. D. Rider was re-elected treasurer. W. T. "Bill" King is executive-secretary.

Newly elected directors are: George Flint, Waynesboro; Paul Grinde, Gainesville; S. C. Aylor, Brandy; and J. B. Hodges, Forest.

■

Animal husbandmen from all parts of Virginia were on hand December 18, at Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg, to participate in the annual meeting of the Animal Husbandry Department. The purpose of these meetings is to correlate the thinking and work of all animal husbandmen within the state.

This year the program was devoted mostly to the evaluation of steers both on the hoof and on the hook. Actual values and placings were given by members of the staff and other researchers in the beef cattle industry.

—James Coyner

■

FROM TENNESSEE . . .

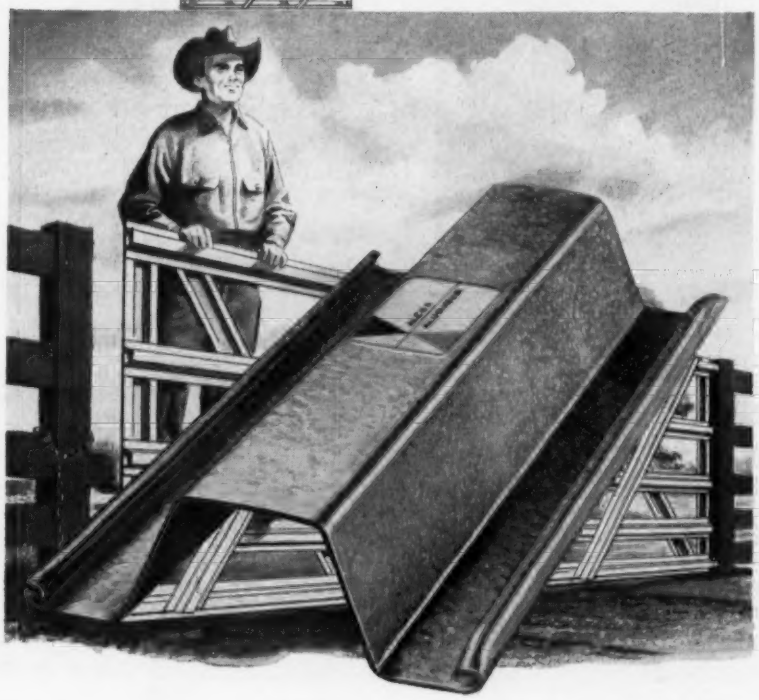
Some 450 4-H and FFA exhibitors and a few adults, from 38 Tennessee counties showed and sold 818 cattle at the 35th Annual Fat Cattle Show and Sale held at the Nashville Union Stockyards recently.

The grand champion of this state event was an Angus steer shown by Roger Jackson, 4-H club member of Dickson County. His purebred weighed 1,040 pounds and sold for $1.53 per pound. For the sixth consecutive time H. G. Hill Stores of Nashville purchased the grand champion. Herman Purdy of Pennsylvania State University judged the show.

Eleven carloads totaling 132 head of prime and choice cattle were entered in the open show. Paul Cooper of Mont-

(Please turn to page 81

ALCOA ALUMINUM GATES



Send for FREE 10-inch section of rugged Alcoa Gate Rail

SEE FOR YOURSELF WHY ALCOA ALUMINUM FARM GATES ARE HORSE HIGH, HOG TIGHT, BULL STRONG!

It's easier to show you how sturdily Alcoa® Aluminum Farm Gates are built than to tell you. That's why we want to send you FREE a 10-inch section of Alcoa Gate rail. We want you to see it for yourself, test its strength and heft.

Send us your name and address on the coupon below and we'll forward your sturdy section of Alcoa Aluminum Gate rail pronto. No obligation, of course. We think the gate rail section will convince you that Alcoa Gates are built right . . . the best all-round stock gates on the market.

Alcoa Gates are engineered like a bridge, aircraft-riveted and cross-braced. They won't sag, rot, rust, warp or twist . . . end gate replacement chores. In sizes to fit 10- to 16-ft openings, 5 or 6 panels, 52 inches high. At your farm supply or equipment dealer's.

YOUR GUIDE TO THE BEST IN ALUMINUM VALUE

ALCOA ALUMINUM FARM GATES

ALUMINUM COMPANY OF AMERICA
2128-C Alcoa Building
Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

☐ Send information about Alcoa Aluminum Farm Roofing.

☐ Send information about Alcoa Aluminum Irrigation Pipe.

☐ Send the free Alcoa Gate section.

☐ Send the name of my nearest Alcoa Gate dealer.

Name _____ ☐ Farmer

Address _____ ☐ Dealer

Post Office and State _____ ☐ Student

"Behind our gates you will find Black Gold"

• HERD SIRES •

GREENBRIER ENVIOUS 500th
Son of Greenbrier Envious 5th.

KINLOCHMERE 66th
Son of Eileenmere 1029th

DEE-L-VEE'S EVENTUATION 5th
Grandson of Eventuation of Cremona 9th

MRS. BETSY PENN'S
Chinqua-Penn Plantation
REIDSVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

T. M. "Bill" SMITH, mgr.
Tel.: DI-9-8105 or DI-9-5493

TROY BUMGARNER
herdsman
Tel.: DI-9-7181

ESS KAY FARM
Brood Cows

Evermere	Barbarosa	Erianna
Hyacinth	Cherry Blossom	Joyessa
Luxury	Jestress	Fannie Bess
Anoka Barbara M.	Barbara Rose	Gammer
Blueblood Lady	Bessie	Morning Call
Missie	Elluna	Velvet
Lucy	Beulah	Barbaramere
Primrose	Georgina	Katinka

and many others
on the
NIAGARA FRONTIER
at

Ess Kay Farm — East Aurora, New York

S. H. KNOX
N. R. KNOX
OWNERS

M. Pangburn, Manager

L. Lawton, Herdsman

ON ANGUS TRAILS

with COLIN KENNEDY

Last month we quoted from a letter by A. M. Olson, a club leader in Missouri, citing as a major problem in purebred beef heifer clubs that of breeding privileges for females purchased by members.

■

A letter from Secretary Frank Richards of the National Association clarifies a point in this problem, and leaves a very good opening for future Angus heifer club expansion. For as Frank points out: "the rule on artificial insemination does allow the owner of a herd to artificially breed heifers for his family and employees. The Association is also making a concession to those youngsters who do not have bulls of their own. If the seller of the heifer will put in writing that he will agree to keep the heifer bred for the youngster, he can artificially breed her providing the statement is on file in the Association office. I hope this will take the pressure off the situation."

■

This constructive move should prove a real help in increasing interest in this very sound junior livestock activity.

■

Our Angus business is definitely better. And while in some cases it is not at a full gallop it is at least off the ground and moving. Demand is especially good for Angus bulls. At Denver 87 Angus bulls in lots of 3 and 5 averaged $682 against $544 a year ago. At the Iowa State Show and Sale 124 bulls averaged $686 compared with $445 a year ago.

■

While in some cases female prices have not reflected the advance shown in bulls the outlook is still much brighter than a year ago—or even 4 and 5 months ago. An Illinois breeder who has been through several purebred cattle cycles agrees that prospects are definitely better but says "we are about a full year away from peak recovery." In other words,

this veteran says, it is a smart time to buy.

■

At the present time Angus cattle look like one of the few segments of our economy with a bright future without government pump-priming in the way of defense spending or more inflation. Most other divisions appear to be several months away even with federal help.

■

The Old Skeptic, with a decided limp, was making a slow exit from the local sale barn.

"What's the matter, O. S.," we asked as a monologue primer, "arthritis?"

"Nope, needleitis," our squint-eyed friend replied. "My hip feels like I'd lost a game of musical chairs to a porcupine. Never did find out what was the matter. Doc just started with the bottles left to right and kept shooting. After the second round he turned the job over to his nurse. Guess she needed practice. Only I noticed on the bill there was no discount for using the second team."

"Reminds me of why I changed doctors. Doc Adams bought another farm awhile back. I had been going to him for a long time. One day on the street he says to me 'I'd like to have a crest or something like that for a farm sign.' That's easy, Doc, I says. Just get the sign painter to put a nickel plated hypodermic syringe rampant on a field of five dollar bills. And do you know, he ain't spoken to me since?"

"Still taking shots?" we queried, hoping to end the visit.

"Yep. Found a little chilblain remedy in the tack box, left over from the International. It may even dissolve those needle marks."

■

Just how much of our top producing land is being forever taken out of agricultural production by urban developments and superhighways is not exactly known. But it is a lot. And it is land we will need in not too many decades.

■

In the case of superhighways, according to a University of Illinois study, each mile of 250 foot right-of-way takes 30.4 acres out of production. The Illinois superhighway system will require an additional 48,000 acres, or two farms of 425 acres per county.

■

Something new in the way of shows in connection with sales is be-

(Please turn to page 124

CANADA

We are pleased to announce the purchase of an interest in . . .

CANADA **TOLAN'S BANDOLIER 1389022 - 135352** CANADA

Barbarian Grenadier G. R. 661306	Black Bardolier 480883	Bandolier of Anoka
		Black Bardella
	Barbara 15th of Hill Crest 531910	Proud Marshall of H. C.
		Barbara 7th of Hill C.
Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653	Bandolier of Anoka 462299	Blkbd Bandolier of Page
		Barbara McHenry of A.
Eva Bandolier 473968	Euretta of Quality 429026	Quality Marshall
		Euretta of Wildwood
Bertram's Eileenmere 572682	Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066	Hanes' Eileenmere
		Blackbird Folora 5th
Blackcap Tolan 118th 735610	Blueribbon of Bertram Bess 461790	Blackcap Lad S.
		Blueribbon of Bert. 3d
Blackcap Tolan 57th 523005	Eileenmere 32d 428072	Eileenmere 15th
		Blackbird Girl 7th
	Blackcap Tolan 19th 428070	Eileenmere 15th
		Blackcap Tolan 12th

CANADA CANADA

This great son of Eva's Bandolier Lad has already established himself as one of the outstanding breeding bulls in the land. One of the first daughters was shown by Tolan Farms last year and was Champion at many fairs in the U. S. such as Illinois State Fair, Houston and Fort Worth.

In Canada another daughter was named Grand Champion of the premier Canadian show — the Royal Winter Fair — in 1957. Several young sons have further strengthened our belief in Tolan's Bandolier's prepotency by winning and standing well up in class both at the Royal and the International.

It is this record which has made Tolan's Bandolier one of the best known and most sought after sires in the Angus world and we are very proud to have been able to secure a breeding interest in him. We are confident that his blood will nick well with the many good daughters of our present senior herd sire, Bandolier of Prospect 30th, who himself has established an outstanding breeding reputation.

Prospect Farms

D. B. WELDON, OWNER
FRED MAJOR, MANAGER

LONDON, CANADA

Ranching in The Everglades

M & M Ranch Unique in Angus Production

In southeastern Florida, southeast of Lake Okeechobee, is a newer Angus breeding establishment unique in many respects. Here is some 2,000 acres of fertile land literally pumped out of the Everglades. All around it is Everglades swamp country. Alligators, wildcats, otter, whooping cranes and other denizens of the swamp country are still to be seen on the edges of this grass-and-cattle ranch.

M & M Ranch of Loxahachee, Florida, has been in existence a little more than four years. It is the result of the vision and pioneering yen of two Philadelphia businessmen and brothers, E. Brooke Matlack and Robert W. Matlack. The ranch idea is not something they stumbled into — a stretch of rough country on which they put some cattle. Rather they did some careful investigating with "swamp buggies" — flatbottomed craft driven by an engine and airplane propeller on the rear. This survey was to find the deep swamp soil underlain with sand and rock. All three ingredients were necessary; the latter two to provide roadways on the top of drainage channels. Another factor entered in; that of finding an area with a little slope to speed natural drainage. The land finally selected — today's M & M Ranch — has a top soil of decayed vegetable matter ranging to 14 feet. The sand and rock from the drainage ditches built by dragline furnished a firm roadbed for trucks and machinery. And the land has a drop of 18 inches for its 3½ miles of length.

Today M & M Ranch is entirely surrounded by a dike. This is to keep extra water out in wet seasons and hold irrigation water in during dry seasons. The ranch is a mile wide and through the center for its length of 3½ miles runs a large drainage channel fed by laterals. Giant pumps — we saw one capable of throwing 30,000 gallons of water a minute — keep the water table down. Pastures are adequately fenced and are seeded to Pangola, St. Augustine and Carib grasses. Some of the back area of the ranch is being bulldozed and leveled but most of the 2,000 acres is in grass.

Today, four years after drainage and clearing work started, the Matlack Ranch has 450 commercial Angus females of breeding age and 400 registered Angus females. Marketing of feeder cattle has already started. This past fall 80 head of Angus and Angus crossbred feeder calves weighing 461 pounds without creep feeding went to a Maryland feedlot. Reports on them are very good. They are real gainers.

A trip over M & M Ranch was most interesting. Piloting the two Jeeps were Brooke Matlack, one of the owners, and Scott French, the manager. Scott will be remembered for his work as secretary of the Pennsylvania Angus Association. Filling the jeeps were Auctioneer Paul Good of Van Wert, Ohio; Harold Schroeder of the Corn Belt Dailies; Ray Roth of the Breeder Cattleman: John Auld, manager of Old Home Manor at Homer City, Pennsylvania; and your reporter.

The trip was made along the main drainage canal running the length of the ranch to see some of the commercial cattle in the far pastures, then working back to the registered cows near the headquarters buildings. The front jeep stopped to show the northern visitors an alligator sunning himself along the bank. Others were seen during the day. While the alligators have not harmed stock, even small calves, they do pose a problem, Brooke Matlack said. "They tunnel from the waterways into the fields. We have buried a few tractors that dropped into these nests."

After the clearing and leveling the land is plowed with a single bottom 30-inch plow pulled by a crawler tractor. The turned soil is an unbelievably rich, blackish-brown color. However, a number of soil elements are missing. The first treatment is 4-12-18 fertilizer plus trace elements — copper, manganese, boron, iron and zinc. Copper seems to be the element that really triggers grass growth. "The first time we add 2 units of copper," Scott French said. "Later we add about six-tenths of a unit. Without copper you can't get much of a response from grass."

Three varieties of tropical grasses are grown—Pangola, for hay and pasture; St. Augustine, which so far looks the most promising for grazing "mileage"; and Carib, which though popular with the cattle, does not stand cold weather. And Florida, you may have heard, has had more than its share of frost and cold weather this winter. Grass browned

(Please turn to page 84

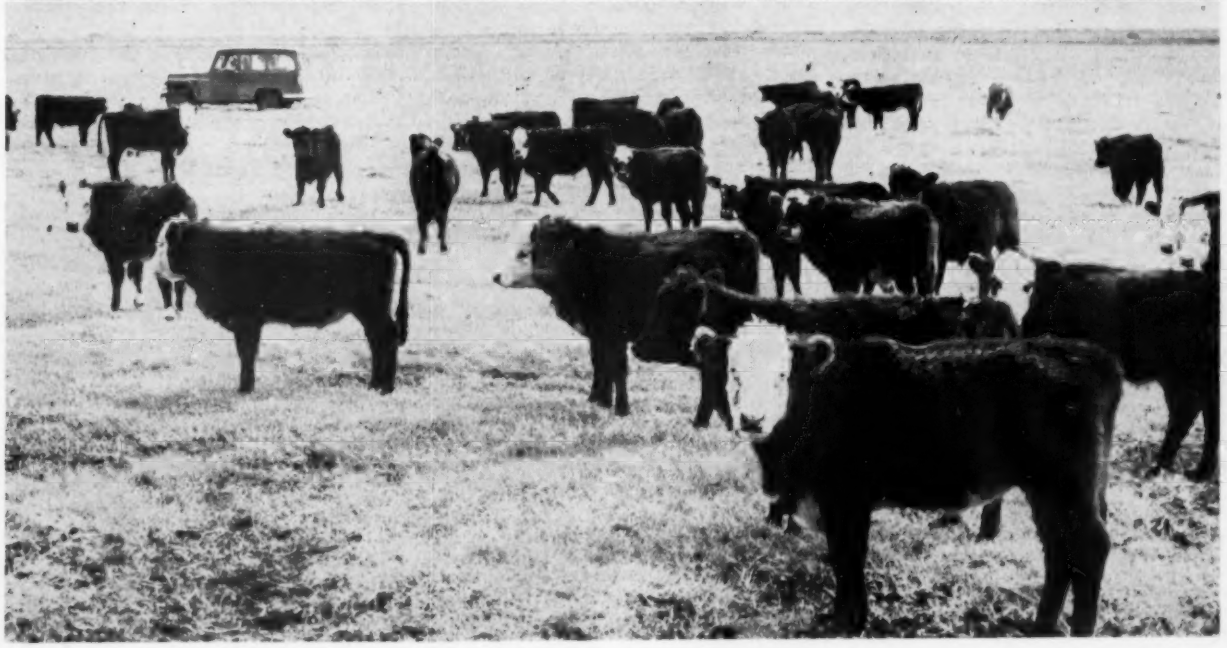
PICTORIALLY SPEAKING . . .

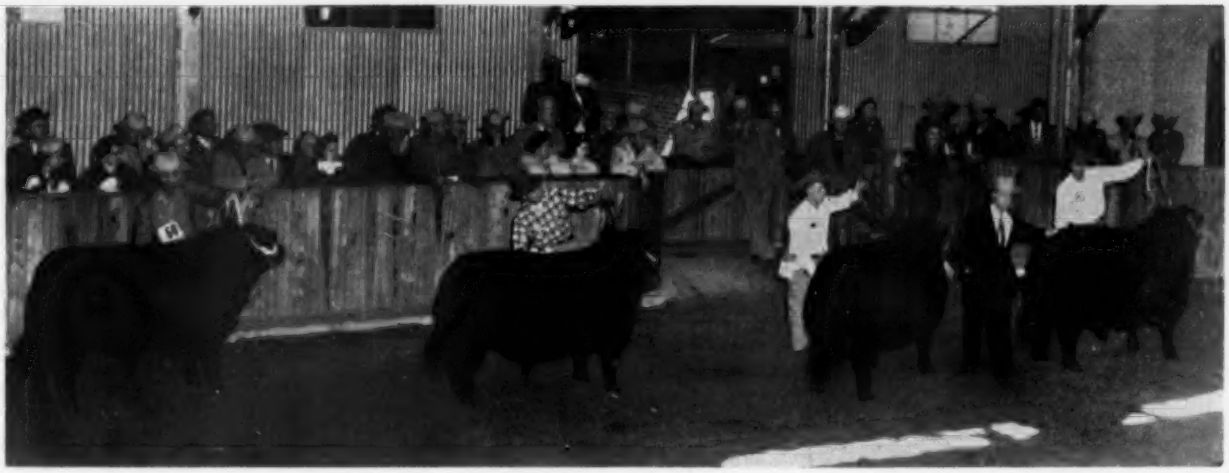
Below are some of the buildings at M & M Ranch.

On the next page, at the top, Scott French, manager; Brooke Matlack, one of the owners, and Paul Good look over some of the cows in one of the registered units.

In the middle picture are some more registered cows at M & M. The January freeze ended green grass grazing temporarily with some loss in weight and condition.

Below are some of the commercial calves of the 1957 crop. Mates of these calves are in a Maryland feedlot. Some crossbreeding has been done at M & M but from here out production will be straight Angus.





Southwestern Exposition

Red Gate, Mecom Ft. Worth Winners

One of the highest quality shows seen at Ft. Worth in many years was put on by Angus exhibitors at the Southwestern Exposition and Fat Stock Show January 29. Herds from the east coast and the middle west vied with those from Texas and the southwest for top honors. The 163 head in the breeding cattle show ran unusually deep in quality and Judge John Tolan of Pleasant Plains, Illinois, had some close decisions in several classes.

Senior and grand champion bull honors went to Red Gate Farm, Millwood, Virginia, on Prince of Red Gate 102d, winner of the two-year old class. This son of imported Prince of Rowley had his competition in class from another Virginia bull, Majestic, shown by Sugar Loaf Farm of Staunton. Staley Farms, Liberty, Missouri, presented the junior champion and reserve grand champion, Staley Bardolier 150th. A son of the International champion Elban Bardolier 3d, he was the first prize junior yearling. Reserve senior championship went to the winner of the senior yearling class, Prince 97th of Shady Lane, owned by Gauger Brothers, Clear Lake, South Dakota. This bull is by Ever Prince 40th. Reserve junior championship went to the winner of the early senior bull calf class, Keynoter of KerMac shown by KerMac Angus Farms, Poteau, Oklahoma. This good calf is a son of Prince of Red Gate 60th.

Other first place winners in the bull competition were Rose & McCrea, Maysville, Missouri, on early summer yearling; Home Place Farms, Cameron, Missouri, and Blue Sky Farm, on late summer yearling; Orchard Hill Farms, Enid, Oklahoma, on late senior bull calf; and Home Place Farms, with junior bull calf.

Junior and grand champion female award went to Mecom Angus Ranch, Hitchcock, Texas, on the winner of the junior yearling class, Mecom Envia Erica. She is a daughter of Black Peer 182d of Angus Valley. C-T Ranch, Miami, Oklahoma, exhibited the senior and reserve grand champion in the winner of the senior yearling class, Miss Pride 34th of C-T. This many times winner is a daughter of Envious Prince Eric R. Sugar Loaf Farm of Virginia had the reserve senior champion, the top two-year old, Miss Blackcap CLC. The same herd also exhibited the reserve junior champion, Sugar Loaf Eline 691st, late senior heifer calf class winner.

Other firsts in the very strong female show went to Meier Angus Farms, Jackson, Missouri (early summer yearling); Gauger Brothers of South Dakota (late summer yearling); Staley Farms of Missouri (late senior heifer calf); and Mecom Angus Ranch of Texas (junior heifer calf).

Mecom Angus Ranch won the senior get of sire with entries by Black Peer 182d of Angus Valley. Home Place Farms of Missouri took the junior get honors with calves by Homeplace Eileenmere 375th.

One of the features of the Ft. Worth judging was the inclusion in the breeding cattle show of the Angus Heifer Club entries. The Texas youngsters brought out 18 head with very acceptable tops—in fact some of them did all right in tough open show competition. Champion heifer of the junior competition was shown by Donnie Ray McCool of Nocona, Texas. Reserve champion was shown by Randy Owen of Sherman, Texas.

Another feature that attracted a lot of attention was a group of junior calves shown by Lakewood Farm of Wisconsin, the first sons and daughters of Black Baron of Barnoldby. While young for their class they were most uniform and stylish.

EXHIBITORS: Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Okla.; Angus Valley Farms & Marion Harper, Jr., Sugar Loaf Farm, Tulsa, Okla. & Staunton, Va.; Black Mark Farm, Lewisville, Tex.; Blackpost Ranch, Olathe, Kan.; Bluff Valley Farm, Tehuacana, Tex.; Brown & Virgin, Chickasha, Okla.; C-T Ranch, Miami, Okla.; Cecil Ray Dobbs, Hutchinson, Kan.; Frank B. Eitel & Sons, Green Castle, Mo.; Equen Plantation, Minter City, Miss.; Flying M Ranch, McKinney, Tex.; 4 B Angus Farms, Fort Worth, Tex.; Garrett Angus Farm, Kaufman, Tex.; Gleannloch Farm, Houston, Tex.; Happy Hours Angus Farm, Plano, Tex.; Marion Harper, Jr., Sugar Loaf Farm,

Above is the championship bull lineup at Ft. Worth. Judge John Tolan has his hand on the senior and grand champion of the show—on the extreme right—Prince of Red Gate 102d, shown by Edward Jenkins, Millwood, Virginia. Next to the champion is the reserve senior champion bull, Prince 97th of Shady Lane from the Gauger Brothers herd, Clear Lake, South Dakota. In the center is the junior and reserve grand champion, Staley Bardolier 150th from the herd of Staley Brothers, Liberty, Missouri. On the extreme left is the reserve junior champion, Keynoter of KerMac, KerMac Angus Farms, Poteau, Oklahoma.

Staunton, Va.; Sugar Loaf Farm & Ben Few, Staunton, Va. & Anderson, S. C.; Home Place Farms, Cameron, Mo.; Hullinger Acres, Manly, Iowa; Allen Jenuine, Smithfield, Tex.; Linda Jenuine, Smithfield, Tex.; Norman W. Johnson, Kaufman, Tex.; KerMac Angus Farm, Poteau, Okla.; Kurtz Angus Farm, Winters, Tex.; Billy Pat Maxwell, Waxahachie, Tex.; Mecom Angus Ranch, Hitchcock, Tex.; Meier Angus Farms, Jackson, Mo.; Norman & Son, Dougherty, Tex.; L. L. O'Bryan, Mukwonago, Wis.; Orchard Hill Farms, Enid, Okla.; Larry L. Pettit, Sherman, Tex.; Prairie Point Farm, Macon, Miss.; Rose & McCrea, Maysville, Mo.; Shady Lane Farms, Clear Lake, S. D.; W. T. Shaw & Sugar Loaf Farm, Williamsport, Ohio & Staunton, Va.; Sondra Lin Stock Farm, Fort Worth, Tex.; Staley Farms, Liberty, Mo.; Fred Stewart, Magnolia, Ark.; Tena Stewart, Sherman, Tex.; Toni Stewart, Sherman, Tex.; Edward Jenkins, Red Gate, Farm, Millwood, Va.; Louisiana State University, Animal Industry Department, Baton Rouge, La.; Mrs. Robert Salt, Hodges, Colo.; Donnie Ray McCool, Nocona, Tex.; Ray McCulloch, Ft. Worth, Tex.; Home Place Farms & Blue Sky Farm, Cameron & Kearney, Mo.; Randy Owen, Sherman, Tex.; Charlotte Peoples, Tehuacana, Tex.

JUDGE: John Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Ill.

BULLS:

Two Year Old Bulls, (6 shown): 1—Prince of Red Gate 102, Red Gate Farm; 2—Majestic, Sugar Loaf Farm; 3—Prince F of Shady Lane, Shady Lane Farm; 4—Prince Eric 11 of CT, C-T Ranch; 5—Black Knight 238 of A V, Angus Valley Farms; 6—Prince T 4 of 4 Wynnes, Garrett Angus Farm.

Senior Yearling Bulls, (11 shown): 1—Prince 97 of S L, Shady Lane Farms; 2—Caroland Bandolier Lad 22, Sugar Loaf Farm; 3—Corrector 765 R & Mc, Rose & McCrea; 4—Mecom Peer, Garrett Angus Farm; 5—MAF Glorious Bandolier, Meier Angus Farms; 6—Prince 895 of SL, Shady Lane Farms; 7—Homeplace Eileenmere 765, Home Place Farms; 8—B Bon of LSU, Louisiana State University; 9—Prince S 339 of SAF, Sondra Lin Stock Farm; 10—Prince 344 of SAF, Ray McCulloch; 11—Kurtz Revolution 32, Kurtz Angus Farm.

Junior Yearling Bulls, (10 shown): 1—Staley Bardolier 150, Staley Farms; 2—Haystack Prince Eric S 4, Mrs. Robert Salt; 3—Corrector 346 R & Mc, Rose & McCrea; 4—Prince Esquire 3 of CT, C-T Ranch; 5—Panther Ledge Eileenmere 12, Sugar Loaf Farm; 6—Playboy of BAF, Brown & Virgin; 7—Master 7 of LSU, Louisiana State University; 8—Prince H R of 4 Wynnes, Garrett Angus Farm; 9—Entry, Shady Lane Farm; 10—Idlewyld Envious 7, Flying M Ranch.

Early Summer Yearling Bulls, (6 shown): 1—Corrector 936, Rose & McCrea; 2—Staley Eileenmere 312, Staley Farms; 3—S Prince Envious 4 of A V, Angus Valley Farms; 4—MAF Bandolier 26, Meier Angus Farms; 5—Prince of Red Gate 161, Red Gate Farm; 6—Prince Esquire of SL, Sondra Lin Stock Farm.

Junior Angus breeders (above) put on a great show at Ft. Worth. Above is the championship lineup somewhat relaxed after a stiff battle for top honors. Champion heifer of the junior show (left) is shown by Donnie Ray McCool, Nocona, Texas. The other class winners, left to right, are Randy Owen, Sherman, Texas; Linda Jenuine, Smithfield, Texas; and Gary Cross, Midlothian, Texas.

Below is the junior championship heifer class which also produced the grand chamipon of the show on the extreme right—Mecom Envia Erica, shown by Mecom Angus Ranch, Hitchcock, Texas. Next to her in the line is winning early summer yearling from Meier Angus Farm, Jackson, Missouri; the first prize late summer yearling from Gauger Brothers of South Dakota; and on the extreme left the first prize early senior calf from Sugar Loaf Farm, Staunton, Virginia.

Late Summer Yearling Bulls, (10 shown): 1—Homeplace Eileenmere 887, Blue Sky Farm; 2—Panther Ledge Eileenmere 20, Sugar Loaf Farm; 3—Entry, Angus Valley Farms; 4—Eitelmere 34, Frank B. Eitel & Sons; 5—Bandolier of Orchard Hill 72, Orchard Hill Farms; 6—Ankonian of Orchard Hill 13, Orchard Hill Farms; 7—Elba Elbor 736 of SL, Shady Lane Farms; 8—MAF Blackcapmere 1500, Meier Angus Farms; 9—Happy Hours Prince 48, Happy Hours Angus Farm; 10—Prince 105 W2 of SL, Sondra Lin Stock Farm.

Early Seinor Bull Calves, (12 shown): 1—Keynoter of Kermac, KerMac Angus Farm; 2—Corrector 1076 R & Mc, Rose & McCrea; 3—Staley Eileenmere 316, Staley Farms; 4—Rowleys Black Prince S 200, W. T. Shaw & Sugar Loaf Farm; 5—Revolier of Maryacres, Brown & Virgin; 6—Eileenmere T 3536 of SL, Shady Lane Farms; 7—SAF Blackcapmere 11, Meier Angus Farms; 8—Mecom Peer 25, Mecom Angus Ranch; 9—Prince Rowley 54 of A V, Angus Valley Farms; 10—Ankonian of Orchard Hill 18, Orchard Hill Farms; 11—Prince 105 Sondra Lin 30, Sondra Lin Stock Farm; 12—Eileenmere of Flying M, Flying M Ranch.

Late Senior Bull Calves, (6 shown): 1—Bandolier of Orchard Hill 77, Orchard Hill Farms; 2—Bandoliermere 41 of A V, Angus Valley Farms; 3—Prince of Red Gate 206, Red Gate Farm; 4—Mecom Peer 23, Mecom Angus Ranch; 5—MAF Prince Bandolier, Meier Angus Farms; 6—Prince 105 W3 of SL, Sondra Lin Stock Farm.

Junior Bull Calves, (15 shown): 1—Homeplace Eileenmere 807, Home Place Farms; 2—Mecom Peer 31, Mecom Angus Ranch; 3—Bardoliermere 47 of A V, Angus Valley Farms; 4—Baron of Lakewood, L. L. O'Bryan; 5—Baron of Lakewood 7, L. L. O'Bryan; 6—Key Prince 7 of Kermac, KerMac Angus Farm; 7—Ankonian of Orchard Hill 19, Orchard Hill Farms; 8—Baron of Lakewood 6, L. L. O'Bryan; 9—Kermac Bardolier, KerMac Angus Farms; 10—Prince Esquire 23 of CT, C-T Ranch; 11—Gleannloch Black Peer, Gleannloch Farm; 12—Royal Lee of 4 B, 4 B Angus Farms; 13—Kurtza Revolution 53, Kurtz Angus Farms; 14—Ankonian of Orchard Hill 22, Orchard Hill Farms; 15—Kurtza Revolution 51, Kurtz Angus Farm.

Senior Champion Bull: Prince of Red Gate 102, Red Gate Farm.

Reserve Senior Champion Bull: Prince 97 of S L, Shady Lane Farms.

Junior Champion Bull: Staley Bardolier 150, Staley Farms.

(Please turn to page 126

Treasure Acres Champion Females, at left Reserve senior and grand champion Angus female at the National Western, T. T. Ernette with Ralph Struve at halter; at right is Cloverly Blackcap Jennie, senior and grand champion female; left to right are Roy G. Johnston, Belton, Missouri; A. H. "Tex" Spitzer, judge; Mrs. Paul Benshoof, Treasure Acres, Blairsburg, Iowa and Elliott Brown at the halter.

National Western Stock Show

Championship Purples to Treasure Acres and Rose and McCrea in Quality Breeding Class Show . . . Angus Win Grand Championships in Carlot of Fat Steers and Feeder Show.

Senior and Grand Champion Bull at the 1958 National Western was Eileenmere 1570 shown by Treasure Acres, Blairsburg, Iowa. Shown left to right, Elliott Brown, president of the American Angus Association; A. H. "Tex" Spitzer, judge of the show; Willard Simms, general manager of National Western, Lewis Pierce, Creston, Illinois; and Ralph Struve, herdsman, at the halter.

The 1958 National Western Stock Show in Denver was once again a top display of quality with this year's championship honors going to Treasure Acres of Blairsburg, Iowa, in a sweep of the breeding class show. Only other firm to gain a championship purple was Rose and McCrea of Maysville, Missouri.

For Treasure Acres' owner Paul L. Benshoof it was the climax of the Winter Show Circuit as Treasure Acres exhibited the Grand Champion Bull, the Grand Champion Female, the Reserve Grand Champion Female and the Best 10 Head of the show. Although in Denver during stock show week, Paul was unable to see the show of champions as he was restricted to his hotel with a high temperature. Mrs. Benshoof was at ringside, however, and kept him posted as the show progressed.

For Grand Champion bull, Judge A. H.

(Please turn to page 102

Opposite page . . .

Top photo is the grand champion carload of twelve yearling bulls at the 1958 National Western in Denver. This group was exhibited by Dale Redding, Minatare, Nebraska.

Center photo shows the groups of ten head in the arena, best ten head was awarded to Treasure Acres, owned by Mr. and Mrs. Paul Benshoof, Blairsburg, Iowa. Treasure Acres had Senior and Grand Champion bull, grand champion and reserve grand champion females at the Denver show.

Lower photo shows the reserve champion carload of bulls shown by William Anheuser, Triple-A-Ranch, Jonesburg, Missouri.

PRODUCERS LIVESTOCK MARKETING ASSN.
YEARLING
ANGUS BULLS
Bred by
DALE REDDING
Alvarado, Nebr.
CHAMPION CARLOAD

RESERVE CHAMPION

Iowa State Association

IOWA FUTURITY CHAMPION BULL—Blue Boy of West Lane, shown by C. T. Wambold of Winterset, Iowa. With the Champion are, left to right: Judges of the show, Clayton Jennings of Highmore, South Dakota, and Dr. Paul Keesee of Poteau, Oklahoma; Mr. and Mrs. C. T. Wambold; E. P. Arnold of Spencer, Iowa, and Earl Lohr at the halter.

IOWA FUTURITY RESERVE CHAMPION BULL —Bandolier of Lin J Bev, shown by G. James Norton, Wilton Junction, Iowa. Left to right: Judges Clayton Jennings and Dr. Paul Keesee; E. P. Arnold and James Norton.

This year's Iowa State Show and Sale in Des Moines was shorter on numbers than usual but still retained its display of high quality representing some of the best in Angus production. Working the classes were a pair of top judges and breeders of Angus cattle, Clayton Jennings of Hyland Angus Ranch at Highmore, South Dakota, and Dr. Paul Keesee of KerMac Angus Farm at Poteau, Oklahoma.

The Judges selected as Champion Futurity Bull, Blue Boy of West Lane, a grandson of Prince Lakewood 25th, shown by C. T. Wambold of Winterset, Iowa. For Reserve Champion they picked Bandolier of Lin J Bev, a Bandolier of Wilton bred bull. He was shown by G. James Norton of Wilton Junction, Iowa.

The Open Class Champion bull was Eileenmere SA 102, shown by Lad-Or Farm of Scranton and O. H. Steeve & Son of Clarinda. He is by a grandson of Eileenmere 500th. The Reserve Champion of the Open Class was Georgenas Prince of VAF, shown by C. E. Varley & Son of Stuart, Iowa. He was sired by a Rose and McCrea bull, Bessie's Prince R. & Mc.

Champion female of the Futurity show was Black Jestress of KR 19th, a daughter of Bardolier 214th of Kentridge, shown by R. W. Brannen & Son of Muscatine. The Reserve Champion female, Wintonier Elba Y 77th, was shown by Eil'tonier Angus Farm of Tipton. She is a granddaughter of Wintonier 4th, the International Grand Champion.

The Open Class Champion female was Beauty of Garner, by Eston's Juana Eric, shown by Addis Greiman and Sons of Garner, Iowa. Next to her was the Reserve Champion, Coquette of Eiltonier, a substitute entry shown by Eil'tonier Farms at Tipton.

In the two-day sale that followed the judging of the cattle, 233 lots brought a total of $133,345 for an overall average of $572, around $150 above last year's average. On the first day, 124 bulls averaged $686 with the 72 Futurity bulls averaging $637 and the 52 Open Class bulls averaging $753. The 109 females averaged $444 the next day with the 66 Futurity lots averaging $478 and the 43 Open Class females averaging $390.

Top selling bull was Banmere of E. & B., consigned by Enoch and Bob Johnson of Arthur, Iowa, and Vee-Jay Farms

Annual Show and Sale

of Guthrie Center. A grandson of Eva's Bandolier Lad, he sold for $3,000 to Dwight Garner of Ida Grove and Fred Schlott of Council Bluffs. Enoch and Bob Johnson also consigned the top selling female, Queen Marie E. & B. 9th, a daughter of Black Conquestor the American Futurity Supreme Champion. She was purchased by Robert Carr of Wilton Junction for $2,250.

The top selling Futurity bull was Bandolier Lad W, consigned by Robert Carr of Wilton Junction and purchased by Heublin Brothers of Rushford, Minnesota, for $2,600. Open class top selling female was Beauty of Garner, consigned by Addis Greiman and Sons and purchased by Mueller Koeper of Alburnett, Iowa, for $1,200. A detailed report of the sales will follow in a later issue.

Officers and directors elected at the annual meeting of the Iowa State Angus Association were: President E. P. Arnold of Spencer; Vice-President Dwight Garner of Ida Grove; Secretary Clyde Hanna of Oskaloosa; and Directors—Walter Findlay, Botna Valley; Orville Williams, Des Moines River Valley; Ralph Bell, Iowa Southern; Dwight Garner, Interstate; G. A. Kent, Eastern Iowa; Roger Stringfellow, South Central; Charles Varley, Four County; and Evan Sage, Northeast.

A detailed report of the show follows:

EXHIBITORS: Arnold Angus Farm, Spencer, Iowa; Mr. & Mrs. A. T. Altick & Son, Osage, Iowa; Lloyd C. Albers & Son, Spirit Lake, Iowa; Bell & Sons, Osceola, Iowa; Alfred Bierstedt, Whittemore, Iowa; R. W. Brannen & Son, Muscatine, Iowa; J. Robert Carr, Wilton Junction, Iowa; Cook's Angus Farm, Ames, Iowa; Willard Eiler, Willamere Farms, Stanwood, Iowa; Eil'tonier Angus, Mr. & Mrs. Harold Eiler, Tipton, Iowa; Otto & John Emerson, Knoxville, Iowa; Burdette G. Farley, Malcolm, Iowa; Wayne Gauger & Sons, Charles City, Iowa; Cecil E. Gillespie, Winterset, Iowa; Goose Creek Farms, Muscatine, Iowa; Addis Greiman & Sons, Garner, Iowa; Rex Harmon & Sons, Creston, Iowa; J. E. Hatcher & Sons, New Virginia, Iowa; Howard B. Held, Hinton, Iowa; Hoover Angus Farm, Tingley, Iowa; Wm. F. Imlau, Kensett, Iowa; Johnson Bros., Ida Grove, Iowa; Enoch & Bob Johnson, Arthur, Iowa; G. W. Kauffman, Waukee, Iowa; Kentridge Farms, G. A. Kent, Muscatine, Iowa; Leonard Knudson & Daughters, Hamlin, Iowa; M. H. Koch & Son, Colo, Iowa; Lad-Or Farm Scranton, Iowa; Elda Little & Son, Somers, Iowa; G. James Norton, Wilton Junction, Iowa; M. R. McNaughton & Sons, Lawton, Iowa; Mileaway Farms, Clarinda, Iowa; O & R Farms, Scranton, Iowa; Leslie Oliver, Williamsburg, Iowa; Overton & Hodgson, Pleasantville, Iowa; Raejerrial

(Please turn to page 129

IOWA FUTURITY CHAMPION FEMALE—Black Jestress of KR 19th, shown by R. W. Brannen and Son of Muscatine, Iowa. Left to right: Judges Clayton Jennings and Dr. Paul Keesee; Clyde Hanna, secretary of the Iowa Angus Association; E. P. Arnold; and Rodney Brannen.

IOWA FUTURITY RESERVE CHAMPION FEMALE—Wintonier Elba Y 77th, shown by Eil'tonier Angus Farm at Tipton, Iowa. With the champion are Judges Clayton Jennings and Dr. Paul Keesee; Clyde Hanna; E. P. Arnold and Owner Harold Eiler.

The Ranchmaster Bracket Sign

WITH STANDING BULL OR BULL HEAD

MANY USES FOR THIS SIGN
GATES
BARNS
CROSS ROADS
SHOWS
SALES

IDENTIFIES BREED FARM AND OWNER
Sign with bracket ..... $25.00 ea.
Sign only ..... $21.00 ea.

DOUBLE FACE—MADE ON TEMPERED MASONITE ABSOLUTELY WEATHERPROOF

Ranchmaster Truck Sign

Complete TRUCK IDENTIFICATION

ATTRACTIVE DESIGN AND COLOR—MADE ON TEMPERED MASONITE DURABLE AND WEATHERPROOF

FARM OR RANCH NAME
YOUR NAME
TOWN-STATE

2 SIGNS ..... $19.50 pr.
1 SIGN ..... 11.00 ea.
Single face only

Ready to install with a sheet metal screw—on truck doors, bodies, etc.

STOCK SIGNS

We have a stock sign for every need — A postcard will bring FREE complete information

4½" x 10" BAKED ENAMEL ON METAL DIE CUT ROUNDED CORNERS HOLES IN EACH CORNER—ATTRACTIVE COLORS.

ORDER BY SIGN NUMBER

NO SMOKING 15'	KEEP GATE CLOSED 18'	PRIVATE ROAD 23'
NO FISHING WITHOUT PERMISSION 31'	—NO— TRESPASSING 26'	POSTED KEEP OUT 29'
LADIES 16'	—NO— DUMPING 30'	PLEASE CLOSE GATE 21'
NO HUNTING WITHOUT PERMISSION 32'	KEEP OUT 14'	MEN 17'

OTHER WORDINGS 4½" x 10" SIGNS

11. Apple at Office	21. Please Close Gate
12. Entrance	22. Private
13. Exit	23. Private Road
14. Keep Out	24. Toilet
15. No Smoking	25. Pay Here
16. Ladies	26. No Trespassing
17. Men	27. Office
18. Keep Gate Closed	28. No Fishing
19. No Hunting	29. Posted Keep Out
20. Please Flush Toilet	30. No Dumping

PRICES
1 Sign $6.00 ea.
6 Signs .60 ea.
9 Signs .75 ea.
12 Signs .80 ea.

WRITE FOR FREE ROADSIDE SIGN FOLDER

ORDER TODAY

The ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL
Webster City, Iowa
P. O. Box 238

The Stockman's Guide

by M. E. Ensminger, Chairman
DEPARTMENT OF ANIMAL HUSBANDRY
STATE COLLEGE OF WASHINGTON, PULLMAN, WASH.

We had a Stockman's Short Course—our eighth annual—this past December. It attracted 209 paid enrollees from six states and Canada; and 360 Animal Science students and stockmen participated in the banquet. Such events make for much added work for all of us, but my colleagues and I derive much satisfaction from serving the magnificent livestock industry.

In these days of sputnik and mutnik, agriculture is bound to become more and more scientific. Thus, it behooves every stockman to keep abreast of the times—to obtain an interpretation and application of the latest in research. To this end, the Stockman's Short Course is designed.

In the space available for this column, it is impossible to cover all of the more than 100 lectures and/or laboratory periods presented by over 70 Guest Professors; but I shall summarize a few of the pertinent points (Printed summaries of all the lectures have been compiled in an attractive 8" x 11", 330-page **Stockmen's Handbook,** which may be ordered from my office at $5.00 per copy. This informative and interesting book should be on every stockman's book shelf). Well, here are some of the high spots.

What Tom Lasater Said.—(Tom Lasater owns the Lasater Ranch, Matheson, Colorado.) Tom and his attractive and charming wife won the hearts of all the short course enrollees. The Lasaters have distinguished themselves by creating one of the few American breeds of beef cattle, the Beefmaster (Brahman x Shorthorn x Hereford). Tom says, somewhat facetiously, that "in certain circles the name Lasater is a fighting word" (after hearing his philosophy of livestock breeding, I can believe him). But his clever prodding should be of great value to the cattle industry, regardless of breed preferences.

Mr. Lasater listed the following six essential characteristics of beef cattle: (1) disposition, (2) fertility, (3) weight, (4) conformation, (5) hardiness, and (6) milk production. These six characteristics are termed essential owing to the fact that any individual animal could possess five of these six characteristics to perfection and yet, lacking the sixth, would have no breeding value. It must possess all six essentials. In other words each is like the keystone in an arch.

Then Mr. Lasater explained some of his philosophy of livestock breeding by drawing upon the following comparison from the breeding of homing pigeons: said he, "I am not breeding homing pigeons, but, if I were, I would take them to some remote location and turn them loose. The ones that came home would be kept, for, by their performance, they would have proved that they possess the main requisite for keeping them—the homing instinct; and they would be retained regardless of feather color, wing length, color of beak, or other fancy points. Next, I would take them to another location and test them out for speed. To do the latter, I might set up two cages at the home base. The first 80% to return would be allowed in the cage to be kept for breeding purposes; then I would close the door. The other 20 per cent— the slow travelers—would be allowed to enter the other cage; following which I would bang the door shut and put them in pigeon pie." Sounds logical, doesn't it?

Finally, I asked Mr. Lasater the $64.00 question: "Why is it that Beefmaster cattle are protected and promoted through a unique franchise arrangement rather than by a breed registry association?" His answer pin-pointed a weakness of some (perhaps many) breed registry associations. He explained that, where there is a board of 15 to 25 elected members, in altogether too many cases decisions are based on compromise and weakness — to accommodate the least progressive members. (Mr. Lasater's answer to this question reminded me of one definition of a committee; namely, "a group of the unfit, appointed by the unwilling, to do the unnecessary".)

What C. T. "Tad" Sanders Said.—(Tad Sanders is the able Executive Secretary and Counsel, American National Livestock Auction Association, Kansas City, Missouri.) Last year, according to Mr. Sanders, about 55 per cent of the nation's livestock was marketed through livestock auctions; the remaining 45 per cent through the 64 terminal or central markets. He also noted that 25 years ago there were fewer than 200 livestock auctions, while today there are about 2,300. Despite this phenomenal growth, Sanders acknowledged that the livestock auction market industry, as an industry, is only now becoming identified in the minds of the public as such.

Sanders gave as the reason for the rapid rise of the livestock auction mar-

(Please turn to page 86

Page County . . .

THE ASSOCIATION OF CHAMPIONS!

The Page County Association, one of the oldest Angus Associations in the country, needs no introduction to Angus breeders. Its influence on the improvement of the breed is more than noteworthy.

The Page County Association was organized as a county group in 1936 to rank as third oldest in the nation and second oldest in the state of Iowa. Much of the credit of organization goes to Neil Johnston of the Clarinda school system who through the development of FFA projects set into motion the idea of group consolidation. The association soon became a reality as young and old breeders alike joined together in an effort to become stronger as a group than they were individually.

Organized in Page County, the association expanded to embrace three adjoining counties so that today the organization includes along with Page county, Taylor, Fremont and Ringgold counties. It is a "cooperative breeders' group who feel that the best can be made better."

Neil Johnston took five students with him in 1931 to the Wayland Hopley Farm and assisted them in the purchase of Angus heifers for their FFA projects. The students included Ken Fulk, George Dalby, Leroy Miller, Lester Steeve and Carl Miller. These men have since provided a solid core in the promotion of the Page County Association. Among the older herds already established in the area were the herds of L. J. Sunderman, Clark McLean, J. A. Reander, M. G. O'Connor and E. L. Osburn.

The first officers of the Page County Association were: President W. C. McLean, Vice-President R. J. Teachout, Secretary Neil Johnston and Treasurer O. H. Steeve. Neil Johnston was secretary until 1954 when Leroy Miller took over the official duties of that office. O. H. Steeve has been treasurer of the organization since its start.

Today's officers include, along with Secretary Leroy Miller and Treasurer O. H. Steeve, President Bob Lynch, Vice-President Orie Steeve and Chairman of the Sale Committee Art Johnston. Other members of the sale committee are: LaVern Sunderman, Marvin Fulk, Albert DeMott and Leroy Miller. Directors include: Don Vorhies of Ringgold County; Lloyd Osburn of Taylor County; Gilbert Sunderman of Page County; Lorraine Nenneman of Fremont County; and Willard White, director at large. Lawrence Varley is a director in the state association representing the Page County Association.

The Page County Association held its first sale in 1941 assisted with the help of Bill Barton, then of the American Angus Association. In order to have a large enough consignment, adjoining counties were invited to consign. Since then the association now has an annual production sale with a club calf sale scheduled each fall during the second week in October. The production sales are held each March with this year's sale to be on March 10th.

The Page County Association today includes 50 members, all independent operators who are combining their efforts to produce the best in quality. In addition to continued growth and her expansion, one of the best indications of the association's contribution to the Angus breed can be found in the list of champions produced or bred by the organization. Following is the show record of the Page county group:

(Continued on page 57

A PROGRESSIVE ASSOCIATION SINCE 1936

Composed of Page, Taylor, Fremont and Ringgold Counties, this is the second oldest county association in the State of Iowa and ranks as the third oldest in the nation.

PAGE COUNTY!

A cooperative breeders' group who feel that the best can be made better. For conclusive proof, read the accompanying story prepared especially for the JOURNAL, and just look at that show ring record; then attend our coming sale and see the living proof.

OUR COMING SALE

MARCH 10th

TURN THIS PAGE FOR DETAILS...

GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE
1958 National Western, Denver . . .
A Page County Product

18th ANNUAL

PAGE COUNTY SALE

MON., MARCH 10, 1958

1:00 P. M., 4-H YOUTH BARN, EAST EDGE OF CLARINDA, IOWA

2 blocks South of Hiway 71 and 2

CATTLE WILL BE SHOWN AT 10:00 A. M., MONDAY, MARCH 10

91 HEAD 91

Including 41 bulls that are 15 to 24 months of age and 7 bulls that are 2½ to 5 years old. There are 43 females; 27 open heifers, 10 bred heifers and 6 cows with calves and rebred.

CONSIGNORS

Arlavon Farm....Coin, Iowa
Glenn Brown....Gravity, Iowa
Cold Springs Farm....Shenandoah, Iowa
Clydor Farm....Clarinda, Iowa
Albert Demott & Sons....Bedford, Iowa
Doddie Acres....Shannon City, Iowa
Elburn Farm....Bedford, Iowa
Har Len Angus Farm....Pacific Junction, Iowa
A. B. Herzberg & Son....Clarinda, Iowa
Ideal Farms....Clarinda, Iowa
Virgil Kirby....Conway, Iowa
Mileaway Farms....Clarinda, Iowa
Lorraine Nenneman & Sons....Sidney, Iowa
Pagemere Angus Farms....Clarinda, Iowa
Edward Rhoades & Son....Essex, Iowa
Russell's Angus Acres....Bedford, Iowa
O. H. Steeve & Sons....Clarinda, Iowa
Morris D. Stille....Villisca, Iowa
Harold Stimson....Essex, Iowa
Gilbert Sunderman....Clarinda, Iowa
Hubert Sunderman....Clarinda, Iowa
Sunrise Angus Farm....Blanchard, Iowa
Talty Angus Farm....Corning, Iowa
Jack Tyner & Sons....Randolph, Iowa
Varley & Rosenquist....Essex, Iowa
Mr. & Mrs. L. R. Vogt....Bedford, Iowa
Walter F. Vorhies & Sons....Shannon City, Iowa
O. G. White & Son....Villisca, Iowa
C. R. & C. A. Wilson....Sidney, Iowa

PAGE • TAYLOR • FREMONT • RINGGOLD COUNTIES

Auctioneer:
Roy Johnston

Sale Headquarters:
Linderman Hotel, Clarinda, Iowa

Clerks: Citizen State Bank
Page County State Bank, Clarinda

FOR CATALOG WRITE:
LEROY S. MILLER, SECRETARY, SHENANDOAH, IOWA

PAGE COUNTY ANGUS ASSOCIATION

1936

Champion County Group.....Ak-Sar-Ben

1937

Champion County Group of Steers.....St. Joseph

1938

First prize Steer.....Iowa State Fair
Third prize Steer.....Iowa State Fair

1939

Grand Champion Steer.....Interstate at St. Joseph
Second prize Steer.....Iowa State Fair

1940

First prize Steer.....Iowa State Fair
First prize & Heavy Weight Champion Angus
.....Ak-Sar-Ben, Omaha

For a period of ten years in 4-H Club work, Maurice O'Connor's 4-H Steers were Grand Champions; nine of the ten years, and at different times placed every place from twelfth up, with several from second to fifth at the Iowa State Fair. For a period of 12 years the Grand Champion 4-H Steer at the Interstate Show in St. Joseph was bred in the association.

1945

First prize Heifer....National Angus Show, Chicago

1946

Grand Champion Steer..Interstate Show, St. Joseph

1952

Third prize Summer Yearling Bull.....
.....National Angus Show, Lincoln, Neb.

1953

Champion Angus.....Lenox 4 County Fair
Grand Champion Baby Beef....Lenox 4 County Fair

1954

Grand Champion Female.....American Royal
Grand Champion Female.....
.....All Iowa Fair, Cedar Rapids, Iowa
Grand Champion Female.....
.....Greene County Fair, Jefferson, Iowa
Grand Champion Female.....
.....Clay County Fair, Spencer
Senior Champion Female.....American Royal
Reserve Grand Champion Female.....Cow Palace
Reserve Grand Champion Bull.....
.....All Iowa Fair, Cedar Rapids, Iowa
Reserve Champion Steer.....
.....St. Joseph Interstate Show
Reserve Grand Champion Steer.....Ak-Sar-Ben

(Continued on page 58

PAGE COUNTY ANGUS ASSOCIATION OFFICERS: Pictured with one of the outstanding champion heifers bred by the Page County Angus Association are its present officers. Included in the group are: Lawrence Varley, representing Page County Association as a director on the Iowa State Angus Association; President Bob Lynch; Secretary Leroy Miller; Vice-President Orie Steeve; and Treasurer O. H. Steeve.

Elburn Farm

MR. AND MRS. E. L. OSBURN
MR. AND MRS. LOYD D. OSBURN

Home of "Elite" Angus

BEDFORD, IOWA

MR. CATTLEMAN
U. S. A.

I would like to invite you to see our two herd bulls; BANDOLIER 5th of DF (The Modern Meat Type Bull) and HH BANDOLIERMERE 24th (The Beef Bull With the Champion Ancestors).

Also attend the Page County Ass'n Sale where we are selling; 4 bulls--1 junior yearling prospect by the 5th, 2 grandsons of Eileenmere 26th, 1 tried and proven sire by Georgina R & Mc. 6 head of bred females including a Lucy cow and calf, an Empress from a full sister to the Denver champion, a Heather Bloom, a Miss Burgess, Finlarig Elba and a Judy Blackcap. 5 open heifers including an Edwina, Georgina, Erlata Erica and a Barbara.

Hoping to see you;

Loyd Dean Osburn

MILEAWAY FARMS • CLARINDA, IOWA

SENIOR HERD SIRE

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 273d

He sired the Champion open class bull at the Iowa State Show and Sale in January 1958. He is also the sire of the Senior Champion Heifer at the 1954 International.

Seven daughters and two sons sell in the Page County Sale, March 10, 1958

Pagemere Angus Farms

ORGANIZED 1941

FEATURING

350 COW HERD

NATIONAL REPUTATION HERD BULLS

REVOLUTION - EILEENMERE - BANDOLIER BREEDING

WE INVITE YOUR INSPECTION OF OUR OFFERING IN THE PAGE COUNTY SALE

CLARINDA, IOWA

ARLAVON FARMS

We are selling 5½ sons of PAGEILEENMERE 10th in the Page County Association Sale at Clarinda, Iowa on Monday, March 10th. Also a genuine Blueblood Lady Ida heifer sired by the American Royal Grand Champion son of the "10th", Arlavon Eileenmere 11th. PLUS . . . a cow with a young show prospect at side sired by Arlavon Eileenmere 14th, the son of the "10th" which Ideal Farms of Clarinda purchased an interest last March in our sale. She is rebred to Arlavon Eileenmere 16th, full brother to the Denver Champion Female, of whom we sold a share in the recent Iowa State Sale.

COIN IOWA

Grand Champion Female.....Nebraska State Fair
Grand Champion Female.....Kansas State Fair
Grand Champion Female.....Oklahoma State Fair
Reserve Champion Female.....Texas State Fair
Reserve Senior Champion Female.....International
First prize Junior Yearling Female....International
Third prize 2 year old Female.....International
Grand Champion Steer.....Lenox 4 County Fair
Second prize 2 year old Bull Class.....Nebraska State Fair
Third prize Junior Bull Calf Class.....Nebraska State Fair
Third prize Summer Yearling Bull.....Nebraska State Fair
Fourth prize Senior Yearling Bull.....Nebraska State Fair
Fourth prize Summer Yearling Bull.....Nebraska State Fair
Champion Angus.....Lenox 4 County Fair
Grand Champion Baby Beef....Lenox 4 County Fair

1955

Grand Champion Female.....All Iowa Fair
Grand Champion Female.....Iowa State Fair
Grand Champion Female.....Kansas State Fair
Grand Champion Female.....Kansas Free Fair
Reserve Champion Heifer.....Page County Fair
Grand Champion Steer.....Fremont County Fair
Grand Champion Steer.....Lenox 4 County Fair
Champion Angus.....Taylor County Fair
Grand Champion Bull.....Nebraska State Fair
Reserve Senior Champion Bull.....Spencer Fair
Third prize Summer Yearling Heifer.....American Royal
Junior Champion Female.....Iowa State Fair
Reserve Champion Female....Denver Livestock Show
First prize Heifer.....Nebraska State Fair
First prize Heifer.....Kansas State Fair
Champion Angus.....Lenox 4 County Fair
Grand Champion Baby Beef....Lenox 4 County Fair
Champion Angus.....Page County Fair
Grand Champion Baby Beef.....Page County Fair

1956

Grand Champion Female.....Oskaloosa Southern Iowa Fair
Top Bull.....Nodaway County Fair, Maryville, Mo.
Champion Heifer.....All Iowa Fair
Champion Heifer.....Iowa Southern Fair
Grand Champion Female.....All Iowa Fair
Junior Champion Female.....All Iowa Fair
Champion Angus.....Lenox 4 County Fair
Grand Champion Baby Beef....Lenox 4 County Fair
Grand Champion Female.....National Stock Show, Denver
Grand Champion Heifer.....Fremont County Fair
Grand Champion Heifer....Montgomery County Fair
Grand Champion Heifer.....Page County Fair
Grand Champion Bull.....Nebraska State Fair
Grand Champion Bull.....Kansas Free Fair
Reserve Champion Bull.....All Iowa Fair
Champion Steer.....Montgomery County Fair
Grand Champion Steer.....Lenox 4 County Fair
Grand Champion Steer.....Page County Fair
Champion Angus.....Taylor County Fair
Second prize Senior Heifer Calf.....American Futurity, St. Louis
First prize Senior Heifer Calf.....American Royal
Second place Summer Yearling Heifer.....American Royal
First place Senior Heifer Calf.....Nebraska State Fair

(Continued on page 154

COLD SPRINGS FARM

Herd Sire

BARDOLIER 502 of DF

See Our Consignment in the 18th Annual Page County Association Sale, March 10th.

LAWRENCE VARLEY

SHENANDOAH, IOWA

Registered Angus Cattle Since 1928

Remember . . . **PAGE CO. SALE, MARCH 10, 1958!**

FIRST PRODUCTION SALE

Monday, MARCH 24—1:00 p. m.

At the farm located 9 miles west of Sedgwick or 2 miles north, 4 miles east and ¾ mile north of Mount Hope, Kansas.

SELLING: 15 Bulls — 35 Females

Most of the bulls are strong aged and ready to go. This is one of the best sets of bulls that has been in a production sale in Kansas. Some really top herd sires. Seventeen of the females are bred or have first calves at side.

Featuring the get and service of the following bulls:

- **Prince Eric of Red Gate 3d—a top son of Imported Prince of Rowley. Several sons and daughters sell.**
- **Prince Envious of Sedgwick—a son of Prince Envious of A. P. and siring some fancy calves.**
- **Homeplace Eileenmere 497th—a real breeding son of Homeplace Eileenmere 687th.**
- **Prince Eric of Sedgwick 22d—The 1957 Kansas Futurity Supreme Champion. His calves are great.**
- **Prince Eric of Sedgwick 23rd—a good son of the Red Gate bull in heavy use at the present time.**
- **Sedgwick MB Eileenmere 7th—Ref. and Lot 1 bull, a son of the 497th and from a Red Gate dam. Selling him to dissolve ownership. Several of his get sell.**

These are real beef cattle and carrying today's popular pedigrees. The bulls are exceptionally outstanding and the females are the foundation kind.

For catalog write: John Barton
Route 9
Topeka, Kansas

Auctioneer: Ray Sims
Belton,
Missouri

McCurry Brothers —SEDGWICK, KANSAS

ANGUS AUXILIARY NEWS

This page is for all women interested in Aberdeen-Angus cattle. Join your local, State and the American Angus Auxiliary. Send NEWS items to: Mrs. Jean Brandrup, Editor, Auxiliary News, Webster City, Iowa.

Annual Meeting of Virginia Angus Auxiliary

The Virginia Angus Auxiliary held a Tea and a Business Meeting from 4:00 to 5:30 o'clock on January 17th, at the Monticello Hotel in Charlottesville. This was the day before the annual meeting of the Virginia Angus Association.

Mrs. Llewellyn Miller graciously poured tea and coffee for the twenty ladies who were present.

A brief report on Auxiliary activities during the past year included:

1. Giving an award at the V. P. I. Little International Show; 2. Donating $25.00 to the National Auxiliary's Scholarship Fund; 3. Assisting with the Angus Tour on Wheels conducted by the Virginia Angus Association; 4. Helping with the new Angus Booth during the Field Day at Craiglands, during the Atlantic Rural State Fair at Richmond, and during the Spotlight Sale at Warrenton; 5. Holding a Spotlight Breakfast Meeting in October; 6. Endorsing an applicant for the National Auxiliary's Scholarship Contest.

The Virginia Angies

OFFICERS ELECTED FOR 1958 ARE AS FOLLOWS:

Mrs. T. D. Steele, Catawba, president; Mrs. P. T. Fitzhugh, Jr., Culpeper, vice-president; and Mrs. W. T. Skallerup, Jr., Upperville, secretary-treasurer. As the wife of the new president of the Virginia Angus Association, Mrs. W. C. Crane, Leesburg, will also serve on the Auxiliary's Board of Directors.

Iowa Auxiliary Meets in Des Moines

At Right → Mrs. H. K. Russell, President

← At Left Mrs. Harold Eiler, Vice-President and Mrs. Wayne Bumgarner, Sec'y-Treas.

The annual meeting of the Iowa Angus Auxiliary was held on Monday evening, January 27th in the East room at the Hotel Savery with the president, Mrs. J. C. Holbert presiding. After the Sec'y-Treasurer report was read, Mrs. Holbert gave a poem in memory of Jean Hansen, after which a rose was placed in a bud vase.

We were so happy to have 42 ladies in attendance, among them, our National Auxiliary president, Mrs. Harold Austin of Lancaster, Wis. who spoke briefly on the program of the National Auxiliary.

The ladies of S. E. district were responsible for the clever decorations at the state banquet. Mrs. Keith Nau, Chairman. Other ladies were Mrs. Earl Miller, Mrs. John Miller, Mrs. Willard Owens and Mrs. Kenneth Redfern.

Mrs. Gerald Parks gave the report from the nominating committee as follows: President, Mrs. H. K. Russell; Vice President, Mrs. Harold Eiler; Sec'y-Treasurer, Mrs. Wayne Bumgarner. As there were no nominations from the floor the above nominees were elected.

A history scrapbook of Auxiliary Activities was presented to the Auxiliary by Mrs. Roy Koster as a gift from two past presidents—Mrs. Arthur Mal-

(Please turn to page 125

NATIONAL NOTES

MAE AUSTIN, President

It was such a pleasure to attend the National Western Livestock Show at Denver. While there I attended the Colorado Angus Association Banquet and the Ladies Luncheon held at the Cosmopolitan Hotel. I was presented with a lovely carnation corsage by the Colorado group. I feel certain that within the year their group will also be organized. The next day I went to the Colorado Cow-Belles Breakfast and the Record Stockman Luncheon held at the Shirley-Savoy. Everyone was so friendly and I had such a nice time.

I also attended the Iowa Banquet and the Iowa Auxiliary Meeting. They have over two hundred members, and are so well organized.

Mrs. James Miller and Mrs. Hamilton James of Illinois have offered to make and donate an appliqued quilt for the Scholarship Fund which I think is wonderful. We are striving for that $10,000 mark so that the interest will take care of the award.

The auxiliary pins were reduced last year to $1.50 apiece—you can get them from Mrs. Carroll Dow, Lodi, California. Remember to send your dues—$1.00 for annual memberships and $10.00 for life memberships.

There may be more names added to some of the national committees during the year, which are listed in this issue.

I am looking forward to meeting members of the Pacific Coast Auxiliary at the Angus Conference in Fresno, California.

AMERICAN ANGUS AUXILIARY COMMITTEES 1958

Award — Chairman: Mrs. Merrill Castle, Peoria, Illinois; Mrs. Ernest Rotter, West Point, Iowa; Mrs. R. C. Branscombe, Jr., Union Springs, Alabama; Miss Carol Hackney, Finksburg, Maryland.

Entertainment—Chairman: Mrs. Myron Fuerst, Rhinebeck, New York; Mrs. Paul Wise, Thurmont, Maryland; Mrs.

(Continued on page 118

MARION COUNTY ANGUS ASSOCIATION

"A Leading Angus County" "A Leading Angus State"

21st ANNUAL

SPRING SALE

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 19

KNOXVILLE, IOWA

At Hillcrest Auction Pavilion, 1 mile west of Knoxville, Iowa, on Highways 60 & 92.

Selling: 14 Bulls — 43 Females

Popular families such as:

GEORGINAS
PRIMROSE
EMSLIE ERIANNA
MISS BURGESS

ELBA ERICAS
BARBARA WOODSON
JUANA ERICA
BLACKCAPS
ELLUNA ERICA

ELINE ERICA
ELBA ERICAS
BLACKBIRDS
AND OTHERS.

Many top sires represented in these cattle.

CONSIGNORS:

Richard D. Core	Pleasantville, Iowa	James Sherlock	Knoxville, Iowa
Otto & John Emerson	Knoxville, Iowa	Walter Shilling & Sons	Bussey, Iowa
Clifford Harvey	Hamilton, Iowa	Randall V. Smith	Pleasantville, Iowa
C. S. Harvey	Knoxville, Iowa	Walter Snyder	Knoxville, Iowa
Eugene Harvey	Knoxville, Iowa	Z. R. Spaur	Tracy, Iowa
Overton & Hodgson	Pleasantville, Iowa	Gerald Terpstra	Pella, Iowa
Otis Wright	Melcher, Iowa		

Also attend these sales: Henry Siemsen's Sale—March 17th
Eastern Iowa Angus Ass'n Sale—March 18th

For catalog write: Herbert Cline, Sale Manager
Bussey, Iowa

ROY JOHNSTON—AUCTIONEER

Marion County Angus Breeders Ass'n

Basically What Is Wrong With Our Farm Programs?

By Harry C. Andrews, Executive Director
Protein Economics & Research Council,
Ames, Iowa

A new farm program is scarcely inacted into law before its authors, as well as most of us farmers and ranchers, realize that it will not work satisfactorily over the long haul. Thus, decade after decade, our so-called "farm problem" has remained with us bigger and more costly than ever.

Each of our new farm programs, as it comes along, is billed as the "real answer" to our economic ills. It is hailed by its proponents with overwhelming enthusiasm and conviction.

Long before each of these programs has a chance to achieve its inevitable and complete failure, our farm policy makers are again ready with another new program to replace it, which they again claim will really do the job. Thus congress, session after session has been confronted, except during the war years, with urgent farm legislation. This was the situation 25 years ago and it still exists today.

We have seen one new farm program after another enacted, only to be drastically amended and eventually dicsarded. In spite of the tremendous expense and effort involved in such grandiose experiments in governmental participation in agriculture, Congress has not as yet come up with a workable long range farm program. We have gained a lot of very costly experience, but are apparently no closer to our goal than we were in 1933.

With complete disregard for this pattern of repeated failures, many so-called "economic experts," as well as a lot of farmers and ranchers still cling to the hope that the government, through legislative action, can solve agriculture's economic difficulties. They feel that just one more "good law" which would juggle the parity formula this way or that, or would shift the price support level more in line with their personal convictions, would turn the trick and that everything would then be rosy. They still are groping for the gimmic that will bail us out.

These folks are fanatical in their belief that if their pet law was passed by Congress it would soon iron out boom and bust prices, eliminate the gluts of food and feed commodities which periodically clog the channels of trade and yield agriculture the net income it deserves and so sorely needs.

There are others among us who form a small, but analytically minded minority who hold out little hope for the "stab in the dark" type of farm programs Congress has enacted in the past. These individuals believe there is something basically wrong with our whole governmental approach to solving agriculture's economic problems. They grant, as most folks do, that short term stop-gap measures have eased the financial burden for many farmers and ranchers, particularly during disaster periods. But the repeated and apparently inevitable breakdown of our governmental programs over the long haul disturbs them greatly.

This situation convinces them that we farmers and ranchers, our Congressmen, the U. S. D. A. and everyone else concerned, must go much deeper into this whole business or solving economic problems. They realize that we all must learn a great deal more about the basic causes of such problems and how these specific causes can be eliminated step by step in a sound scientific and businesslike manner. They know that we must come up with better answers to agriculture's economic problems than have ever been a part of our farm policies and programs to date.

For this reason I find thinking people everywhere who are asking, "What is basically wrong with our farm programs? Why haven't they worked satisfactorily?"

The research my wife Harriet and I have conducted independently over the past many years, shows that the answers to these questions are remarkably simple and understandable. Our so-called "farm problem" has been such a baffling problem only because of the incredible ignorance of the economic experts charged with the responsibility of formulating workable solutions to it.

"Incredible ignorance" are harsh words, but they accurately describe the situation as we have found it. Agriculture's economic difficulties have not been due to the application of too much science to our industry as these misguided experts have so often proclaimed, but is due to the application of too little science and common sense right in the areas in which they claim to be experts.

They have failed to discover the scientific principles of solving economic problems. They have failed to master these principles and hence have failed to formulate farm policies and programs which would effectively apply these principles in removing the specific causes of our economic difficulties.

When one studies agriculture's problems in a sensible, scientific manner it becomes increasingly evident that these problems:

1. Have not been competently approached and accurately analyzed by those who have conceived, enacted and administered our farm programs.
2. The basic causes of our economic problems have not been specifically determined and the exact character of them clearly described.
3. Action programs have never been purposefully designed to eliminate these basic causes.

Thus we find that goals for real agricultural prosperity have never been clearly and accurately established and programs have never been competently formulated to achieve these goals. In fact, one of my chief problems today in helping agriculture solve its economic problems is to find responsible individuals who will come down out of the clouds, willingly learn the principles of solving these problems, and then get in and help apply them.

Our farm policy makers are all eager to get in and help doctor the obvious symptoms of our economic ills, but it is only with extreme difficulty that one can drag them away from this futile rat race long enough to get them to soberly and unemotionally look underneath the whole mess and see what is causing our so-called "farm problem".

The symptoms of our economic difficulties such as surpluses, boom and bust prices, inadequate net income, high living costs, high taxes, inflation and depression along with a host of other economic ills are easy for even the most ignorant, illogical thinker among us to recognize, because these symptoms slap us in the face day in and day out. They are the immediate and everpresent pain. The real challenge is to diagnose the situation and see what is causing these symptoms.

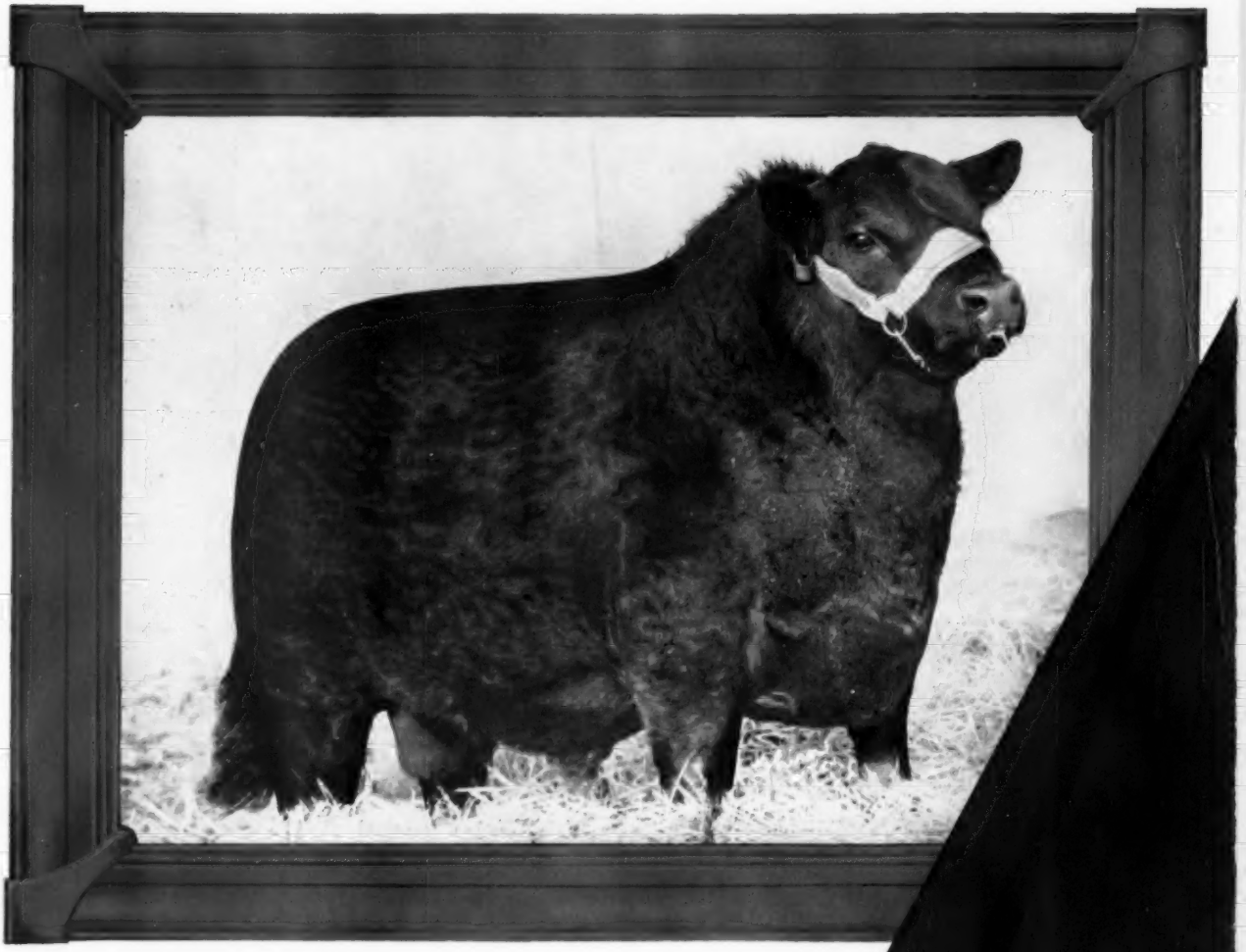
It is much like the chap who goes to the medical doctor with an unbearable pain in his midsection. It is no challenge to the modern doctor to treat such a symptom with drugs. He can kill the pain easily. The real challenge is to find out specifically what is causing the pain and to initiate, and carry out, a treatment

THE GALLERY..

SHOWN BY

TREASURE ACRES

BLAIRSBURG, IOWA



1958 SENIOR AND GRAND CHAMPIO

EILEENMERE 1470 21632

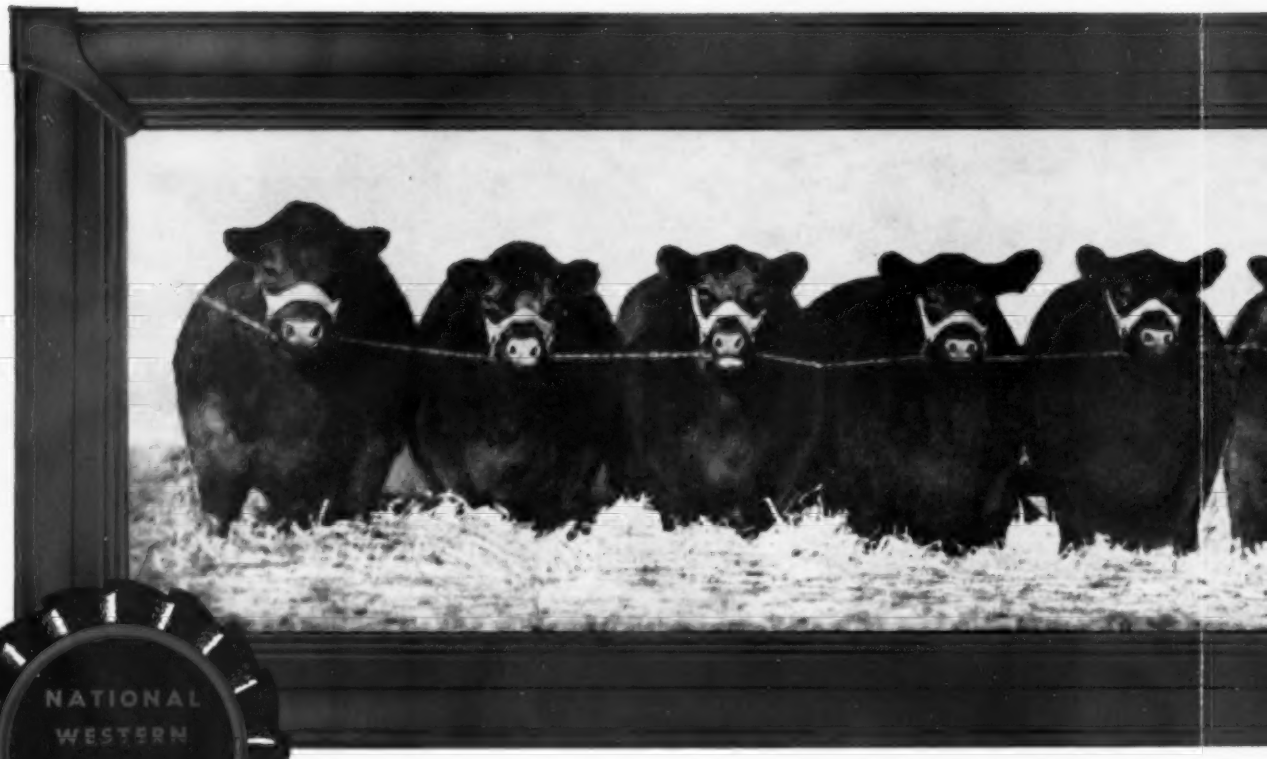
Sire: Eileenmere 1100 1136502 Dam: Blackca

SHOWN AT THE

NATIONAL WESTERN LIVESTOCK

DENVER, COLORADO

NATIONAL WESTERN



SHOWN BY T

This Best Ten Head Group includes the Senior and Grand Champion
Blackcap Jennie, and the Reserve Senior and Reserve Grand Champ
Iowa State Fair, Reserve Senior and Reserve Grand Champion at Ar
ern in Denver in 1958 . . . CLOVERLY BLACKCAP JENNIE was Junio
ior Champion at the 1957 International . . . TT ERNETTE was Senior
serve Grand Champion at the American Royal 1957 and Reserve Se

ANOTHER CHAMPION . . .

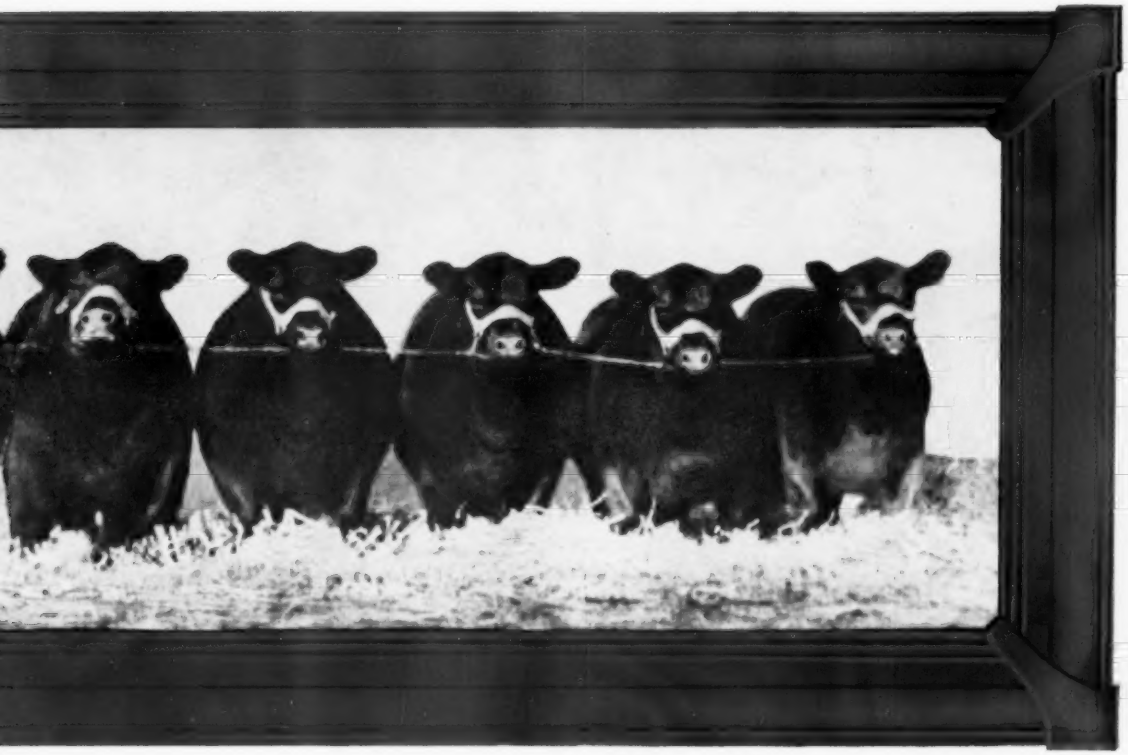
OUR NEW HERD BULL

EKONOMIST OF GLOAGBURN

SEE FOLLOWING PAGE 67 FOR DETAILS.

TT

N BEST TEN HEAD



TREASURE ACRES

pion Bull Eileenmere 1470th, the Senior and Grand Champion Female Cloverly ampion Female TT Ernette . . . EILEENMERE 1470th was first in class at the 1957 t American Royal 1957 and Senior and Grand Champion at the National West- unior and Reserve Grand Champion at the 1956 International and Reserve Sen- ior and Grand Champion at Iowa State Fair in 1957, Reserve Senior and Re- e Senior and Reserve Grand Champion at National Western in Denver 1958.

REASURE ACRES

P. L. BENSHOOF & SON, Owners

BLAIRSBURG, IOWA

... OF CHAMPIONS

1958 SENIOR AND GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE

CLOVERLY BLACKCAP JENNIE 2207276

Sire: Elban Bardolier 3d 1071966 Dam: Princess of Cloverly B. 1130306

1958 RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE

T T ERNETTE 2285086

Sire: Mr. Eileenmere 1701279 Dam: Ernessa of Bankhead 1512185

A CHAMPION FROM SCOTLAND TO

TREASURE ACRES

EKONOMIST OF GLOAGBURN

Calved January 7th, 1957

ANOTHER CHAMPION
TO OUR
HERD BULL
BATTERY

Photo Courtesy Scottish Farmer

Reserve Supreme Champion of the 1958 Perth Show and Sale

Winner of the Derculich Cup for Senior Champion Bull and Reserve Grand Champion bull
Member of the 3 Best Bull group winning the Silver Challenge Cup
Member of the 2 Best Bulls by one sire winning the Pedro Estanguet Cup
Member 2 Best Bulls owned by one exhibitor winning the Harviestoun Cup
Member of the herd awarded most points in show and winning the Candacraig Cup

Ekonomist of Gloagburn comes to Treasure Acres from the noted herd of John Niven & Son, Gloagburn, Perthshire, at the price of 9,000 gns., or approximately $27,000.

Ekonomist of Gloagburn is sired by Stype Ebony, bred by Sir William Rootes, Reserve Senior Champon bull at Perth in 1956, when he sold for 12,500 gns. At the 1958 Perth Show Stype Ebony was the high money sire. Our "Ekonomist" comes from a long line of distinguished ancestry. His dam, Eka of Gloagburn, is the maternal sister of Elermo of Gloagburn, sire of the Reserve Junior Champion at Perth in 1950. Her sire, Kerdon of Gloagburn, was a second prize winner at Perth and sold to the Argentine where he sired several prize winners at Palermo, including the Supreme Champion female in 1955.

Stype Ebony, sire of Ekonomist of Gloagburn, was by Stype Jemidar Eric 3d who sired many winners including the Reserve Supreme Champion bull at Perth in 1952.

From a pedigree standpoint, Ekonomist of Gloagburn is backed up by some of the greatest blood in Scotland. He is a rugged youngster with a lot of character and style and considered by stockmen to be one of the greatest herd sire prospects to be exported to the United States in the last 10 years.

OUR LATEST ADDITION TO TREASURE ACRES GALLERY OF CHAMPIONS

program that will eliminate this cause, knowing full well that the painful symptoms will then leave of their own accord.

But unfortunately our nation's economists are not as yet such skilled practitioners. They have observed our symptoms of economic pain, but instead of making a scientifically accurate diagnosis, they have concocted all sorts of opiates with which to doctor these symptoms. They have even achieved some temporary successes, only to find all sorts of other ills breaking out in other areas of our agricultural economy, thus causing the all-too-familiar breakdowns in our overall farm programs.

There is obviously a far more constructive approach to this whole affair. In making such an approach we should all recognize the very important fact that **an unsatisfactory supply of certain specific Fundamental Materials is the only basic cause of agriculture's economic problems.** Further that **food protein is the key item among these materials.**

I will endeavor to spell this out in the simplest, most practical, most understandable terms possible.

If you have not already read the previous articles in this Aberdeen-Angus Journal series starting with August 1956, I suggest you do so. Copies are obtainable from many libraries. This will furnish you with much needed background and familiarize you with the various terms used. If you have any questions please write or visit me here in Ames. You are always welcome. In fact, your visits are solicited. I am very concerned about our economic problems as I am sure you are, too. They can and must be whipped and the only people who are going to be effective in helping whip them are those who become scientifically qualified to do so. If there is anything I can do to help, I am only too glad to do it.

I wish to repeat as I have done many times before, the one and only way an individual, group, or nation of people can solve their economic problems is to obtain and consume or utilize an adequate supply of each of the Fundamental Materials needed to help satisfy their legitimate WANTS.

As I have pointed out in previous articles people's WANTS include to survive, raise a family, good health, attractive appearance, personal comfort and enjoyment, social prestige, economic and material security, convenience, orderliness, efficiency and freedom, including economic freedom. Last but not least the great majority WANT peace of mind, emotional tranquillity and spiritual security.

The Fundamental Materials are those materials characteristically consumed or utilized directly by people to help satisfy their WANTS and include food (proteins, carbohydrates, fats, vitamins and minerals), clothing including bed clothing; shelter including heat and artificial light; medical, hygenical, inspirational and entertainment materials; plus the more abundant air, sunlight, water and earth we live upon.

The **supply** of each of these **Fundamental Materials will be satisfactory** if it is:

1. **Safe**
2. of adequate **Quality**
3. available in sufficient **Quantity**
4. procurable at a reasonable **Cost** in human effort (work)
5. consumed or utilized in a form and manner that will maintain people's **Morale** at a high level in the light of their customs, habits and religious preferences.

Many Services (work) and Secondary Materials such as farm land, tractors, factories, money, freight cars, guns and cooking utensils are employed to **Produce, Protect, Distribute** and to help people **Consume** or **Utilize** the Fundamental Materials.

If we produce, protect, distribute and consume or utilize a satisfactory supply of Fundamental Materials, we as individuals, groups, or nations have our economic problems solved. If not, we are in economic difficulties.

Thus **each** and **everyone** of the **symptoms** of **economic difficulties including the so-called "farm problem" is caused, and can only be caused by an Unsatisfactory Supply of one or more Fundamental Materials.**

Our real economic problems can be accurately analyzed only i terms of an analysis of our nation's current supply of each of th Fundamental Materials compared to that NEEDED to satisfy ou legitimate WANTS. The basic causes of our economic difficultie can be specifically determined only by determining the extent t which the supply of each of these Fundamental Materials is un satisfactory. The only satisfactory long range economic programs including farm programs, are those conceived, enacted and ad ministered to specifically help the people produce, protect, dis tribute and consume or utilize a satisfactory supply of each of th Fundamental Materials including those now in unsatisfactor supply.

I hope the above is perfectly clear to you. If not, always fee free to write or call upon me at any time. I'll do my best to an swer your questions.

It is of the greatest importance that all of us who are inter ested in the betterment of the economic position of farmers an ranchers and the future of our industry and the nation, clearly an thoroughly understand WHY farm programs which are not con scientiously and specifically aimed at helping furnish a satis factory supply of Fundamental Materials cannot possibly wor satisfactorily over the long haul. Even more important, we a must learn what can, and must be done to get farm program enacted and carried out that will work satisfactorily.

Again I stress as I did in the article I published just befor this one, we need more people who know the basic principles o solving economic problems. I have tried to outline these principle clearly and accurately so you in turn can master them, discus them, criticize them, improve upon the statement of them, an above all else, get out and help teach them.

The ignorance that exists among leaders and laymen alike re garding these principles of solving economic problems is appalling The level of thinking in this critically important field is absolutel primitive. It floors me every time I encounter it. Here is typical example.

I drove to Madison, Wisconsin one night a couple years ago s I could be there early the next morning to appear before one o the Congressional subcommittees which was holding hearings o long range solutions to the farm problem. I gave my testimon in a remarkably friendly and responsive atmosphere. The com mittee members even asked a question or two and made a fe short comments indicating they were really trying to think i basically sounder terms than they were accustomed to.

They were not what you would call an enthusiastic group, be cause of lack of their comprehension of the extremely simple basi terms in which I talked. These basic concepts were vast ly different from the complex, emotion packed terms i which these folks normally think or receive testimony. talked in terms of the specific causes of our economic difficultie and the simple practical things that must be done to eliminat these causes, rather than in the complex terms of farmers economi right, the government's responsibility of protecting these right and the price support level at which this supposedly can be ac complished, with or without regard to the adequacy, or inadequac of the supply of Fundamental Materials that would become avail able under such a price support program.

My approach obviously was not familiar to them although the apparently were following what I was saying intently. It was als equally obvious that the basic value and importance to our nation o what I was saying was entirely missed. Their background in th scientific concept of an orderly systematic formula, or pattern fo solving economic problems was, so far as I could judge, absolutel nil. The concept of people, their WANTS, the Fundamental Ma terials needed to help satisfy these WANTS etc. was not a par of their thinking processes.

It was plainly evident that these folks were actively engage in the business of trying to solve our economic problems withou first having learned the formula for doing it. When confronte with a witness who presented testimony in terms of such a for

SALE SATURDAY, MAY 24, 1958

MOLE'S HILL FARM, MILLERTON, N. Y. - SHARON, CONN.

Selling . . .

- ★ The first sons of The 1957 International Grand Champion Bull, Dor Macs Bardoliermere 60.
- ★ 40 of the most richly bred females we have ever sold—all carrying the service of Maximilian, The 1957 International Grand Champion Bull.
- ★ 15 with calves already at side by Maximilian.
  10 with calves already at side by The 35th.
- ★ Includes 10 daughters of International Grand Champion Bulls all bred to The International Grand Champion.

DOR MACS BARDOLIERMERE 60th

"MAXIMILIAN"

1957 INTERNATIONAL GRAND CHAMPION BULL

★ HIS GET IS A FEATURE

MOLE'S HILL FARM

THEO. S. RYAN SHARON, CONN.

J. KEEN, Mgr.
RFD, MILLERTON, N. Y.

mula, they were not mentally prepared to accurately evaluate or even appreciate what they were receiving.

One of the immediate results of this lack of understanding and appreciation came when I was asked if I would like to submit a written statement for their records, as is customary. I said I did and as I handed it to the chairman he took it reluctantly. He had noticed that it contained several pages and pointed out that it was more material than the committee could afford to have printed. A page or so was about all they could handle. So I took back my carefully prepared statement which was based upon years of painstaking research.

I saw his point and I am sure you do too. Without sufficient background to understand what he held in his hand he could see no reason to squander the taxpayers money printing what appeared to him as an excessively lengthy statement.

But on the other hand, that report contained the step by step formula for solving our nation's major economic problems, including those facing agriculture with particular emphasis on the so-called "dairy problem" in which this committee was particularly interested. This was the information that committee, and dozens of others, have traveled thousands of miles to find. Unfortunately this group was too uninformed on the subject to recognize it when they had found it.

In that statement was outlined for Congress the specific shortages of Fundamental Materials, the things that must be done to fill these shortages and in turn give us farmers and ranchers the markets hence the economic security which we have long sought, and justly deserve. But, so far as that committee chairman was concerned it would appear that such information was not worth the cost of printing it.

I have not mentioned names, nor have I pointed out which committee of which branch of the Legislature I am referring to. Such an exposure would do little good and possibly a great deal of damage to the individuals involved. I knew those people were entirely ignorant of what I was planning to talk about before I appeared as a witness, and that it would be fortunate indeed if they would immediately grasp the significance of what I presented. I realized that one has to repeat simple basic concepts over and over again before they sink in.

This is where you can help. Get ahold of your Senators and Representatives, key people in the U. S. D. A., your schools, your farm organizations and other key formers of farm policies and teach them all you can about these principles of solving economic problems. If and when they become actively interested, suggest that they pay me a visit, I would be truly honored and will do all I can to help them further.

These economic problems which face our industry and our nation are their problems just as much as yours and mine. The sooner they become better equipped to cope with them the sooner they will achieve the success which means so much to them, and the sooner they will be able to give us the help we need.

The study of science and the application of scientific methods are becoming ever increasingly popular. The application of a scientific approach to economic problems is no longer out of order. I know it works because I have already done it.

The same scientific background and attitudes which have proven so fruitful in the field of missles, nuclear weapons and atomic power have also proved effective in this field of economics as one would expect they should. Key people in the legislative and executive branch of our government in our colleges and universities, and elsewhere should be taught this fact.

Frankly it does little good to appropriate billions of dollars to train thousands of scientists and millions of technicians to build up our military strength in order to curb international unrest, and at the same time fail to grasp, appreciate and harness the scientific research, engineering and business developments which could

EAST TENNESSEE ANNUAL SHOW & SALE

SATURDAY, MARCH 8, 1958

TEMPLE HALL U. T. FARM — KNOXVILLE, TENN.

Show 9:30 A. M. Sale 1:00 P. M.

- **10 Bulls mostly breeding age**
- **50 Females—cows and calves, bred and open heifers**

K. B. EILEENMERE 182d 2244973

1957 All-American Futurity Supreme Champion.
His dam topped our Sale for $500. We do sell bargains.

Sons and grandsons, daughters and granddaughters of the following bulls: Homeplace Eileenmere 210, Eileenmere 500, O. Bardoliermere, Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35, Mole's Hill Eileenmere 78, Prince Eric of Sunbeam, and K B Bandolier 8.

The families are: Petunia, Jilt, Blackcap Bessie, Pridemere T, Cridlan Evergreen, Coquette, Eline, Ballindalloch Georgina and others.

From East Tennessee Top Herds.

GEORGE A. WILLIAMS, Sale Manager

JONESBORO, TENNESSEE

Fooks Angus Farms

CAMDEN ARKANSAS

COMPLETE LIQUIDATION

! OVER 500 LOTS !

MAY 14-15 AT THE FARM

THIS is one of the top herds of the south. Everything sells! Nothing is being reserved.

OUR foundation was secured from the top herds of the country. Over the years we have had a show herd out. It has done very well in fast competition.

WE are selling cattle of preferred families backed by show ring records.

THIS is a complete liquidation. Everything sells . . .

CATTLE, LAND, EQUIPMENT

WATCH THE JOURNAL FOR FURTHER DETAILS AND OUR CATALOG WHICH WILL APPEAR IN THE MAY ISSUE.

JIM ALLEN, MGR.

liminate the economic problems which are the very cause of this unrest.

The economic problems of our nation and the world are the big problems to be whipped. We as a nation should not continue to turn our back upon a systematic scientific approach to solving our economic problems. We should not hold this field of economic problems aside as a never-never land where the principles of science supposedly do not work. They work just as well in this field as any other. We each have the opportunity to help teach this simple fact.

So please do as I suggested before. Write or visit your congressman, the key people in the U. S. D. A., your farm organizations, your agricultural schools and of course your friends and neighbours. Teach them all you possibly can. It will be a great service to our industry, to our nation and ultimately to yourself.

If we all do a good job of teaching, gradually more and more key people will start to formulate economic policies and programs in terms of breaking the bottlenecks in the production, distribution and consumption or utilization of those Fundamental Materials currently in unsatisfactory supply. They will gradually think first of our shortages and second of our surpluses. They will think first of getting more Fundamental Materials to the people and second of getting them more money.

As they accurately and unemotionally inventory our current supply of Fundamental Materials they will find most of these materials in remarkably satisfactory supply, or can be made so quite easily. A few will be found which are in modestly unsatisfactory supply and one which is in very unsatisfactory supply. This latter one is, of course, food protein. A scientifically competent analysis of the overall economic situation will readily reveal why this is true.

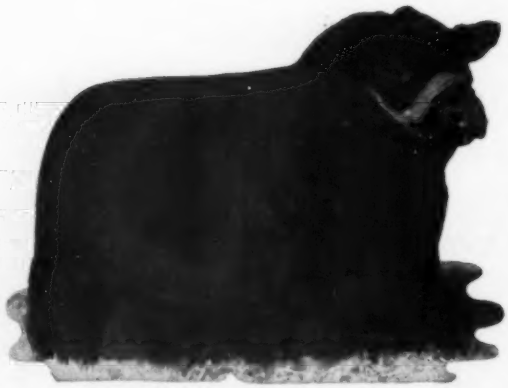
They will find that safe, acceptable food protein of proper nutritive quality is currently being produced, distributed and consumed in insufficient quantities when compared to that needed satisfy people's protein hunger and help satisfy their other legi mate WANTS such as attractive appearance, good health a emotional stability. They will find the cost of our food prote supply, when calculated in terms of the effort to produce, prote and distribute it, is excessively high.

They will gain an appreciation of the fact that, while curre supplies of such things as drinking water, fats and oils, starch and sugars, clothing and many other Fundamental Materials, f exceed that needed to satisfy the legitimate WANTS of the tot American population, the supply of food protein stands at no bett than 80% sufficient, if that good. The world food protein situ tion is, on the average, much worse.

They will soon see that the so-called surplus foods and fee can be fed to livestock, or utilized directly by people where t nutritive quality of the protein is adequate and the content of ca bohydrates and other high energy food constituents is not t high. They will also soon learn that such surpluses, large thou they appear to us at this time, would yield only a fraction of t protein needed throughout this protein hungry nation and t world if and when our food protein marketing problems we straightened out.

As we do a better and better job of teaching, our farm poli makers will gradually realize WHY it is so necessary that we e tablish proper food protein trade standards, wholesale and ret protein price reports and do all the other things necessary to d velop our nation's and the world's vast unfilled food protein ma kets. They will understand WHY an abundance of efficiently pr duced protein is so essential to real prosperity for everybody i cluding us farmers and ranchers.

They will also see the element of danger in many of our pa and present farm programs which have failed to cope with t bottlenecks in protein marketing and general distribution and co sumption. They will see the error in concentrating on those pr



ENVIOUS PRINCE ERIC R.

OUR BULL BUSINESS

At the recent Southwestern Exposition and Fat Stock Show at Ft. Worth we did right well with our bulls. The Champion Pen of 5 bulls was bred and shown by C-T Ranch. We also had the high selling Pen of 5, with the Champion Pen the second high selling group. All of these bulls were worthy sons of our senior sire, Envious Prince Eric R.

Each year more good southwestern cattlemen are appreciating the quality, red meat and gainability Envious Prince Eric R. passes on to his sons and grandsons. He is a sire of sires.

C-T RANCH

MIAMI • OKLAHOMA

5 miles East on Hiway 10

OWNER: G. L. Coleman, Trust
TRUSTEES: George L. Coleman
J. A. Robinson and M. K. Hutts

MANAGER: M. K. Hutts
FOREMAN: Dick Lawson

PHONES: KIMball 2-2950 or KIMball 2-4488

Two Prominent Herd . . .

Dispersions!

THURSDAY, MARCH 20

AT THE NORTHWEST IOWA LIVESTOCK EXCHANGE

ON HIWAY 5 BETWEEN ALTA & STORM LAKE, IOWA

80 LOTS • ABOUT 100 HEAD

Grover Lundt

LINN GROVE, IOWA

This well known herd has been breeding top Angus cattle for over 34 years. Animals from this herd have topped the Baby Beef Market at Sioux City for the past 13 years in a row. This is a herd of sound honest beef cattle with plenty of substance.

3 BULLS: Including the herd sire, Prince Eric Emulous EER 1307630, an Envious Emulous bull that is certainly siring the right kind. Two 1956 sons of his will also sell.

40 FEMALE LOTS (including some calves at side): This is a young herd of top beef producers. A good number of them are sired by Blackcap Revolution 10th 901359, a strong Revolution bred bull that was the Grand Champion at an Interstate Show a few years back. Cattle will be selling in ordinary breeding condition. Those interested in buying brood cows that have proven their ability to produce real beef individuals should be on hand for this sale—Write for a catalog as the proven producing bloodlines will please you.

M. R. McNaughton

LAWTON, IOWA

This top herd features the services of Black Conquestor 10th 1864772 (owned with Enoch & Bob Johnson, Arthur, Iowa). He was the Junior and Reserve Grand Champion Bull at the 1956 National Western at Denver. His first calf was the Junior Champion at the National Western in Denver; Iowa State Fair and 1st at American Royal.

2 BULLS: One a top July 1957 son of the Futurity Supreme Champion, Black Conquestor, out of Blackbird Lassie E & B 125 that stood 1st in class at Iowa State Fair and third at American Royal.

35 FEMALE LOTS (plus a number of calves at foot): Majority of these young cows are well along in calf to Black Conquestor 10th. Females mostly 2 to 6 years old. This herd has produced 4-H calves that have been champions at the Ak-Sar-Ben, Interstate at Sioux City and County Fair. Majority of cows carry the breeding of the following top herds: Enoch & Bob Johnson, Arthur, Iowa; Gauger Bros., Clear Lake, S. D.; and Iowa State College herd.

Families include Hartley Eline, Hartley Edella, Black Beauty Zara, Johnson Queen Marie, Blackbird Perfection, Ann (Gauger Bros.), and other standard top producing strains.

Both herds have carried out an official calfhood vaccination program for many years.

Catalogs will be mailed on request only. For your free copy address:

MAURICE BONEY, SALE MANAGER

BOX 740, STORM LAKE, IOWA . . .

Roy Johnston, Auctioneer

George Vest for the JOURNAL

duction control and price support programs which result in more costly and less abundant food protein supplies.

The slaughter of so-called "surplus hogs" and cattle from the drouth areas during the early 1930's was a painful example of this sort of thing. Our research shows that per capita consumption of high quality protein declined steadily from 1909 to the 1935-39 period. Our protein supply of the 1909 period was about the same as it is today. In other words it was about 80% sufficient or less. This protein deficiency caused its share of economic difficulties at that time. As the per capita supply decreased year after year, these difficulties steadily increased contributing to such symptoms as inflation and depression and eventually to what is commonly called the "farm problem".

By 1930 our food protein shortage was a gravely serious problem. The whole truth of its adverse effects on health, morale, political stability and many other factors is yet to be fully investigated and explained.

All during the 1930's there was serious protein hunger in every rural and urban community. Rather than jumping in and helping develop our food protein markets so that badly needed commodities like beef and pork, would flow smoothly from the farms on through to the dinner tables, the Federal Government chose to concentrate on paying money to destroy such sources of protein, and to restrict their future production. This was done in order to raise prices and eliminate surpluses and thus supposedly increase the level of farm prosperity.

Let us ask ourselves could this sort of thing actually work? Was it basically sound economics?

The answer to both of these questions is an emphatic NO!

Because of our chemical, physical and spiritual nature we all need certain Fundamental Materials to help satisfy our legitimate WANTS and if we have a satisfactory supply of each of them we have our economic problems solved. We have the real prosperity we all seek. If only a single highly essential Fundamental Material like food protein is in unsatisfactory supply we are in economic difficulties regardless of the prices we receive.

We farmers were paid for the cattle and hogs destroyed during the early 1930's. We are today paid for the protein we do not produce through one of a number of governmental programs.

These programs have all been designed to put more money into our pockets and they often do it. But money is made of silver, nickle, iron, copper, zinc, paper, printer's ink and the like. It is not made of edible protein of high nutritive quality and protein is the Fundamental Material in most unsatisfactory supply in the U. S. A. today, as it was in the early 1930's.

We people in America could each be given loads of paper and silver money and because of its chemical nature it would do nothing toward filling our need for Fundamental Materials including our need for more food protein. Money, like tractors, farm land, factories and the like are useful only in so far as they are employed to help produce, protect and distribute our supply of Fundamental Materials including protein. It is no substitute for protein at any time, or any place and so long as our protein shortages, along with other lesser Fundamental Material shortages still exist, no amount of money, nor level of prices will ever solve our economic problems.

Thus we see that basically the thing that has been wrong with so many of our farm programs is the fact that they have tried to substitute an abundant supply of money for an abundant supply of protein and other Fundamental Materials. After one sees this it becomes very obvious WHY so many of our farm programs have failed to work satisfactorily over the long haul.

We can try one scheme after another to boost prices, cut production or even go so far as to put all of us farmers and ranchers on a liberal government dole, but so long as this nation fails to produce, protect, distribute and consume or utilize a satisfactory supply of Fundamental Materials including protein, we will still be in economic difficulties. If and when we obtain a satisfactory supply, our economic problems will be solved and we will then have no need for such schemes. This is not only a basic law of economic, it is a basic law of chemistry and physics which governs our very existance in a most exacting manner. We must learn, accept and act wisely upon these facts as they exist in nature, for our Creator is not about to change the basic laws of chemistry and physics. We can only prosper by abiding by these facts and laws, or in other words, by becoming scientific in our approach to solving our economic problems.

Next month let us plan to discuss the mistakes organized labor has made in its efforts to solve the economic problem of the working man and see how these mistakes have affected us farmers and ranchers.

Migliore & Sons

Martin Migliore, owner
Bill Reid, manager
COOKEVILLE, TENNESSEE
Route 70 N.

We are having no sale this year. We have just taken over the Asa Crawford Farm near Monterey, Tennessee. Now with 1,400 acres for our 150 brood cows, we will keep and develop the top end of our heifer production for a year or two. These heifers by Meadowlanian 3202, our great proven son of the International Champion Eileenmere 1032d, will further improve an already strong herd.

Meadowlanian 3202 was the grand champion bull at the 1956 Kentucky and Tennessee State Fairs and reserve senior champion at the 1956 Mid-South Fair.

MEADOWLANIAN 3202

Orchard Hill Farms

BARBARA BANDOLIER of DON HEAD

BUY THEIR GET AND SERVICE AT THE FARM

MARCH 8, '58

AT OUR

Fourth Production Sale

BANDOLIER of ORCHARD HILL 17th

Catalogs may be obtained by writing

ORCHARD HILL FARMS
ROUTE 1, ENID, OKLAHOMA

57 HEAD OFFERED

- 8 BULLS
- 23 COWS WITH CALVES OR HEAVY SPRINGERS
- 17 BRED HEIFERS
- 9 OPEN HEIFERS

Auctioneer: Col. Ray Sims

ANKONIAN 32135th

Sale Headquarters: Youngblood Hotel, Enid. Reservations may be obtained by writing direct to the Hotel or to Dillard Bryce, Route 1, Enid, Oklahoma. Lunch will be available at the sale. Also plan to attend the Oklahoma State Breeders Sale at Oklahoma City on March 11th.

Orchard Hill Farms

Doyle Cotton

5 miles North, Enid, Oklahoma, on U. S. Highways 81, 64 and 60.

DILLARD BRYCE
MANAGER

WASHINGTON *Flashes*

By JAY RICHTER

That search for a "new" corn-feed grain program is on in earnest.

There is agreement in most quarters here that cheap feed means cheap livestock—in the long run. Consequently, there is also a general feeling that something should be done to reduce the present size of the nation's feed grain plant. There is near unanimity, moreover, that corn should be stricken from the list of "basic crops" and be price-supported, if at all, in relation to other feed grains.

It's just about at this point that agreement ends, and differences begin.

The USDA wants to knockout allotments for corn, then support corn and all feed grains on an "equivalent" basis at 60% to 90% of parity. This additional flexibility, officials argue, would bring production of various feeds into balance . . . provide enough feed but not too much . . . and make everybody happy including cowmen and grain growers.

The Farm Bureau would take somewhat the same route as USDA, but wants a brand new type of price support guarantee; namely a feed floor which would be 90% of average market prices for the prior three years.

Or, to put it another way, price support at 10% less than recent market averages.

Many Congressmen and farm leaders from feed-producing areas incline to favor an approach that will "do something more" for growers than is being suggested by USDA and the Farm Bureau. Thus the National Corn Growers Association is plugging for a corn-grain sorghum base acreage with attractive incentives to reduce production below the base.

Supports would be on a sliding scale up to 90% of parity, the exact level depending upon how much corn-sorghum acreage was reduced. A reduction of at least 10% below the base would be required to qualify for any degree of price support.

Payments "in kind" from CCC stocks, also on a sliding scale, would be made on land taken out of corn and sorghums and put to grass.

Will anything come of all these plans?

Maybe in time, but not until at least 1959, and perhaps not then, according to most of our sources here in Washington.

Congressmen are guarded about the prospects. "It is too early to know whether or not we may be able to reach some common ground, but I am still hopeful," says Texas' Congressman Bob Poage, chairman of a House Agriculture subcommittee that has been holding hearings on a corn and feed grain program.

It will be impossible to keep the price of cattle and hogs at "satisfactory levels," Poage adds, "if we allow the price of corn and other grains to stay too low.

Livestock prices are high right now because so many people have been trying to restock since the drought, but if we continue to have a great supply of cheap feed the price of livestock is sure to come down."

■

The unexpected recent strength of fed cattle has the forecasters here scrambling to readjust their sights. The consensus of government livestock men at press time was that March might mark the start of a decline—with the low to be reached in May or June.

That would be the opposite of the situation a year ago when choice slaughter steers at Chicago rose $3 in the spring months.

There were a lot of intangibles in the picture, however, the forecasters were warning in February. They were saying in effect, "Don't put too much stock in what we say." Uncertainties included the question of how much longer the large movement of cattle into feed lots could be expected to continue . . . and to what weights the animals would be fed.

In addition, there was the broader problem of how the demand picture will shape up. Beef is a preferred food which can show early weakness at retail counters when the economy slows.

The Administration has been insisting that the nation can look for an economic upturn before long, perhaps this summer. Many non-government analysts—especially those who think of themselves as "hard-headed"—don't expect a change for the better until late this year—if then.

■

Big stumbling block to passage of any important commodity legislation at this session of Congress is an old story: Namely, the inability of legislators from various sections either (1) to get together on an all-commodity bill or (2) agree upon the priority rating of individual bills and attempt to push them through one at a time.

Mood of farm legislators has been to try and wrap everything up into a single large bill. Senate Ag Chairman Allen Ellender of Louisiana has said he doesn't want to consider "piece-meal" legislation.

The House Ag committee is holding subcommittee hearings on individual commodity proposals, but eventually plans to wrap them into a single legislative package. Action on none will be taken, apparently, until all have had their innings.

The package approach makes a certain kind of theoretical sense, say farm leaders here, but, they ask, will it result in any new laws.

■

Hue and cry for stiffer taxation of farmer cooperatives is on again in Washington, led by the National Tax Equality Association. Consensus is that the campaign won't get anywhere.

Farm groups, however, are taking no chances. Their testimony on Capitol Hill against "double taxation" has been pointed.

Said Harry J. Beernink, president of the National Council of Farmers Cooperatives—"To subject farmers to double taxation of the patronage refunds they receive from their cooperatives and reinvest in these associations, will tend to drive them back to the dark days of buying their supplies at retail and selling their products at wholesale . . . "

Farm co-op leaders, meantime, say they have no objection to new legislation to implement a 1951 law—made largely inoperative by court decisions — which would assure that all co-op income is taxed (1) either to the cooperative, or (2) to its members as it is earned.

■

New ranking Republican member of the House Agriculture committee is Colorado's William "Bill" Hill of Fort Collins, born on a farm near Corning, Kan., Jan. 20, 1886. Mr. Hill now heads

(Continued on page 92

CHICAGOLAND ANGUS ASSOCIATION

Sale

SATURDAY, MARCH 8, 1958

AT FOX VALLEY LIVESTOCK CENTER — ST. CHARLES, ILLINOIS

Show 9:00 A. M.

JUDGE: JOHN PATTON, Jr.
Earl Park, Ind.

Sale 12:30 P. M.

AUCTIONEER: HAM JAMES
Newton, Ill.

9 BULLS — 25 BRED HEIFERS — 15 OPEN HEIFERS

CONSIGNORS:

Harold Aska	Shabbona
Emil Bahler & Sons	Cropsey
Barkley Bros.	Lemont
H. Willis Binnie & Son	Dundee
R. W. Chambers & Son	Piper City
Dysart Angus Farm	
Tom Elliott	Batavia
C. M. Jensen & Son	Flanagan
Mathias Kassnel	Elkhorn, Wisconsin
David King	Rock Falls
Kinglore Farms	Rock Falls
Ralph Larabee	Steward
McCormick Farm	Barrington
John G. McNitt	Huntley
Model Farm	Mundelein
L. B. Pierce	Creston
L. B. Pierce, Jr.	Creston
R. A. Powers	Plainfield
Virgil Plautz	Rock Falls
Ralph Schelling & Sons	Leaf River
West Woodlawn Farms	Creston
F. R. Wingerter	Huntley

Sale Headquarters—Baker Hotel, St. Charles, Illinois

Journal Representative—Dale Runnion

FOR CATALOG, WRITE: FRED C. FRANCIS
WILMINGTON, ILLINOIS

CHICAGOLAND ANGUS ASSOCIATION

ST. CHARLES, ILLINOIS

What To Do and What Not To Do

Otto V. Baules

Lifetime Breeder, Showman, Judge

ONCE UPON A TIME I wrote an article entitled "Founding a Herd of Aberdeen-Angus" in which I outlined what, in my opinion, were some of the qualifications for a breeder who would attain the greatest success. I also pointed out other factors which can determine the success or failure of a purebred breeding operation.

In as much as the breeding of purebred Angus cattle is no different from that of breeding and handling any other class of animals, the same qualifications apply in the case of the breeder of any kind of livestock and which have much to do with the success or failure of such an enterprise.

In the above mentioned article, I listed some of the things which, in my opinion, are necessary for a successful purebred operation. I stated that of first importance are the personal qualifications of the breeder which include a degree of patience and fortitude above the average, at least a fair knowledge of farming and livestock in general, a good eye for assessing conformation and type and above all, a natural love of animals and an interest in their welfare. I stress the last mentioned requisite because to my mind, it is of the utmost importance. More about that later.

One should also have a more or less natural ability for quickly assessing conformation and other characteristics, even be able to tell with a degree of accuracy how a certain bull is most likely to produce from certain females. I sometimes wonder if this may not be intuition or what constitutes a natural born breeder, one who reaches the highest pinnacle of success. Getting back to the love for animals with a keen interest in their welfare, there is no question in my mind but that animals of the domestic species at least can, through intuition or otherwise, recognize the character of their caretaker. They know whether one is timid and afraid of them, whether one likes them or dislikes them and they respond accordingly. No one can disagree with the fact that animals respond to the kind of treatment they receive. They will do much better if they are handled quietly and kindly than they will if they are roughly treated or kept excited or nervous. If such treatment does not make them mean it at least keeps them so disturbed that they do not thrive like they would under a quieter environment.

We have as a neighbor, a purebred breeder of another breed of cattle than our own, whose show barns are near enough to us to hear much that goes on there, much of which is not pleasant to listen to. And I cannot help but feel that it must have the same effect on the cattle which are handled there. From early morning until late at night there seems to be constant turmoil around this breeding establishment. Men yelling at each other and yelling at the animals, interspersed with profanity, and the bawling of abused or hungry animals. It is only natural that animals will not do their best under this kind of an environment. And this particular herd furnishes ample proof because their show herds are never able to compete favorably with their rivals and the entire herd never seems to have the appearance one would expect of animals of their good breeding.

Another way not to achieve success as a purebred breeder is to always have more animals than one can properly feed. And according to my observations this is a common deterrent to the success of a great many breeders. There are altogether too many people in the livestock business who do not realize the amount of food the animal should have easily available in order to attain maximum thrift. This is quite noticeable when one travels about the country and observes the pasture conditions of many farms and ranges. All too many pastures are so closely cropped that the animals grazing on them have to continually search for food. And on such pastures one will see thin, scrawny, underfed animals with a gaunt and hungry look. Contrast this condition with a lush pasture of the most nourishing grasses and legumes on which one sees fat, sleek and contented animals which within a short space of time and without undue effort eat their fill and then lie down and rest and put on flesh instead of running it off hunting for something to eat or traveling long distances to water.

Animals, if well fed, from the time they are capable of eating, develop good bone and proper size at an early stage; whereas, half starved ones are slow in developing and rarely do attain the size and vigor of their better fed brothers and sisters.

There is such a thing, of course, as overfeeding and crowding with the wrong kind of feeds, particularly young animals which also interferes with their proper development. This practice should be avoided. But of the two, I would prefer the overfed animal to the half starved one. The ideal, however, is a feeding program which will attain the best all around results and which is controlled by an experienced and otherwise qualified caretaker. There are other factors, of course, which influence the success of a purebred operation. But, in my mind, those which are outlined above are of the utmost importance. And one who cannot creditably meet them would be better off to engage in some other line of business than the breeding of purebred livestock.

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS
14th ANNUAL
ANGUS SALE

TUESDAY, MARCH 25th

AT THE FAIRGROUNDS — HIGHLAND, ILLINOIS

NOTE: NEW LOCATION of Sale — In Sale Barn used only for Purebred Sales

Selling: **8 BULLS**

Herd Improvers, all ready for service.

52 FEMALES

23 *Bred Heifers,* 15 *Open Heifers and*
14 *Cows, nearly all with calves at foot.*

★ EILEENMERES **★ BANDOLIERS** **★ BARDOLIERS**

From the breeds leading families.

Quality Reproduces

CONSIGNORS

Wayne Bates	Carlinville	Lawrence Olive	Alhambra
Henry Boeing	Breese	William Pfeffer	Lebanon
Orville Helms	Belleville	H. T. Schrumpf	Highland
Delmar Klotz	Belleville	Marion Schupbach	Sparta
Leslie Knebel	Pocahontas	Robert Thier	Waterloo
George Kurtz	O'Fallon	O. C. Thurnau	Highland
Delmar Meffert	Pocahontas	M. L. Tuetken & Son	Jerseyville
Walter Meyer	Tamalco	Calvin Twenhafel	Lenzburg

Attend this Sale and be Your Own Judge of this offering.

Request a catalog from: ORVILLE W. HELMS, Sales Manager
Route 1 Box 45
Belleville, Illinois

Col. Ham James, Auctioneer

Dale Runnion for the Angus Journal

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS ASSOCIATION
HIGHLAND, ILLINOIS

the Chicago Market

By ERNIE KOLB

New January highs were scored in the fat steer and yearling market in Chicago the past four weeks. Livestock producers continued to enjoy favorable prices, an uptrend which actually got underway the early part of 1957. The upward price movement was carried right into the new year and slaughter steers and yearlings moved to their highest price position in 16 months, since September 1956. The general level was also the highest for a January period in six years.

Chicago buyers paid an average price of $26.35 for all steers as compared with the $25.75 the previous month and $20.90 level for the like period a year ago.

Now the big question that most in the industry are asking is . . . will fat steer prices continue to hold in the near future? There is a possibility of a steady trend at the present time because a good many steers may remain in feedlots for a longer feeding period due to the record supply of feed on hand. Not only will reduced marketings put steers into stronger hands for the present, but for the first six months of the new year beef will have less competition from pork over the meat counters. The pig crop report showing a six per cent increase in the numbers of hogs, indicated that a bigger percentage will be moved to market during the late fall and winter months of this year.

The seasonal February price dip of fat cattle could be delayed until late winter and early spring as the possibility of longer feeding periods of new crop cattle might result in heavier marketings in March or April.

Livestock producers and feeders received more favorable news when the January 1st "cattle-on-feed" report released by the USDA showed a surprising three per cent drop under 1957. The latest figures showed that an estimated 5,867,000 head were on feed as compared with the 6,067,000 head a year ago. Cattle and calves on feed in the Cornbelt were placed at 4,399,000 head, an increase of one per cent over last year. Feeding in the western Cornbelt states was up three per cent, while the eastern Cornbelt was down five per cent.

Cattle feeders in the 13 states reported that they intend to market forty-one per cent of the total cattle on feed for market by April 1st. This compares with the forty-five per cent last year. They plan to sell 15 per cent in January, 14 per cent in February, and 12 per cent in March.

Present favorable live market returns and the somewhat bright outlook what with fewer cattle on feed, cannot help but put many in a rather bullish mood. Too big to ignore is the tremendous number of stockers and feeders that have been moving into feedlots for the past six or seven months. The purchasing of replacement cattle has continued at record levels. The December buy alone set a new record for that month when finishers bought a total of 608,232 head, smashing the former record for that month by 98,679 head set back in 1955.

The replacement buy during the past month has been limited somewhat. The slowdown, however, was not attributed to limited demand, but due to the fact that there were fewer numbers.

The buying of stocker and feeder cattle the last half of 1957 raised the total for that year to a new all-time peak of 5,440,648 head for the nine Cornbelt states. This was an increase of 420,309 head over the former record set in 1956. Biggest buyers were Iowa, Illinois and Nebraska.

Getting back to our present fat cattle market, the January trade saw producers and feeders begin the new year in the best price position that they have held in several years. All cattle averaged $26.35, up 60¢ from the previous month and the fourth month in a row to show an increase in the general level.

The top four prime steers reached $32.50, to equal the highest price paid on the Chicago market since October 1956 or 15 months. Two loads of prime Angus steers from Illinois feedlots averaging 1185 and 1202 pounds sold at the $32.50 figure.

Several loads of prime Angus topped during January from $31.00 to $32.00, averaging 1150 to 1313 lbs. Numerous loads averaged from 1155 to 1400 pounds and bulked from $30.00 to $30.50. Included in the receipts were scattered bunches of old crop longfed steers grading prime and weighing from 1516 to 1620 pounds that sold in the $29.00 column while some 1517 pound Angus brought up to $30.00. In contrast to these weights were some 1637 pound steers of fairly good finish but showing age that sold at $23.00.

The January period saw an increase in

(Continued on page 82

Aberdeen-Angus Market Toppers in Chicago During January, 1958

January 2	Homer Anderson, Beaman, Iowa	20—1274	$30.50
January 6	LaVerne Johnson, De Kalb, Illinois	35—1155	30.50
	Russell Zier, Milledgeville, Illinois	28—1155	30.50
	Robert Murphy, West Branch, Iowa	29—1365	30.50
January 7	Ivan Davis, Big Rock, Illinois	18—1275	30.50
January 8	Harry Jargo, Andover, Iowa	19—1248	30.00
	Bonneur & Sterenburg, Morrison, Illinois	20—1328	30.00
	Elmer Zuidema, Morrison, Illinois	22—1311	30.00
	Harmsen Bros., Bryant, Iowa	20—1277	30.00
January 13	Cashman Bros., Letts, Iowa	20—1225	30.35
	Clarence Lundt, Linn Grove, Iowa	20—1400	30.35
January 14	Ivan Davis, Big Rock, Illinois	30—1250	30.00
	Robert Johnson, Lee, Illinois	19—1191	30.00
	Louis Judd, Big Rock, Illinois	22—1229	30.00
January 15	Clarence Galbraith, Beemer, Nebraska	28—1313	31.00
January 20	Cashman Bros., Letts, Iowa	20—1277	31.50
	Vic Wulf, Durant, Iowa	21—1245	31.50
January 21	O. M. Johnson & Son, Shabbona, Illinois	19—1254	31.50
January 22	Tilden Burg, Sciota, Illinois	21—1202	32.50
January 23	George Kurt, Cascade, Iowa	21—1300	32.00
	Wayne Tayler, Esmond, Illinois	22—1150	32.00
January 27	Harold Bauer, La Moille, Illinois	20—1185	32.50
January 28	Ronald & Ivan Nehring, Hinckley, Illinois	22—1234	31.50
January 29	Tilden Burg, Sciota, Illinois	20—1192	32.00
January 30	John Hubly, Mason City, Illinois	20—1250	27.25

ASSOCIATION NEWS

(Continued from page 43)

gomery County exhibited the grand champion carlot consisting of 12 prime Angus steers which sold for $29.20. Paul was exhibitor of the grand champion steer in the 1956 junior show.

—Vern Kerchberger

■

FROM IOWA . . .

John Shilling of Bussey, Iowa, was named president of the Marion County Iowa Angus Association at their annual meeting January 9, at Attica.

Other officers elected were: Eugene Harney, Knoxville, vice-president; Duane Bingaman, Columbia, secretary; and Don Rodgers, Knoxville, treasurer.

Four directors elected for the coming year were: Randall Smith, Pleasantville; Gerald Terpstra, Pella; Harold Kennedy, Knoxville; and Corwin Whitlatch, Knoxville.

John Shilling acted as master of ceremonies and introduced speakers Elliott Brown, president of American Angus Association, who spoke on "Angus Association Business"; Clyde Hanna, who told about the Iowa Angus Association and the coming state sale; and Dean Hurlbut, junior activities director, who talked on the "Junior Angus Association, National and Local".

Lyle Haring, fieldman, American Angus Association, explained the "Future of Angus Cattle" and Keith Kirkpatrick, station WHO, Des Moines, gave an amusing account of "What Happens in Radio and TV".

—Lyle Haring

■

FROM OHIO AND ILLINOIS . . .

Fred Good, Van Wert, Ohio, was re-elected president of the Van Wert County Angus Association at their annual meeting January 14, at Van Wert.

Howard Alspach, Delphos, Ohio, was named vice-president and Raymond Stemen, Van Wert, was re-elected secretary-treasurer.

Directors elected were: Jim Clark, Van Wert, and Don Phelps, Van Wert. L. G. Purmort, Van Wert, was named to the state board of directors and Dean Tomlinson, Van Wert, was chosen as alternate.

Speakers for the evening included Fred Good who discussed resolutions for the association in 1958; Dale Baird, fieldman, American Angus Association; Dr. M. A. Forwalter; Ed Elliott, Mt. Victory, who talked on the state association; and Werner L. Becker, assistant county agent, who spoke on "Our Youth Program and Heifer Clubs".

■

The Lamoine Valley Angus Association held its annual meeting January 16

Applewood Angus Farms

6TH ANNUAL PRODUCTION SALE

APRIL 5th, FRANKLIN, NEBRASKA

At the Franklin County Fairgrounds

OFFERING . . .
30 BULLS
20 FEMALES

21-(1956) Bulls
9-(1957) Bulls
4 Bred Heifers
16 Open Heifers

FROM OUR INTENSELY BRED BANDOLIER AND BARDOLIER BREEDING, SINCE 1933.

Sale cattle sired by APPLEWOOD BANDOLIER 135th, by Bandolier of Anoka 3d; ELBA'S BARDOLIER, by Blackcap Bardolier; BARDOLIER 19th of INDIAN CREEK, by Bardolier of Indian Creek.

Families selling are BLACKBIRDS, BLACKCAP, MULBEN PRIDE, PRIDE OF ABERDEEN, ERICA, EISA, ENCHANTRESS AND FINLARIG ELBA.

BANDOLIER OF ANOKA 10th

Most of our offering will carry the blood of Bandolier of Anoka 3d, a full brother to International Grand Champion Bandolier of Anoka 6th, a brother to 2-times 1st place winner at International, Bandolier of Anoka 10th. Also brother to Bandolier of Anoka 7th used by TOLANS and BETHEL FARMS . . . TRULY FOUR GREAT FULL BROTHERS . . . "3d" . . . "6th" . . . "7th" . . . "10th" . . . bred by EDWARDS BROS. OF CANADA.

CREDIT TO: SIRE: BLACKBIRD BANDOLIER OF PAGE 414112
DAM: BARBARA OF ROSEMERE 47th 382828

Our offering is not fitted; just in good growing condition and ready to go to work. All running in open lots, they are good boned, thickly made, good headed cattle that breed on for others. At 1957 International, the Grand Champion Bull, Grand Champion Female, Reserve Senior Champion Female all carried some Applewood breeding. At Illinois Futurity, highest selling bull was from our strain of Pride of Aberdeen and his dam carried a lot of Applewood breeding.

FOR CATALOG, WRITE . . .

APPLEWOOD ANGUS FARMS, Box 292, RIVERTON, NEB.

ED POLKA, mgr.
Riverton, Neb.
City

DOYT AYRES, partner
Riverton, Neb.
3 mi. SW of City

PAUL L'HEUREAUX, partner
Campbell, Neb.
3 mi. S., 3 mi. W. of City

Auctioneer: Col. Ralph Kuhr, Blair, Nebraska

Fieldman: Maurice Boney for the JOURNAL

SPRING VALLEY LADIES WILL SERVE LUNCH ON THE GROUNDS.

Selling at the

NEBRASKA STATE FUTURITY SALE

Columbus, Nebraska

MARCH 12, 1958

- **BLACKCAP BESSIE EBON 3 (July '57 Heifer)**
- **EBON EILEENMERE 18 (January '56 Bull)**

Both by EILEENMERE 1257 (Son of "1100th")
"1100th" Get won both Jr. and Sr.
at 1957 International.

Mr. and Mrs. Charles F. Beermann

DAKOTA CITY, NEBRASKA

8 Miles S. W. of Sioux City, Iowa **Phone 2978**

in Macomb, Illinois, and elected Carl Bennett, Prairie City, Illinois, president for the coming year.

Other officers elected were: L. H. McKenzie, Adair, Illinois, vice-president, and J. Coder Hamilton, Good Hope, Illinois, secretary-treasurer.

Bruce Bricker, Macomb, and Dale Baird, fieldman, American Angus Association, talked on "Directing Our Efforts to the Junior Members". Dr. William Johnson, Galesburg, Illinois, was master of ceremonies.

—Dale Baird

CHICAGO MARKET

(Continued from page 80)

the number of new-crop shortfed steers in the receipts. However, the bulk of the supply consisted mainly of choice quality steers and yearlings that killers purchased at prices ranging from $24.50 to $28.00. High choice to low prime stock was scaleward at prices ranging upwards from $28.50.

New-crop steers lacking in quality and finish generally sold from $23.00 to $26.00. Weakness set in the trade just before the close and these same kinds sold down in the $22.00 column in the final days.

Heifers and cows also shared in the January advance, averaging the highest for this month in six years. Numerous loads of choice heifers sold from $24.50 to $27.50. Other high choice to prime offerings sold upwards from $27.50. A load of prime Angus heifers reached a top of $29.00, to set a new 16-month peak for heifers.

The Chicago Union Stock Yards announced a new multi-million dollar program designed to improve and modernize the facilities of the world's greatest stockyards. Part of this giant face-lifting program got underway in 1957.

To date, one million dollars has been spent on new cattle pens. Plans for 1958 call for a new two-story hog house and sheep barn. Also a new one-half million dollar rail shipping center that will have the capacity to set 120 rail cars at one time.

Parking areas are to be expanded to accommodate more cars and trucks. A new system of overhead walkways leading from the second floor of the Exchange Building to all parts of the Yards will be included.

This new modernization program is expected to attract more volume and buyers from all parts of the country. At present, buying on the open competitive market in Chicago is supported by 153 cattle buyers, 57 hog buyers and 25 sheep buyers every day. Off-the-market packer buyers number 22 cattle, two hogs, two sheep. Order buyers working on the market represent 300 packers, that includes 47 cattle, 11 hogs and three sheep.

NEBRASKA

"HOME OF THE FAMOUS SAND HILLS— AMERICA'S GREATEST CATTLE PRODUCING CENTER"

7th ANNUAL . . .

FUTURITY AND SPRING SHOW & SALE

MARCH 10-11-12 • COLUMBUS, NEB.

The "Power of Progress" Show held in the "City of Power and Progress" at the Platte County Agricultural Park

"Nebraska's Angus Show of the Year"

EVENTS . . .

MONDAY, MARCH 10

10:00 A. M. ..... Junior Steer Show
1:00 P. M. ..... Junior Angus Ass'n Meeting
2:00 P. M. ..... Junior Futurity Show
6:30 P. M. ..... Dutch Lunch "Get Together"
8:00 P. M. ..... Annual Business Meeting (Sons of Herman Hall)

TUESDAY, MARCH 11

9:00 A. M. ..... Senior Futurity Show
11:00 A. M. ..... "Nebr-Elles" Luncheon
2:00 P. M. ..... Senior Futurity continues
7:00 P. M. ..... Annual Banquet (St. Bonaventure Hall)

50 4-H and FFA Steers
60 Junior Breeding Heifers
180 Senior Futurity Cattle
will be shown

SALE . . .

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 12

Show at 9:00 A. M. **Sale at 1:00 P. M.**

SELLING 54 LOTS

36 BULLS • 18 FEMALES

BULLS consist of Eileenmere, Sunbeam, Bardolier and Bandolier breeding. Many outstanding range bull and herd bull prospects.

FEMALES include Blackcap Bessie, Barbaras, Queen Mothers, Prides, Blackcaps, Blackbirds, Matilda, Miss Burgess and Erica. Open and bred heifers.

Auctioneers: Ralph Kuhr and "Bud" Van Berg

Quality Cattle of Popular Bloodlines

Judges:
Steer Show: Ray Arthaud and Richard Warren, University of Nebraska
Breeding Heifer Show: Ray Arthaud, Richard Warren and P. K. Pratt
Senior Futurity and Sale: Peter K. Pratt, Walnut, Iowa

Angus Headquarters: Hotel Evans, Columbus
You are cordially invited to attend all events.

For Reservations, Information and Catalogs:
Percy H. Upton, Sec'y & Sale Mgr., Madison, Neb.

The NEBRASKA ABERDEEN-ANGUS ASSOCIATION, *Inc.*

Licata
Phone: Geneva 8-2300
Bulverde, Texas
25 miles north of San Antonio on Hiway 281 at Hiway 46
QUALITY ANGUS THAT PRODUCE

FREE Your Cattle of
COSTLY STOCK-PESTS
DO IT Automatically!
Install Rope-Wick Oilers and control stock pests *automatically* . . . the low-cost, labor saving way. Cheaper and easier than spraying! Much more efficient!

FARNAM Fully Automatic
Rope-Wick
OILERS
The *only* low-cost cattle oiler that is *fully automatic*. Remember, if an oiler isn't automatic, it isn't worth installing. Farnam Rope-Wick Oilers are not just "backrubbers", they are completely automatic oilers, the result of more than 10 years' experience building oilers. Cattle use them better. Get better coverage of insecticides. Can't tear them up, and won't wear them out for years to come. Easy to install. Attach to *any* post, *anywhere*.

Better Results! HERE'S WHY!
Giant 3" Marine Rope rubbing element provides perfect rubbing and scratching surface. Oils cattle thoroughly, all over! **5-Gal. Oil Supply** lasts for weeks. Keeps rope saturated at all times. **Automatic Valve** releases oil every time animal uses the oiler. Entire unit is **Spring Protected** from damage and excessive wear.

Accept This "FREE TRIAL OFFER"!
Try Rope-Wick Oilers at our risk! Write for Illustrated Literature, our low prices, and 30-Day Trial Plan.
FARNAM CO. Dept. 2 8701 No. 29th, OMAHA, NEBR.

FLORIDA HOSTS—Jim Farquhar, left, owner of Gulfstream Farm at Ft. Lauderdale, Florida, and Paul Fitzpatrick, owner of El-Clair Farm at Boynton Beach, Florida, hosts of the "June in January" Sale January 16 at Ft. Lauderdale.

RANCHING

(Continued from page 46)

by the freeze of early January was just beginning to show green when the ranch was visited.

In theory 12 months of grazing is possible in this semi-tropical location. But some dry feed is needed as insurance. Pastures at M & M are clipped to keep green growth coming and the pasture clippings can be used for hay. There is usually a three-weeks period during the year when some supplemental feed is needed, we were told. Because of the slow grass growth the Florida Angus were getting some range pellets each day.

The 850 Angus — registered and commercial—that are calving at M & M this year came mostly from Pennsylvania and Virginia. Complete records are kept on the production of all cows as to weaning weight of calves, grade and index. All cows are neck chained for easy identification and breeding and calving information is brought to the office each day. No culling has been done as yet but the progeny testing program in use will uncover the marginal cows as time goes on.

All cows are bred artificially. In the commercial herd artificial insemination is carried on from January 1 to March 1 after which the bulls are turned in with the cows to catch the slow conceivers. Much the same program is used with the registered cows except that slow breeders are kept in smaller groups with the bulls selected. Cows are bred to calve in all months except July and August.

By using artificial insemination it is possible to cut down 50 to 60 per cent on bull numbers and to use better bulls, Scott French pointed out. No. 1 sire in the herd is a son of Eileenmere of Woodbarr, out of an Ankony Ariel dam by the International champion Eileenmere

BEAVERDAM ANGUS FARM
"Where QUALITY Reigns Supreme"
MR. & MRS. GEORGE SANDERS, owners • HOWELL JARRETT, manager •
COLBERT, GEORGIA
12 miles East of Athens

Right from the Show String
MILLARDEN BLACKCAP McHENRY 10th 2134697
Her dam was Reserve Grand Champion at the 1954 Pennsylvania Farm show. This heifer herself stood second in the Summer Yearling Class at the Pennsylvania State Fair and first at the Southeastern Fair at Atlanta where she was also a member of the winning Get of Sire.

HER HEIFER CALF
Ankonian O B 13th
Millarden Blkcp McH. 10th
Calved May 27, 1957
O. Bardollermere 1342368
Ankony Blackcap 51st 1589447
Eileenmere of Woodbarr 1229056
Millarden Blackcap McHenry 5th 1541612

Dispersion of the . . .

MI JO FARMS ANGUS HERD

AT THE FARM NEAR ZANESVILLE, OHIO, SATURDAY **APRIL 19** 12 NOON

BARDOLIERMERE GB 5th

HE SELLS!

"ELMER"

Many times Champion grandson of Bardoliermere 2d. His show ring record:

1956—Grand Champion Michigan State Fair; Grand Champion Mid-South Centennial Exposition. Reserve Grand Champion Ohio State Fair and sixth at the International.

1957—Reserve Grand Champion Toronto Royal Winter Fair; Reserve Grand Champion at the Ohio State Fair.

He sells along with a great set of sons and daughters at side of dam. Many are show prospects. A great number of females are bred to him.

125 Head sell as approximately 95 Lots, including these herd bulls:

The noted, many times Champion, "ELMER", Bardoliermere GB 5th. His first Get are sensational. Many of his sons and daughters sell at side of dam, and a great number of the females are bred to him.

Ankonian 3527th. By Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th and from a Bandolier bred dam. Numerous sons and daughters sell as separate lots and many females are bred to him.

Ankonian OB 46th. By the International Grand Champion, O. Bardoliermere and from a dam bred at Ankony. He sells along with his outstanding Get and a few of the females are bred to him.

8 YOUNG BULLS BY ANKONIAN 3527th ARE LISTED

84 FEMALES SELL AS SEPARATE LOTS. 22 of these cows have calves at side now. 25 are springer cows now. Several will have calves at foot by sale time.

27 BRED HEIFERS and 9 OPEN HEIFERS ARE LISTED. They are the young cattle that were being prepared for the proposed Mi Jo Farms Production Sale.

There are many fancy show animals in this group. The scarce and eagerly sought families are represented in great numbers. The bred heifers are bred to the powerful champion, "Elmer". See his first calves and you will be seeking his Get and Service.

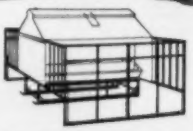
FAMILIES REPRESENTED INCLUDE: an Imported Violet of Montbletton, Imported Black Jewessa, 2 Ruths (one Imported and the other from an Imported dam), a Pinky Pride from an Imported dam, an Annuity from an Imported dam, 4 Fannie Besses, 5 Blueblood Ladies, 2 Black Jestresses, El-Jon Erianna, Barbarosa, Tolan Ectessa, Estermere, Gammer, Maid of Bummers, Advie Rose, Royal Lady, Jipsey, Coquette, Karama, Blackcap Bessie and Blackcap Velvet.

SIRES OF FEMALES INCLUDE: 4 daughters of Ohio State U's famous Bardoliermere 2d; 3 by the International Champion O. Bardoliermere. Other sires include Ankonian 3513th, Bardoliermere of High Hill, Bardoliermere 2d of Bee-Mac, Homeplace Eileenmere 687th, Eileenmere 1074th, Eileenmere R. G. 101st and Prince Peer A. V.

Quite a number of the females have past great show records and are dams of outstanding show cattle. The cattle that were being fitted for this year's show circuit are listed. Several of them are nominated for the American Angus Futurity.

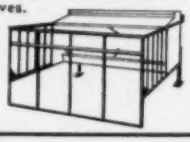
BROWER CREEP FEEDER FOR *Calves*

★ KEEPS COWS OUT • SAVES FEED
★ BIG CAPACITY • SAVES TIME, WORK
★ HEAVIER WEANING WEIGHT
★ MORE PROFIT



Get heavier, upgraded calves at weaning . . . better price, earlier marketing with Brower's Calf Creep Feeder. Weather tight — keeps feed dry in any weather. Anchors solidly at all 4 corners — stays put. Sturdy angle iron stalls keep out larger cattle; stalls fold to top for easy towing through gates. Steel skids; hopper and trough of heavy, rust-resisting Armco Zincgrip. Shipped knocked-down to save freight; easy to assemble.

NOW AVAILABLE IN 2 SIZES! Double stall creep feeder (above) holds 30 bushels, takes care of 40 calves; single stall creep feeder (below) holds 12 bushels, takes care of 20 calves.



WRITE FOR LITERATURE AND PRICES

BROWER MFG. CO., Box 9223, Quincy, Illinois

GRAIN BUSTER

THE CR IMP ACK ER USED BY BREEDERS OF CHAMPIONS

Crimps Oats or Cracks Hard Grains such as Corn, Barley, Wheat, etc., WITH THE SAME CYLINDERS. Does a better job. Eliminates powder or dust.

MUCH BETTER BUILT . . . Tough hardened steel cylinders with sharp spiral grooves. Will outlast two to four sets of rollers found in most machines.

BETTER RESULTS . . . Rolled or cracked grain is the most efficient for full digestibility. The ALLEN GRAIN BUSTER will crack it as fine or coarse as you like. Leaves the kernels of grain the way you want them —just right for easy digestion. It's the sharp spiral grooves that does the trick. No powder, no flour.

LARGE CAPACITY . . . Requires only 1 hp motor to operate because of precision ball-bearing construction. Sixty bushels of corn per hour; other grains proportionate.

IS MUCH MORE SIMPLE TO OPERATE . . . Simple, quick adjustment; just move a lever for any degree from very fine to very coarse, or for different grains. Only takes seconds. No changing of cylinders.

LASTS MUCH LONGER . . . Rugged, precision built, ball-bearing construction. Insures many years of use. Strong Alnico magnets remove tramp metal from grain. IS MUCH LESS EXPENSIVE TO BUY AND OPERATE. ONLY $198 FOR MACHINE, INCLUDING MAGNET ASSEMBLY AND ALUMINUM HOPPER . . . Sheaves, belts, motor and mounting stands available as desired.

Write for Prices and Complete Information.

ALLEN ENGINEERING CO.

463 York St. **Detroit 2, Michigan**

1032d. He is a bull very correct in his lines and standing on very good bone. In good flesh he would weigh over 1,800 pounds. Several other bulls were seen that followed much the same pattern — a combination of red meat, quality and scale. Just arrived from C. V. Whitney Farms in Kentucky were three young sons of Whitneymere that looked especially good. And they have plenty of work ahead of them.

A tremendous tonnage of green feed is being grown on this Florida ranch. Taking into account unusual winters such as 1958 the ranch can easily carry double its present number of cows. Plans call for building up to 2,000 head from the present foundation. The "look ahead" program also calls for the production each year of 200 range bulls for the state's commercial business, plus several hundred Angus steer and heifer calves for northern feedlots. At present 59 young bulls from the 1957 calf crop are being developed for range bulls. With plenty of cheap grass they will be carried until they are past two years of age. "By the time they will be big and rugged enough to make a good showing. Ranchers down here want them ready to go to work, they want scale, and they definitely want sound feet and legs under them," Scott French told us.

Up until this year the commercial herd involved some crossbreeding and some black calves with white faces are still around. At the present time the herd bull battery is all Angus. "While the crossbred calves make good feeders," Brooke Matlack pointed out, "the fact that we are also in range bull production from our registered herd seemed to dictate that we should switch entirely to Angus bulls. There is also the point that uniformity of breeding and color also helps sell feeder calves."

The practical but attractive headquarters buildings and homes, the lush pastures, the good cattle in well fenced fields all give an indication of permanency that belie that brief four years M & M Ranch has been in existence.

STOCKMAN'S GUIDE

(Continued from page 54)

kets and the decline of private treaty and large central markets the decentralization of marketing and processing. In the past, he explained, the livestock supply moved to the market, whereas now the trend is for the market to move to the supply.

The Executive Secretary predicted a bright future for livestock auction markets, based on the added public services, conveniences, and increased market value that they can give their customers. (Grover Lee, Strawn, Texas, editor LIVESTOCK MARKETING JOURNAL, recently estimated that, in the next 25

years, 80 per cent of all livestock will be sold at livestock auction markets.) Sanders closed by stating that the concept of service of livestock auctions is best exemplified in their adopted slogan, "Added value through livestock auction market services".

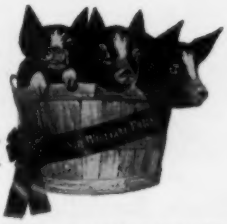
What Dean J. C. Miller Said. — (Dr. Miller is the highly respected Dean of the School of Agriculture, Texas A & M, College Station, Texas.) Dean Miller made the following pertinent points:

1. Showring standards have been instrumental in bringing about improvements in body form and fleshing qualities, but they have paid little attention to rate of growth or economy of gain. Worse yet some of the abuses and evils of the showring have wrought real injustice to the industry; for example, the use of nurse cows has contributed to the

Sir William Farm

in the Berkshires

Registered YORKSHIRE and BERKSHIRE Hogs



The fountainhead for completely NEW outcross bloodlines—featuring the services of:

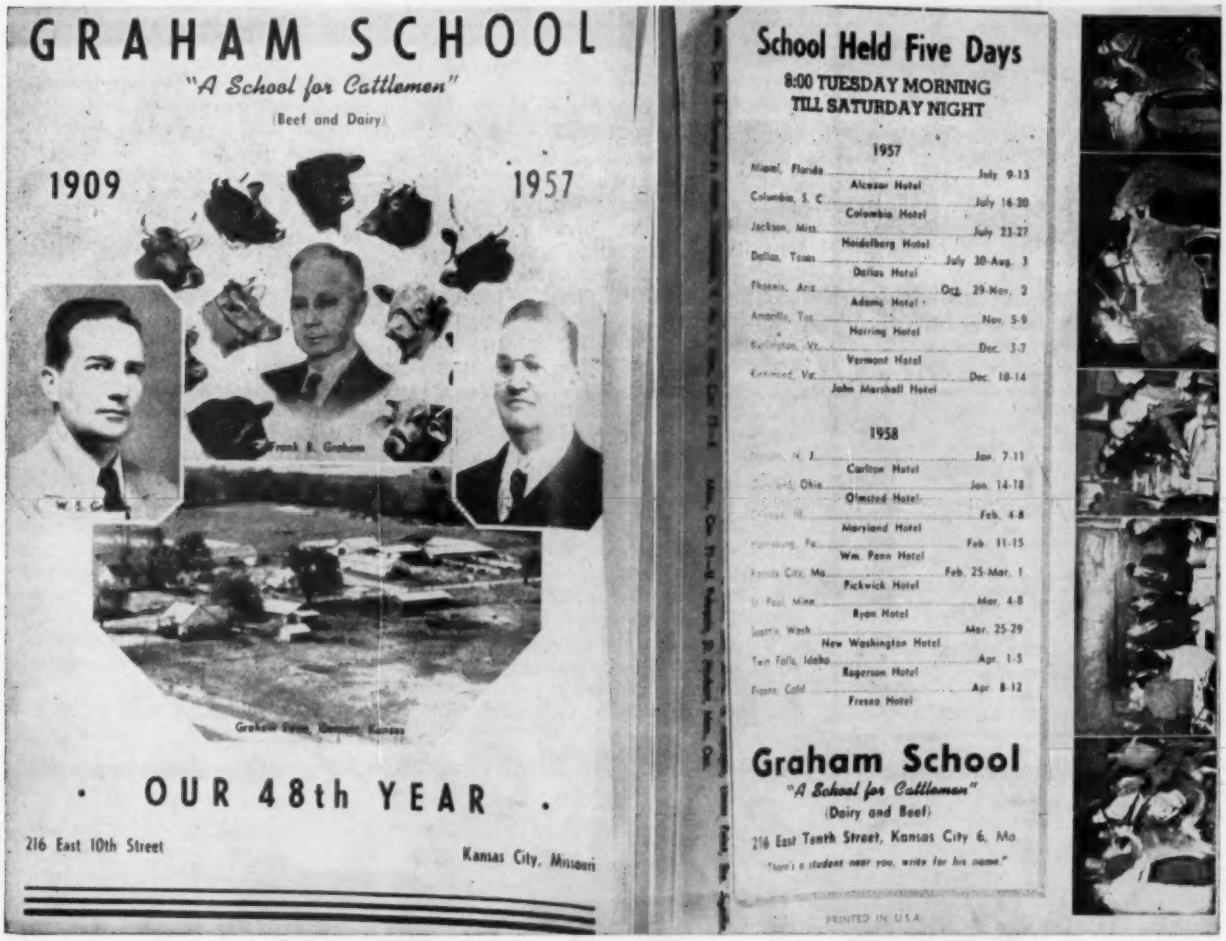
YORKSHIRE BREED: Newly imported from Ireland, a triple Grand Champion, **Donaghanie Crusader 13 59093.** The proven imported Irish double Grand Champion, **Inniscarra Field Marshall 5th 185802.** Our own triple Grand Champion, **RSH Lone Pine Cockade 32J 156548. SW Primroses' King David 44L 189470** (straight Scotch).

BERKSHIRE BREED: **Prestegemere 1021st CMS 739226** (Sire of Champion Barrows by the carload). **Quality Donn's Superb 3d CMS 749437. High Regard 793731** (1957 National Champion Boar). A full brother to the 1956 International Grand Champion Barrow. **Cookham British Baron 24th 792090,** Imported.

We have boars and gilts available for sale by private treaty at all times.

Write or visit us or phone collect HILLSDALE - N. Y. STATE - Fairview 5 - 7700

Manager: Rudy G. Oswald



A Reproduction of the Front and Back pages of the Graham School 48-page catalog.

For Complete Information write for this catalog . . . it is FREE

Graham Scientific Breeding School

Dept. AJ, 216 East Tenth Street **Kansas City 6, Missouri**

Bar S. Angus Farm

COMO, MISSISSIPPI

HERD SIRES

Blackcap Elban 11th

1st prize junior bull, 1953 International. He is owned jointly with Double TT, Como, Mississippi.

Black Bardolier of G'town

MR. & MRS. R. D. SWANGO, Owners

WM. H. BRANDON, Jr., Manager

"SOUTHERN CLASSIC" HOSTS—Hosts of the very successful "Southern Classic" Sale January 14 at Sinkola Plantation, Thomasville, Georgia, were these well known southern breeders: Allen D. Slater of Caroland Angus Farms, Landrum, South Carolina; Warren Bicknell of Sinkola Plantation, where the sale was held; Ellis D. Slater of Caroland Angus Farms; and Robert M. Goodyear of Longleaf Plantation, Aiken, South Carolina.

Something NEW has been added

STONE'S Famous Economy Unit Now Features NEW Stronger Fastener

Stone's long-famous solid brass identification tag and zinc-plated chain are now joined together with a stronger fastener that is much easier to open and operate. Its greater strength means longer life for the entire unit . . . and its curved throat holds tag in proper position.

See your nearest Dealer or write for FREE catalogue on other famous Stone products.

Tattoo Pliers • Ear Notchers • Cattle Leaders • Branding Irons • Nylon Dress Comb.

STONE Manufacturing & Supply Company

AA-3

KANSAS CITY 27, MO.

poor milking ability of many of our more popular bloodlines of beef cattle.

2. The successful dairyman would not think of breeding his cows to a bull about which he knew nothing of the productivity of his dam or the index of his sire; nor would farmers plant corn, oats, or wheat if they knew nothing about the expected yield of the seed in question. Yet, in the selection of a beef bull, most cattlemen are willing to trust their visual appraisal, with little or nothing known about the sire and dam.

3. In Production Testing, the cattleman should (1) weigh and grade calves at weaning time, and cull on the basis of same; (2) test the gaining ability of the top end by giving them a 140-day feeding trial; and (3) weigh and grade again at the end of the test, and make selections according to weight and grade.

4. Based on carcass studies conducted at the Texas Station, it may be concluded that (1) The animal breeder has considerable latitude in selecting animals of different shapes without encountering great changes in the proportion of wholesale cuts; (2) compactness of body and shortness of leg have been greatly overemphasized, and too little emphasis has been placed on production efficiency; and (3) carcass shape may become even less important if closely trimmed, boneless retail cuts become more popular.

5. The "steer-of-tomorrow" will likely be sired by a high-gaining bull and out of a big, roomy cow with a high production index. He will have more length of body and a bit longer leg than the commonly accepted ideal of today; he will have a lot of natural muscle, as a result of using techniques that will determine the ribeye of his sire and dam; and he will possess the ability to grow rapidly, but he will mature sufficiently early and put on enough fat to satisfy consumer demands.

6. Tenderizers will come into widespread use; consumer preference for lean meat without excess fat will continue; and there will be further developments in merchandizing and pre-packaged meats.

All of these suggest that cattle pro-

"Constructively Bred for Breed Improvement"

GLENCARNOCK BARDOLIER 12th 1276452 • ANKONIAN 6401 1977659 • RAONA'S BARDOLIER 111th 1738815

Glencarnock Stock Farms

ADA, MINNESOTA

James W. McGregor, owner

2nd ANNUAL KENTUCKY STELLAR SALES

South Central Kentucky Angus Ass'n
8th Annual Opportunity Sale

MARCH 15th AT THE WESTERN STATE COLLEGE SALE BARN

Bowling Green, Kentucky

Selling: **8 HERD BULL PROSPECTS**
53 QUALITY ANGUS FEMALES

SHOW AT 9 A. M. W. J. FOSTER, Judge

SALE AT 1 P. M. COL. GEO. KURTZ, Auctioneer

FOR CATALOGS: Ewing Wells, Sale Mgr., Rt. 1, Owensboro, Kentucky. Phone Butler 1-5401

★ ★

West Kentucky Angus Breeders Ass'n
15th Annual Opportunity Sale

MARCH 29th AT THE NEW SALE PAVILION — FAIR GROUNDS

Madisonville, Kentucky

Selling: **9 HERD BULL PROSPECTS**
50 FEMALES

(Quality Angus from established West Kentucky Assn. breeders)

SHOW AT 9 A. M. KENNY HAINES, Manager of C. V. Whitney Farms, Lexington, Kentucky, will judge.

SALE AT 1 P. M. COL. GEO. KURTZ, Auctioneer

FOR CATALOGS: Ewing Wells, Sale Manager, Rt. 1, Owensboro, Kentucky

SPRING RIVER FARM

HOME OF

- RAONA'S BARDOLIER 84th—Wonderful son of the "2d". His offspring—both bulls and heifers—sell readily at private treaty.
- GREAT OAKS BARDOLEENMERE 16th—Our grandson of noted Eva's Bandolier Lad.
- GREAT OAKS BARDOLEENMERE 48th—Our most recent herd sire addition at Spring River Farm.

LILLIAN & NEIL GEIMER • H.W. 112 — 7 miles East of Sturgis — Burr Oak, Michigan

KINTYRE . . .

FEATURING:

ANKONIAN 32133

Son of the "1032d"

EILEENMERE 1480

Son of the "1100th"

Something of Quality and Pedigree For Sale At All Times

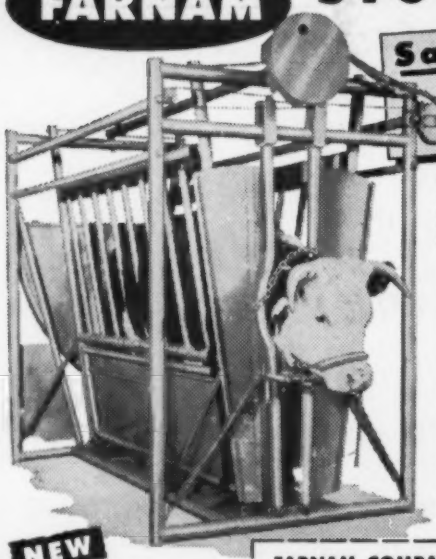
GLOSTER • MISSISSIPPI

Mr. & Mrs. C. C. "Red" Jackson
Phone: 4831

Colville C. Jackson, Jr.
Phone: 3301

FARNAM STOCK CHUTE

Safest! Fastest! Easiest TO OPERATE!



Completely restrains any size animal from yearling heifer to the toughest range steer. Does it with absolute safety for both animal and operator.

★ NO Dangerous Levers!
★ NO Protruding Mechanism!
★ NOTHING to Get Hurt On!

Rope "pulls" control entire operation. One man easily, catches, holds and treats animal *without help*. Stanchion-type neck yokes replace dangerous front gate. Rounded, tubular-steel construction, instead of angle iron. These plus other exclusive operation features, make it the "best buy" on the market today.

NEW LOWER PRICES

Yes, prices have been *reduced* on Farnam Stock Chutes. We realize this is most unusual, *but it is a fact*. Write for Illustrated Literature, New Low Prices, and "30-Day Trial Plan". Mail coupon today.

FARNAM COMPANIES Dept. SC-2
8701 No. 29th St. — Omaha, Nebraska

Okay! Send Illustrated Literature on Farnam "Safety First" Stock Chute and details of "30-Day Trial Plan" to —

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____

ducers of the future need to place major emphasis on rate and economy of gain.

What Dr. H. H. Stonaker Said.—(Dr. Stonaker is the eminent Breeding Specialist in charge of cattle breeding investigations at Colorado State University, Ft. Collins, Colorado.) He reported the following:

1. In matings between comprest and conventional animals, half the progeny are comprest, half are conventional in type.

2. In matings between comprest bulls and comprest cows, one-fourth of the calves are extreme dwarf, half are comprest, and one-fourth are conventional or normal in size.

3. A comparison of the profilometer and x-ray techniques revealed that there was no agreement between them in the prediction of dwarf carrier and non-carrier cattle.

4. The great interest in daily rate of gain lies in its indication of feedlot efficiency; in Colorado studies, where similar type steers were fed to Choice grade, steers making one-half pound greater daily gain consumed 400 pounds less feed for every 500 pounds feedlot gain than did the slower gaining steers.

What Others Had To Say

Here are a few high spots from some of the lectures given by other Guest Professors:

Dr. C. E. Staff, Bakelite Company, New York, N. Y., told the stockmen that black polyethylene (plastic) film should have a life of 10 to 15 years, and that it makes low cost buildings a reality. He cited a plastic-covered sheep shelter that had been constructed at a cost of 8½¢ per sq. ft.—a figure to be compared with 75¢ per sq. ft. for the lowest cost conventional building.

Paul Zillman, American Meat Institute, Chicago, warned pork producers that unless they change their product they may find themselves in the same predicament as the carriage makers did 50 years ago. He reported that retail sales of pork have declined an alarming 45 per cent in the last 10 years; that only 20 per cent of the hogs going to market today are actually meat-type animals.

Dr. E. S. E. Hafez, Washington State College's Visiting Professor, on leave from the University of Cairo, forecast that stockmen may some day join poultrymen in using electric lights to lengthen the day and step up production. He pointed out that artificial light will increase wool production and control breeding season of sheep, and hasten the onset of heat in Thoroughbred mares; horses are long-days breeders, while sheep are short-days breeders. Also, Dr. Hafez noted that the best environmental temperature for the growth of heavy hogs is 65 degree F.; for light hogs, 75 degree F.

Dr. J. K. Northway, D.V.M., King

DON'T MISS THIS OPPORTUNITY !

SOUTH CENTRAL ILLINOIS ASS'N SALE!

Thursday, March 20, 1958, 12:30 P. M. (CST)

THE 4-H FAIRGROUNDS AT THE
NORTHWEST EDGE OF SHELBYVILLE, ILLINOIS

SELLING 48 HEAD ANGUS

11 BULLS, 16 OPEN HEIFERS
6 BRED HEIFERS AND 15 COWS
WITH CALVES AT SIDE.

CONSIGNORS . . .

Walford Bernhard	Shumway, Illinois
Gary N. Cooper	Windsor, Illinois
Donnel Angus Farm	Shelbyville, Illinois
Harve Dunteman	Shumway, Illinois
F. O. Foster	Cowden, Illinois
Archie A. Friese	Irving, Illinois
Ralph Hoeffliger	Effingham, Illinois
Nokomis Angus Ranch	Nokomis, Illinois
Edwin A. Rincker & Sons	Windsor, Illinois
Mr. & Mrs. Jeff Rhoades	Assumption, Illinois
Wm. C. Shelton & Sons	Bethany, Illinois
C. E. Tice	Shelbyville, Illinois
U. J. Farm	Newton, Illinois

SIRED BY SONS OF AND BRED TO SONS OF

Eileenmere 500	Eileenmere 1050	Eva's Bandolier Lad
Eileenmere 487	Eileenmere 1032	O. Bardoliermere 2d
Eileenmere 1100	Eileenmere 860	Prince Sunbeam 29th

LUNCH WILL BE AVAILABLE AT THE SALE

South Central Illinois Angus Ass'n

Ham James—Auctioneer

Leland Rincker, Secretary
Windsor, Illinois

Dale Runnion for the Journal

Livestock Insurance
KEIKI KESHNER
Good Earth Stock Farm
New Florence, Missouri

Representing:
Hartford and Lloyds
"If we haven't got it, we will help you get it. Never get caught with your insurance down"
Tel.: Montgomery City, Mo., 196F5

Save Your Calves from

SCOURS

The heavy losses of newborn Calves can be stopped if the right methods are used.

Calf Scours Respond to Proper Sulfa Treatment!

FRANKLIN

INFECTIOUS SCOUR TREATMENT Liquid

FRANKLIN

INFECTIOUS SCOUR BOLUSES

inhibit the bacterial growth commonly associated with infectious calf scours, and also some secondary infections such as calf pneumonia.

In severe cases, the use of Franklin **PENICILLIN-STREPTOMYCIN** will reinforce the action of the sulfas.

FRANKLIN

TRI-SULFA

Highly effective in treatment of

CALF PNEUMONIA
CALF DIPHTHERIA
SHIPPING FEVER
and **FOOT ROT** in cattle

TRI-SULFA SOLUTION TRI-SULFA BOLUSES

NEW Franklin Liquid TRI-SULFA NS
a concentrated solution of Tri-Sulfa for use in DRINKING WATER, by INTRARUMINAL INJECTION or as a DRENCH.
Provides both convenience and economy.

The leading Drug Store in each locality is usually the local Franklin dealer. If you will drop a card to any Franklin office we'll send you name of Dealer nearest you, and mail you a free copy of the 80-page Franklin Catalog.

O.M. FRANKLIN SERUM CO.
DENVER • KANSAS CITY • WICHITA • ALLIANCE • AMARILLO
FT. WORTH • MARFA • EL PASO • MONTGOMERY • PORTLAND
SALT LAKE CITY • BILLINGS • LOS ANGELES • CALGARY

Wherever There's Livestock There's Need for Franklin

Ranch, Kingsville, Texas, told of the care and management of stallions and mares on the world-famous King Ranch. He stated that Quarter Horses are pasture bred on King Ranch. But in preparation therefor the stallion is first introduced to his band of mares in an enclosure, until he accepts them as his "manada." When so handled, quite often a stallion will herd his mares in the pasture and drive them to shade and water at definite intervals. Dr. Northway admitted that there is an element of danger or injury through pasture mating, but he emphasized that such hazards are lessened with the experience of the stallion; after one or two seasons on the range, the stallions become discreet in their approach and adept in dodging a kick or a bite.

Dr. Delano L. Proctor, D.V.M., Lexington, Kentucky, discussed Sterility in Mares. He discouraged rebreeding on the ninth day following foaling unless the mare is in perfect genital health; he listed breeding hygiene as the most important factor in the control of equine sterility; and he stated that 9 out of 10 abortions are due to virus abortion or to streptococcic infection.

Dr. A. L. Tietze, D.V.M., who is in charge of the veterinary work on the far-flung, New York Stock Exchange-listed Kern County Land Co., Bakersfield, Calif., emphasized again and again that the control of feedlot diseases involves minimizing the stress factors that exist —including feed, handling, climate, etc.

Dr. J. H. Bridges, Chemist-Nutritionist, also of Kern County Land Co., pointed out that our knowledge of ruminant nutrition has advanced to about the same stage as was reached by swine and poultry nutritionists one or two decades ago; that the inclusion of antibiotics and hormones in livestock feeds has returned the producer more profit than other feed additives; that we cannot expect top performance from a Cadillac if we put poor quality gasoline in it, neither can we expect top performance from a feeder steer if we put poor-quality feed in him.

Dr. H. A. Herman, Executive Secretary, National Association of Artificial Breeders, Columbia, Mo., gave his answer to the question, "Shall we use the best beef sires extensively or shall we preserve the bull market and keep on using mediocre bulls?" He said: "The fact that the market demand for poor or average sires will decrease if artificial insemination is widely adopted should be considered an attribute rather than a limitation." Then he followed with these clinkers: "Over 40 per cent of the nation's cows are still bred to scrub and non-descript bulls. If we are interested in efficient feed utilization and rate of gain, our beef sires of the future must be selected on such a basis. Once a good sire is discovered, he should be fully utilized if breed improvement is to progress."

Dr. Herman predicted that, in another 25 years, 50 to 60 per cent of the nation's dairy animals will be bred artificially, and that purebred beef breeders will use artificial insemination 1,000 times more heavily than today.

* * * *

If Animals Could Speak.—They would tell us to dream big dreams, and then to work and pray for them to come true.
—M. E. E.

WASHINGTON FLASHES

(Continued from page 76)

Republicans on the committee following the recent death of Minnesota's August Andresen whose main interest was dairy legislation.

Mr. Hill is rated by his colleagues on the committee as a man who can improve the cooperation of its members from both parties. His principal commodity interests are livestock, wheat, wool, and sugar beets.

We are consigning 2 bulls to the

MACON-DEWITT ASSN. SPRING SALE

MARCH 13, 1958

- A September 1956 son of our Senior Herd Sire, Eileenmere 1299th. Eileenmere CC 6 is a bull that was being fitted for the show herd this season. He is the right type and a good individual as well.
- Eileenmere 1200 CC is a son of Eileenmere 1200th, McCormick Farms Senior Herd Sire. He is a good beefy July 1956 bull.

Plan to attend our 2d PRODUCTION SALE—November 6, 1958

COLBROOK AND CURTIN

Con Colbrook and Wm. Curtin **STONINGTON, ILLINOIS**

ANNUAL SPRING *Sale*

Thursday, MARCH 13, 1958

12:00 NOON

To be held in our heated Sale Pavilion

(Located on U. S. Highway No. 51, Clinton, Illinois)

Selling: 12 Bulls — 43 Females

Tops in Illinois and Iowa breeding. All personally selected by a sale committee.

CONSIGNORS

Colbrook & Curtin	Stonington, Illinois
Robert F. Cresap	Seymour, Illinois
Lawrence B. Curtin	Stonington, Illinois
Curtin Angus Farm	Blue Mound, Illinois
Arvis Gadberry	Macon, Illinois
W. O. & Harold Johnson	Maroa, Illinois
Ralph A. Logan	Arcola, Illinois
C. S. & Merle Miller	Clinton, Illinois
Frank & Mary Murphy	Farmersville, Illinois
Louis C. Pease & Son	Niantic, Illinois
Beryl W. Rutledge	LeRoy, Illinois
William C. Shelton & Sons	Bethany, Illinois
Warren Stevens, Jr. & Son	Wapella, Illinois
George Stoerger & Sons	Monticello, Illinois
Clyde Wade	Clinton, Illinois
F. E. Wilson & Sons	Beason, Illinois

Auctioneer: Hamilton James
Newton, Illinois

Sale Manager: L. B. Curtin
Stonington, Illinois

Dale Runnion for the Journal

MACON-DEWITT COUNTIES ABERDEEN-ANGUS ASS'N

THE CONNECTICUT IDEA

Kent Hollow Farm at a distance
New Preston, Connecticut

NEW IDEAS PAY

ONE of the nation's most active state Angus groups is found in Connecticut. This fact proves that mere geographical size and cattle numbers does not guarantee money in the till. It re-emphasizes the point that successful Angus selling is based on the combination of active, wide-awake breeders, really good cattle—and promotion.

In the last two years the Connecticut Angus Association sales have gone counter to the national trend by posting the very good averages of $960 in 1956 and $965 in 1957 to top the nation. The "Connecticut Idea" is based on the sound premise that our better Angus cattle represent a commodity too valuable to risk to the whims of the silent—commercial type cattle —promotion.

Several years ago the Connecticut Angus breeders inaugurated the Sweepstakes type show and sale which was very successful. It is today being used by associations in other states. For the 1958 sale the "Connecticut Calcutta" is to be used.

This year's sale is being held April 12 at Kent Hollow Farm, at New Preston. The "Connecticut Calcutta" works this way: All consignors pay a $10 nomination fee on their entries, making a total fund of $500. The Calcutta will be judged following the sale, by a judge whose identity will be unknown until the cattle are ready to be placed, rather than before the sale. The animal judged the best of the sale—the Calcutta Supreme Champion—will receive the purse of $500, the breeder of the heifer a silver trophy.

The first Angus herd in the State of Connecticut was started in 1938 by Ravenscroft Farm in Kent, which was owned by Mr. and Mrs. Hobart Rawson and managed from its inception to the present day by Ray Rockefeller. Mr. Rockefeller is an exceptionally enthusiastic "Angus man" who has been active in almost every capacity of the business, from Sales Manager to past-President.

Bywood, Whitetail and Mole's Hill were the next farms to come into the Angus field and all of them are still very active today. G. Edward Byers, owner of Bywood Farm, was the first President of the Association and, interestingly, is the present President.

Whitetail Farm was formed by the beloved Tilden Southack who did so much for the Connecticut Angus Association; he was President several times and brought the famous "Banmere" bull into Connecticut. The farm is now being continued by Mrs. Southack who is going on with the work her husband did and doing a most capable job. At the Penney & James Dispersion she acquired the well-known "Homeplace Eileenmere 596th" at a cost of $18,000.

Mole's Hill Farm is owned by State Senator Theodore Ryan and he has brought the greatest fame to our State by the ownership of "Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th" and the present 1957 International Grand Champion bull, "Dor-Mac's Bardolier 60th"—better known as "Maximilian." This farm is most ably managed, and has been for some years, by Jim Keen.

On the subject of herd sires, Senior Farms in Danbury, Connecticut, owned by Mr. John Senior, Junior, has brought into the State the International Grand Champion bull of 1952, "Ankonian 3216".

Stillwater Farm in Salisbury, owned by Russell D'Oench, has just recently purchased a third interest in the great Whitney Sire, "Homeplace Eileenmere 210".

"Eileenmere A. 85th" owned by Kent Hollow Farms in New Preston is recognized as one of the great sires of the east.

Silo and Barn at Kent Hollow
Kent Hollow Farm
New Preston, Connecticut

Recreation Room
Kent Hollow Farm
New Preston, Connecticut

OFF FOR LIVE ASSOCIATION . . .

The sales of his progeny have averaged more than $1200 and the show records of his get have been excellent.

Square D Ranch in Salem is owned by Bob Howard, present Vice-President of the Connecticut Angus Association, and breeder of the great bull "Square D Eileenmere" whose get have been Connecticut State Champion, Reserve Grand Champion at the Eastern States Exposition, etc.

Angus in Connecticut have grown from one herd of four head of cattle in 1938 to more than thirty herds, with a total of more than seven hundred brood cows in 1957.

The Connecticut Angus Association has realized that, as a small state with few herds and a limited number of cattle, quality had to predominate instead of quantity and this has been the constant aim over the years. The results of this have been that Connecticut breeders have established outstanding records—proven by the great sales in the past when, as examples, the averages in 1956 and 1957 were $960 and $965 respectively—among the top five consignment sales in the nation.

The University of Connecticut has been a great influence in the Angus breed with Dean W. Allan Cowan, one of the well-known judges, and Mr. Nathan Hale, direct descendant of the Revolutionary hero from whom he was named, and Mr. Don Gaylord, who has guided, advised and given their unselfish efforts to the improvement of the breed during many years.

Several years ago the University took over the work of the Selection Committee and has selected all the animals for the sales; thus, friction has been eliminated since no breeder is on the Selection Committee, and competely unbiased selections are assured.

The physical aspects of the State of Connecticut, in the foothills of the Berkshires, is about as close to the natural habitat of Scotland as will be found in the U. S., with its rolling hills, lime-stone deposits and cool, crisp climate so beneficial to the raising of Angus cattle. All of this results in hardy, healthy well-grown animals for which the state is very proud.

The Association has always been a most enthusiastic group of breeders and their Yankee ingenuity has shown itself by the innovation of instituting the Invitation Sales, whereby the leading herds from neighboring states were asked to join in consigning animals to our Sales. These have now become Eastern Classics.

The Sweepstakes was another innovation that was very successful and created a great deal of interest. This year again a new idea will be supplied by replacing the Sweepstakes with the already talked-about CALCUTTA which will take place following the completion of the Sale.

The Association is a completely cooperative one in that there are no paid employees; all work is contributed unselfishly and there are no paid field men.

However, the cooperation of all the ring men, officials and auctioneers with our little group has been almost like mother-hens looking over their chicks. These men always quote the success of the Connecticut Angus Association to other states who may be looking to improve their conditions.

CONNECTICUT SALE SALE SALE SALE SALE SALE SALE SALE SALE

ABERDEEN-ANGUS SALE and CALCUTTA

SATURDAY APRIL 12th

AT KENT HOLLOW FARMS • NEW PRESTON, CONNECTICUT

50 Females

from famous producing families—

EDNA EILEEN	CHIMERA	JILT
TOLAN MISSIE	ANOKA BARBARA M.	ZARA
KARAMA	BLACK JESTRESS	PRIMROSE
BLACKCAP BESSIE	ENZORA	RUTH
ERIANNA	MISS WIX	WITCH of ENDOR
PORTLETHEN LUCY		2 IMPORTED SCOTCH HEIFERS

The Get and Service of Nationally Known Sires

Dor-Mac Bardoliermere 60th	Ankonian 3575th
Homeplace Eileenmere 511th	Quality Bardolier 3d
Ankonian O. B. 13th	Dor-Mac Bardoliermere 10th
Eileenmere 1032d	Bandoliermere 83d
Ankonian 3216th	Banmere
Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th	Homeplace Eileenmere 210th

THERE WILL BE A CALCUTTA FOLLOWING THE SALE

AUCTIONEER: PAUL GOOD DIRECTOR: DAVE CANNING

CONSIGNORS

Ankony Farm.....Rhinebeck, New York	Mole's Hill Farm.....Sharon, Connecticut
Bent Lee Farm.....Brant Lake, New York	Planters' Associates....Bernardsville, N. J.
Ben Tulloch Farm....Millbrook, New York	Quaker Hill Farm.....Pawling, New York
Bywood Farm.....Canaan, Connecticut	Ravenscroft Farm.....Kent, Connecticut
Canfield Farm....Flemington, New Jersey	Rufflands Farm.....Red Hook, New York
Downsbragh Farm.....Far Hills, N. J.	Seek-No-Further Farm.....Jutland, N. J.
Gibbet Hill Farm....Groton, Massachusetts	Senior Farm.....Danbury, Connecticut
Graystones.....Cornwall Bridge, Conn.	Stillwater Farm....Salisbury, Connecticut
Hedgerows Farm....West Cornwall, Conn.	Swan Point Farm....Rock Hall, Maryland
Hideaway Farm.....Chester, New Jersey	White Gates Farm.....Flanders, N. J.
Kent Hollow Farms....New Preston, Conn.	Whitetail Farm.....Sharon, Connecticut
Londonderry Farm.....Germantown, Md.	Windermere Farm....Millbrook, New York
Mahrapo Farm.....Mahwah, New Jersey	Windfall Farm.....Lakeville, Connecticut

For Catalog and Information, Write:

SALES MANAGER, KENT HOLLOW FARMS

NEW PRESTON, CONNECTICUT

CONNECTICUT CONNECTICUT

four heifers of

FAMOUS BLOODLINES

with the influence of Eileenmere A. 85th . . .
that will draw the attention of discriminating breeders

- **CHIMERA**
- **ANOKA BARBARA**
- **ERIANNA**
- **LUCY**

CONNECTICUT ANGUS SALE

KENT HOLLOW FARMS
K★H

KENT HOLLOW FARMS, NEW PRESTON, CONN.
SATURDAY, APRIL 12th

CARLYLE GREATHOUSE, Herdsman

Hedgerows Farm

WEST CORNWALL, CONNECTICUT

CONSIGNING . . .

HEDGEROWS BUMMER MAID
by Dor-Macs Bardoliermere 10th and bred to Hedgerow's new herd sire, Mole's Hill Eileenmere 120.

HEDGEROWS BLACKCAP BESSIE 2
by Homplace Eileenmere 999-35th, an open heifer, with breeding privilege to Mole's Hill Eileenmere 120, grand champion bull, Syracuse Fair; junior champion bull, Eastern States Exposition.

TO THE
CONNECTICUT ANGUS SALE
APRIL 12

RACHEL SPEIDEN, Owner

ROBERT MATYAS TOM TWEED

Bywood Farm

CANAAN, CONNECTICUT

CONSIGNING
TO THE

CONNECTICUT ANGUS SALE

BYWOOD VELVET 8th
2342806

★ ★ ★

Mr. & Mrs. G. Edward Byers, owners
HOWARD DUNN, HERDSMAN

CONNECTICUT CONNECTICUT

CONNECTICUT CONNECTICUT

sweet 'n smooth . . .

very aptly describes the three heifers we have consigned to the Connecticut Angus Sale. There is a fancy Barbara Rose by Banmere and bred to Homeplace Eileenmere 596. The Enzora, by "596", is bred to Sharonmere 596 and should create interest. The third heifer has some show experience having placed 3d at the Eastern States Exposition. She is a smooth Erosamere, sired by the "596" and bred to Banmere, our senior herd sire that is pictured below. He sired the 1952 International Grand Champion Female.

SEE THESE THREE ON APRIL 12th AT THE CONNECTICUT ANGUS SALE . . .

Whitetail Farm

SHARON, CONNECTICUT

MRS. TILDEN SOUTHACK, Owner **CHESTER PLONSKI, Manager** **JAMES PLACE, Herdsman**

six snappy heifers . . .

Windermere Barbara 61st
Windermere Witch 211th

These heifers are sired by Windermere 3501. He is a 1955 New England Grand Champion.

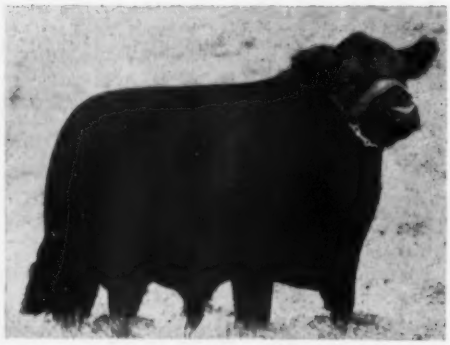
Windermere Ruth 202d
Windermere Jilt 252d

Sired by Ankonian O. B. 36th, $16,000 son of 1953 International Champion.

Alimar Elbamere 6th
Oronoque Eline 2d

Recently acquired from the Oronoque Farm herd and offered as an attraction.

These animals will all be sold as open heifers. The Oronoque Farm herd, owned by Alfred P. Krueger of Southbury, Connecticut, is a good one that has been culled rigidly. The animals acquired in the transaction will be quite an impressive addition to our present herd. There were 38 cows and heifers involved in this transaction. We are offering two of them on April 12th.



ANKONIAN O. B. 36th

WINDERMERE • *farm*

GEORGE A. TOBIN, OWNER
"SANDY" KEITH, MANAGER
"BILLY" WILSON, HERDSMAN

GREENWICH, CONNECTICUT
MILLBROOK, NEW YORK

CONNECTICUT CONNECTICUT

inspect these TWO BEN TULLOCH entries selling APRIL 12th

IN THE CONNECTICUT ANGUS SALE AT NEW PRESTON

BOTH HEIFERS ENTERED IN THE CALCUTTA . . . . . CHECK THEIR PEDIGREES AND SEE THEM TOO!

BEN TULLOCH JILT 3d 2285689

Calved April 15, 1956

Ben Tulloch Eileenmere 210th 1933339	Homeplace Eileenmere 210th 1268297	Eileenmere 487th 668743	Eileenmere 85th 470007
			Pauline T. 6th 523013
		Gammer Glencarnock 746963	Guerson of Banks 639964
			Gammer Erdonia 2d 636905
	Whitney Pride 105th 1478744	Whitney Bandolier 13th 972250	Ravenswood Bandolier 12th 681148
			Ravenswood Miss Burgess 27th
		Whitney Gracious 625141	Queenmere F. 485021
			Hayfield Gracious 461126
Jilt M 1765150	Homeplace Eileenmere 215th 1272234	Eileenmere 487th 668743	Eileenmere 85th 470007
			Pauline T. 6th 523013
		Rally Ellen 8th 872848	Oldfields Pride Eric 4th 728832
			Rally Little Ellen 3d 610044
	Jilt of Lakewood 3d 1144548	Prince Erie of Sunbeam 744659	Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408
			Erra Erica 6th of Sunbeam 629412
		Jesskin of Bordulac 682795	Eventuation of Bordulac 527432
			Jesskia of Mulben 613193

This heifer is by our son of Homeplace Eileenmere 210th, who sired a Reserve Grand Champion Steer at a Dutchess Show and two Blue Ribbon Steer at Eastern States. She is double bred to Eileenmere 487th, and goes back to an Imported Scotch cow on the dam's side.

ERICA DuBARRY VF 2313959

Calved July 13, 1956

Greenbrier Envious 5th 852620	Ravenswood Envious 5th 684988	Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504417	Envious Marshall 3d 438496
			Blackcap Lassie B. 9th 459883
		Briarcliff Blackbird 73d 457713	Eventuation of Page 405575
			Blackbird of Rosemere 108th
	Ravenswood Pride Lassie 6th 712188	Wintonian 5th 567767	Enfileen's Bandolier 2d 510436
			Queen of Rosemere 244th 486591
		Briarcliff Pride Protest 451793	Black King of Briarcliff 385343
			Pride Protest 34th 407224
Bandolier's Dubarry 1171771	Hother Kedar Bandolier 1000705	Kedar Bandolier 570422	Bandolier of Anoka 462299
			Keepsake Forever 517818
		Hother's Blackcap Lady F. 785931	Hother's Bardolier 682891
			Dunwalke Blackcap 9th 664323
	Ankony Dubarry 709312	Blackbird Barry 545138	Blackcap Barry 499747
			Blackbird Quality Twin 2d 499746
		Escort Allaine 622963	Castle Brook Escort 2d 491029
			Locust Vale Allaine 538725

Greenbrier Envious 5th was used very successfully at Greenbrier Stock Farm in Virginia, where he sired many show cattle. Her dam is an excellent cow and one of the top producers in the Ben Tulloch herd.

BEN TULLOCH FARM • MILLBROOK, NEW YORK

MR. & MRS. JOHN W. HANES — JOHN MILLER — RAY WHEELER

CONNECTICUT CONNECTICUT

IS PREPOTENCY HERITABLE?

We believe that bloodlines carry through.

Our 1958 Connecticut Sale consignments are both daughters of BANMERE—Sire of the 1952 International Grand Champion female and grandsire of the 1957 International Junior Champion bull.

- **The Alexina is out of a cow by Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th.**
- **The Queen Mother is out of a cow by Homeplace Eileenmere 210th.**

They are both selling "safe in calf" to one of the most popular sires in America today, HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 210th, sire of Whitneymere, the 1954 International Reserve Grand Champion bull.

STILLWATER FARM

SALISBURY, Russell D'Oench, Owner David Sleigh, Manager **CONNECTICUT**

Swan Point

ROCK HALL, MARYLAND

Selling two fancy, open daughters of

ANKONIAN 3575

A Lucy and an Elluna.

You be the judge of the first daughters of "3575" we have offered for sale.

B. A. Rucker, Jr. makes this statement: "Everywhere I see calves by '3575' they are better than their dams—truly a breed improving sire. Be the first to own one of his daughters."

Connecticut Angus Sale
April 12, New Preston.

SWAN POINT FARM

ED LUCAS, OWNER — RUSSELL WEST, MANAGER

Two Tops For Connecticut

Londonderry Primrose 2

Londonderry Zara 4

Both are sired by Ankonian Bard FA 2 and are show quality. Look them over.

LONDONDERRY FARM
Germantown, Md.

Harry Hoskinson

CONNECTICUT CONNECTICUT

CONNECTICUT CONNECTICUT

To the Connecticut Angus Sale

NEW PRESTON, CONN.—SAT., APRIL 12, 1958

MAHRAPO BLACK JESTRESS 38th 2482913

Eileenmere 1201st 1389035	Eileenmere 1050th 1047517	Eileenmere 500th
		Elbamera 8th 735603
	Pridemere T. 101st 863576....	Eileenmere 500th
		Pridemere T. 47th
Mahrapomere 1207th 1799817	Bardolier of Anoka 1030520.....	Blkbd Bardolier G. R.
		Blkcp G. G. R. 20th
Mah. Bardolier's E. 2d 1300630..	Blakeford Eric's Edna 748050....	Blakeford M.'s Eric
		Blakeford M.'s Edna
Blkbd Band. of A. 19th 744734	Bandolier of Anoka 10th 585879	Blkbd Band. of Page
		Barb. of Rose. 47th
B. B. Black Jestress R. R. 1063849	Blackbird of Anoka 8th 744733..	Blkbd Band. of Page
		Blkbd Progress 43d
Blk Jestress 4th of Ada 585125	Black Bardolier 2d 518825.....	Bandolier of Anoka
		Black Bardella
	Black Jestress 10th 523348.....	Revolution 40th
		Black Jestress 8th

MAHRAPO BLACKCAP QUALITY 5th 2482909

Eileenmere 1201st 1389035	Eileenmere 1050th 1047517	Eileenmere 500th
		Elbamera 8th 735603
	Pridemere T. 101st 863576....	Eileenmere 500th
		Pridemere T. 47th
Mahrapomere 1207th 1799817	Bardolier of Anoka 1030520.....	Blkbd Bardolier G. R.
		Blkcp G. G. R. 20th
Mah. Bardolier's E. 2d 1300630	Blakeford Eric's Edna 748050....	Blakeford M.'s Eric
		Blakeford M.'s Edna
Eileenmere 1201st 1389035	Eileenmere 101st 863576....	Eileenmere 500th
		Elbamera 8th 735603
Mahrapo Blackcap Quality 1799824	Pridemere T. 101st 863576....	Eileenmere 500th
		Pridemere T. 47th
Hother's Blackcap Q. 2d 785928....	Evader's Quality Bard. 612551....	Evesback Evader
		Key of Faith 545131
	Blackcap Quality 406th 600059....	El Katif of Doonholm
		Blkcp Quality 405th

Mahrapo Farms

Mahwah, New Jersey

OWNER—STEPHEN BIRCH, Jr.

Consigning . .

HIDEAWAY JUARA ERICA 16

Sire: Bardolier 2d of Mahrapo — Dam: Juara Erica H 2d

Sells bred to Mahrapomere 1207th

HIDEAWAY KATINKA 9

Sire: Mahrapomere 1207th — Dam: Hideaway Katinka 5th

Sells open

Connecticut Angus Sale

APRIL 12

CHESTER N. J.

CONNECTICUT CONNECTICUT

Gibbet Hill Farm

• GROTON, MASSACHUSETTS

CONSIGNS TO THE

CONNECTICUT ANGUS SALE ON APRIL 12, 1958

JILT OF GIBBET HILL 2456456

An open daughter of Quality Bardolier 3, our seven times Grand Champion Bull owned jointly with J. Garrett Tolan Farms.

MRS. MALCOLM STRACHAN, owner — WILLIAM CONLEY, manager

Aberdeen-Angus Breeders

Advertise in one of the country's leading livestock states—Wyoming.

Please write for rates

WYOMING STOCKMAN-FARMER

110 E. 17th — Cheyenne, Wyoming

MICHIGAN "OF COURSE"

Bardolier the favorite outcross

FOR THE

CONNECTICUT CALCUTTA

APRIL 12, 1958

WHEN INVITED TO CONSIGN, WE COULD

SELECT NONE FINER

THAN

RUTH OF S. N. F. SEVENTH

May 8, 1957 — 2463272

A BALLINDALLOCH RUTH, BETTER ONES ARE

SOMETIMES NEVER FOUND

BELIEVE ME . . .

SHE IS NICE, FRIENDS

SO

SEEK-NO-FURTHER

Jutland, N. J. — PAUL V. LEWIS, *Manager*

MR. & MRS. N. B. TRITTIPOE, *Owners* — Clinton, N. J. 141-J

Aldie, Va. — JOHN PYNE, *Manager*

NATIONAL WESTERN

(Continued from page 50)

"Tex" Spitzer of Pleasant Plains, Illinois, selected his first prize senior yearling and Senior Champion bull, Eileenmere 1470th, a deep-bodied, thick son of Eileenmere 1100th out of a Blackcap Missie dam. Owned by Treasure Acres, Eileenmere 1470th was a first prize winner at the 1957 Iowa State Fair and Reserve Grand Champion bull at the Kansas City American Royal earlier this winter.

The Reserve Grand Champion bull selected by Spitzer was also from the senior yearling class and was Reserve Senior Champion . . . . Corrector 765th of R. & Mc., shown by Rose and McCrea. Corrector 765th of R. & Mc., a thick bull with plenty of beef character, is by Prince Georgina R. & Mc., the Rose and McCrea herd sire that has been producing the prize winning "Corrector" bulls.

In the female show, Treasure Acres again stepped into the spotlight to show both the Grand and Reserve Grand Champions. The Senior and Grand Champion female was Cloverly Blackcap Jennie, a daughter of the 1951 International Grand Champion Elban Bardolier 3d. In addition to winning the championship at Denver this year, she won the Reserve Senior Championship at Chicago in December and the Junior and Reserve Grand Championship at the same show in 1956.

The Reserve Grand Champion female shown by Treasure Acres was T. T. Ernette, a daughter of Mr. Eileenmere the 1954 International Grand Champion. A deep, thick heifer, like her stall mate, she was Grand Champion Female at the Iowa State Fair earlier this year.

The Junior Champion bull was Staley Bardolier 150, shown by Staley Farms of Liberty, Missouri. He, like the Champion female, is a daughter of Elban Bardolier 3d. The Reserve Junior Champion bull was Prince 26 of Haystack, shown by Haystack Angus Ranch at Longmont, Colorado. His sire was Shadow Isle Prince Eric 31st.

The Junior Champion Female of the show was Queen Viola E. & B., exhibited by Enoch and Bob Johnson of Arthur, Iowa. She is a granddaughter of Black Conquestor the All American Futurity Supreme Champion. The Reserve Junior Champion, Queen Mc 56 was shown by Rose and McCrea of Maysville, Missouri. She is by Prince Georgina R. and Mc., grandsire of the Reserve Grand Champion bull.

In the groups, get-of-sire award went to Rose and McCrea with Home Place Farms of Cameron, Missouri, second and Haystack Angus Ranch third. In the junior get, first went to Staley Farms, second to Haystack and third to Home Place Farms. For the best ten head, as

mentioned, Spitzer selected Treasure Acres Farms of Blairsburg, Iowa.

ANGUS WIN 3 CHAMPIONSHIPS AT NATIONAL WESTERN SHOW

Aberdeen-Angus scored their greatest victory in the history of the National Western Stock Show, January 10 to 18, at Denver, by walking away with three of the four coveted grand championships. Two reserve grand championship ribbons were also won by the Blacks.

Initiating the Black victories were two young showmen from Iowa who exhibited their Angus to grand champion and reserve grand champion steer honors in the Junior Show. Grand champion was a 1,050 pound steer shown by Marylin Biesnecker, Conrad, Iowa. Willis Gebert, Granville, Iowa, showed his steer to the reserve grand championship place. Marylin's steer went on to be named reserve champion Angus in the open show.

In the carload of fat cattle class a load of Angus were named grand champions. Karl and Jack Hoffman of Ida Grove, Iowa, showed the fancy Blacks. The Angus steers average 1,073 pounds and sold for 40½ cents a pound to a Denver market. The price was $6,518.48 for the carload. The steers were bred by the Hyland Angus Ranch, Highmore, South Dakota.

ANGUS, FEEDER CALF CHAMPS

After the carload champion was named, attention was focused on the feeder cattle contest where competition is considered a highlight of the show. Here, a carload of Angus steer calves, bred and shown by Mr. and Mrs. Redmond Sears of Merriman, Nebraska, were named grand champions. According to the judges the feeder competition from the standpoint of quality was one of the best shows ever held in the National Western history. The steers went on to sell for 60 cents a pound to Henry Steele and Company, Montgomery, Illinois.

In a highly competitive open Angus steer show Don Bauman of Eureka, Illinois, showed the Angus champion that later was named reserve grand champion of the interbreed show. Herman Purdy, Pennsylvania State University, judged the junior and open steer show.

PIERCE BULLS TOPS

In the pens of Angus bulls the entry of Lewis Pierce, Creston, Illinois, was named champion pen of five and Rafter 33 Cattle Company, Big Horn, Wyoming, showed the reserve champion pen. Champion pen of three bulls was shown by Chester Bare and Son, Protection, Kansas, and reserve champion pen was shown by West Woodlawn Farms, Creston, Illinois.

We recently sold our 1957 bull crop by Eileenmere 1401 to Max Hoeft, Groton, South Dakota and Kent Baird of Aberdeen, South Dakota.

Due to the sudden death of Mr. Hoeft, we are going to assist in selling his purchase at our farm. They are all tested and settled for, so if you need a bull, or a load of bulls, look them over.

Our deepest sympathy goes to Mrs. Hoeft.

Escher & Laird • **ANKENY, IOWA**
(Farm located 3 miles North on U. S. Highway 69 and 1 mile West)

REGISTERED ABERDEEN ANGUS CATTLE
planters
HERD FULLY ACCREDITED

Angus Farm

CONSIGNMENT TO
CONNECTICUT ANGUS SALE
APRIL 12, 1958

featuring two daughters of

MOLE'S HILL EILEENMERE 142d 1702508

A BULL OF CATTLEMEN'S CALIBRE
combining the bloodlines of two great champions. The "999-35th" and Glencarnock Eric of Cremona.

1—PLANTERS ELBA EMPRESS: a granddaughter of Envious Emulous, the sire of the 1947 International Grand Champion Cow.

2—PLANTERS QUEEN 3: a granddaughter of Prince Escort 2d, a full brother to the 1948 International Grand Champion Bull.

PLANTERS ASSOCIATES
Owner

JAMES H. EPPLER
Managing Partner

R D 1, Box 125, Hardscrabble Road, Bernardsville, New Jersey

MICH

Futurity Show . .

FRIDAY & SATURDAY,

CATTLE
MICHIGAN ST.
E. LANSING,

LET'S FACE IT!

No use kidding yourself—Herd Classification and Rate of Gain are here to stay in this Angus business. Get in on the ground floor and be one of the first to accept this breed improvement principle. Better cull your herd now!!

Quit worrying about top herd replacements. Come to Michigan on March 28 and 29 and see and buy for your herd the top herd improvers of the business . . . **THE GREAT BARDOLIERS OF MICHIGAN!**

There will be over 100 of these wonderful cattle in our FUTURITY SHOW—there will be 38 head in our sale, and these 38 were **selected** from over 100 head nominated **for the sale.**

Better face the facts now and start that herd improvement program—don't be too late . . . COME TO MICHIGAN ON MARCH 28th and 29th.

Futurity Day . .

FOR
RESERVATIONS

Sale Day . . .

SATURDAY . .

MICHIGAN

IGAN

. and Annual Sale

MARCH 28th and 29th

PAVILION
UNIVERSITY...
MICHIGAN

FRI., MARCH 28

DR. RON NELSON
MICHIGAN ST. UNIV.

MARCH 29

- **Show of Sale Cattle: 9 A.M.**
- **Sale Time: 1:00 P. M.**

- **Judge: Alex Edwards**
- **Auctioneer: Paul Good**

38 *Selling* 38

TOP MICHIGAN CATTLE TO IMPROVE YOUR HERD!

- **6 BULLS**
- **32 FEMALES**

Bulls consist of top Bardolier herd sire prospects. Many of them stood high in their classes at this year's Michigan State Fair. Send for a catalog and see their pedigrees!

Families represented are Anoka Barbara Rose, Elaine, Blueblood Lady, Witch of Endor, Miss Wix, Aberlour Lucy, Violet, Judy Blackcap, Miss Burgess, Georgina, Blackcap Bardella, Nightingale, Erica, Elba, Queen Mother, Pride, Blackcap Empress, College Queen and Scripps Barbara.

FOR CATALOGS - PHILIP SMITH, SOUTH LYON, MICHIGAN

ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION

Twelve yearling Angus bulls shown by Dale Redding, Minatare, Nebraska, took top honors in the carload of registered bulls contest. Reserve champions were 15 junior bull calves exhibited by Triple A Ranch, Jonesburg, Missouri.

The annual National Western "Show Window" Sale followed the judging of the sale cattle. As evidence of their quality 31 bulls sold for a $1,017 average and totaled $31,575. This compared with a $542 average last year. Thirteen females averaged $450 for a total of $5,855.

In the selling of three and five pens of bulls 87 head averaged $681 for a total of $59,130. Last year 65 head averaged $544.

National Western Stock Show

Denver, Colorado, January 10-18th

EXHIBITORS: Aberdeen Acres, La Salle, Colorado; Harold & Pearl Bohlender, La Salle, Colorado; Janet Rose Bohlender, La Salle, Colorado; Eldridge Drury, Galva, Iowa; Ebony Angus Farm, Greenwood, Nebraska; Fairlawn & Arlavon, Topeka, Kansas & Coin, Iowa; Gallatin Valley Angus Farms, Bozeman, Montana; Gleannloch Farms, Houston, Texas; Virgil Graves, Eagle Grove, Iowa; Marion Harper, Jr., Sugar Loaf Farm, Staunton, Virginia; Haystack Angus Ranch, Longmont, Colorado; James H. Heath, Holly, Colorado; Hepperly Angus Farms, Paxton, Nebraska; Hockhockson Farm, Eatontown, New Jersey; Max H. Hoffmeister, Imperial, Nebraska; Jas. B. Hollinger, Wheatland Farm, Chapman, Kansas; Home Place Farms, Cameron, Missouri; Hoots Angus Farm, Grants Pass, Oregon; Island Acres Farm, Portland, Oregon; Enoch & Bob Johnson, Arthur, Iowa; Roy G. Johnston, Silver Top Farm, Belton, Missouri; Kansas State College, Manhattan, Kansas; Lad-Or Farm, Clyde Barr, Scranton, Iowa; Layton Angus Farm, Walnut, Iowa; Kenneth A. Lehr, Ft. Collins, Colorado; Janice Lorimor, Earlham, Iowa; McCormick Farms, Barrington, Illinois; Miller Bros., Mayetta, Kansas; Orchard Hill Farms, Enid, Oklahoma; Lewis B. Pierce, Creston, Illinois; Rafter 33 Cattle Co., Big Horn, Wyoming; Lewis Robbins, Walsh, Colorado; Rose & McCrea, Maysville, Missouri; Rundles Angus Farms, El Paso, Illinois; Diane I. & John E. Salt, Hygiene, Colorado; J. W. Schoonhoven, Morrison, Colorado; Shady Lane Farms, Gauger Bros., Clear Lake, South Dakota; W. T. Shaw, Columbus, Ohio; Spring Valley Farms, Bayard, Iowa; Staley Farms, Liberty, Missouri; E. J. Tatge & Son, Ramona, Kansas; Will H. Thomas, Salmon, Idaho; Arnold & Marion Thurow, Flying A Angus Ranch, Hayden, Colorado; Tomar Angus Ranch, Marana, Arizona; Treasure Acres, Blairsburg, Iowa; Vrain Valley Farms, Platteville, Colorado; Bill Werner, Merino, Colorado; West Woodlawn Farms, Creston, Illinois; Perry Workley, Morrison, Colorado; Albert Yeager, Longmont, Colorado; Haystack Angus Ranch & R. M. S. Farms, Longmont, Colorado; Home Place Farms & Blue Sky Farms, Cameron, Missouri; Harv Wyman, Craig, Colorado; Silver Top Farm, Belton, Missouri; Findley & Christiansen, Harlan, Iowa; Fair View Ranch, Melville, Montana; Ross E. Hanna, Little York, Illinois; Chester I. Bare & Son, Protection, Kansas; Ward R. & Kay Smith, Ft. Collins, Colorado; Dale Redding, Minatare, Nebraska; Crescent Bar Ranch, Parks, Nebraska; John Tabke, Moville, Iowa; Triple - A - Ranch, Jonesburg, Missouri; Vrain Valley Farms & Sun Dell Angus Ranch, Platteville, Colorado & Phoenix, Arizona; Sugar Loaf Farm, Ankony Farm & Amandale Farm, Staunton, Virginia, Rhinebeck, New York & Upperville, Virginia; Double W Ranch, Helmville, Montana; Norris S. Pierce, Creston, Illinois; F. M. Finkbine & Lad-Or Farm, Storm Lake & Bayard, Iowa; Sugar Loaf Farm & W. T. Shaw, Staunton, Virginia & Columbus, Ohio; Howard B. Held, Hinton, Iowa; Hullinger Acres, Manly, Iowa; Sugar Loaf Farm & Angus Valley Farm, Staunton, Virginia & Tulsa, Oklahoma; Spring Valley Farms & Paul Van Meter, Bayard, Iowa & Queen City, Missouri; Sugar Loaf Farm & Ben Few, Staunton, Virignia & Anderson, South Carolina.

JUDGE: Tex Spitzer, Pleasant Plains, Illinois

BULLS:

Two Year Old Bulls, (7 shown): 1—Prince Peer 25 R L S, Vrain Valley Farms & Sun Dell Angus Ranch; 2—Prince F of Shady Lane, Shady Lane Farms; 3—Majestic, Sugar Loaf Farm; 4—Aberdeen Acres Eileenmere 52, Aberdeen Acres; 5—Repeater of Wheatland 30, Jas. B. Hollinger; 6—Lakeview Eileenmere 244, Flying A Angus Ranch; 7—Agateileenmere 2, Albert Yeager.

Senior Yearling Bulls, (14 shown): 1—Eileenmere 1470, Treasure Acres; 2—Corrector 765 R & Mc, Rose & McCrea; 3—Prides Quality Lad of Awol, Virgil Graves; 4—Caroland Bandolier Lad 22, Sugar Loaf Farm, Ankony Farm & Amandale Farm; 5—Homeplace Eileenmere 765, Home Place Farms; 6—Prince 97 of S L, Shady Lane Farms; 7—Bardoliermere K 8, Kansas State College; 8—Homeplace Eileenmere 767, Home Place Farms; 9—Prince 895 of S L, Shady Lane Farms; 10—Eileenmere S A 102, Lad-Or Farm; 11—Bardelmere W R 37, Rundles Angus Farms; 12—Wikiup Eileenmere 54, Island Acres Farm; 13—Eileenmere BW 100, Bill Werner; 14—Black Chief 7 HF, Hockhockson Farm.

Junior Yearling Bulls, (10 shown): 1—Staley Bardolier 150, Staley Farms; 2—Haystack Prince Eric S 4, Diane & John E. Salt; 3—Prince 3 of Haystack, Haystack Angus Ranch; 4—Corrector 346 R & Mc, Rose & McCrea; 5—Tomarmere 46, Tomar Angus Ranch; 6—Panther Ledge Eileenmere 12, Sugar Loaf Farm; 7—Beebe Eileenmere, Harold & Pearl Bohlender; 8—Postelmere 797, Lewis B. Pierce; 9—Prince 96 of S L, Shady Lane Farms; 10—Imperial Eileenmere D 13, Max H. Hoffmeister.

Early Summer Yearling Bulls, (14 shown): 1—Prince 6 of Haystack, Double W Ranch; 2—Corrector 936 R & Mc, Rose & McCrea; 3—Arlavon Eileenmere 40, Fairlawn & Arlavon; 4—Luxury Prince 16 R L S, Flying A Angus Ranch; 5—Luxury Prince 18 R L S, Spring Valley Farms; 6—Staley Eileenmere 312, Staley Farms; 7—Woodlawn Ankonian 5, Morris S. Pierce; 8—Homeplace Eileenmere 785, Home Place Farms; 9—Maple Valley Eileenmere, F. M. Finkbine & Lad-Or Farm; 10—Imperial Eileenmere D6 MW, Max H. Hoffmeister; 11—Imperial Eileenmere D 20, Max H. Hoffmeister; 12—Agate Prince Eric 2, Albert Yeager; 13—Maple Valley Eileenmere 634, F. M. Finkbine & Lad-Or Farm; 14—Bardolier M 53, Will H. Thomas.

Late Summer Yearling Bulls, (8 shown): 1—Homeplace Eileenmere 887, Home Place Farms & Blue Sky Farms; 2—T A Eric, Treasure Acres; 3—Elba Elbar 736 of S L, Shady Lane Farms; 4—Black Conquestor 93, Enoch & Bob Johnson; 5—Bandolier of Orchard Hill 72, Orchard Hill Farms; 6—Ankonian of Orchard Hill 13, Orchard Hill Farms; 7—Eileenmere 696 of S L, Shady Lane Farms; 8—Panther Ledge Eileenmere 20, Sugar Loaf Farm.

Senior Bull Calves, (12 shown): 1—Rowleys Black Prince S 200, Sugar Loaf Farm & W. T. Shaw; 2—Rainmere of I A, Island Acres Farm; 3—Staley Eileenmere 316, Staley Farms; 4—H Black Conquestors Pride, Howard B. Held; 5—Arlavon Eileenmere 56, Fairlawn & Arlavon; 6—Corrector 1076 R & Mc, Rose & McCrea; 7—H A Eileenmere 1199, Hullinger Acres; 8—Eileenmere T 3536 of S L, Shady Lane Farms; 9—Ankonian of Orchard Hill 18, Orchard Hill Farms; 10—Black Conquestor 100, Enoch & Bob Johnson; 11—Tomarmere 136, Tomar Angus Ranch; 12—Homeplace Eileenmere 798, Home Place Farms.

Senior Bull Calves, (7 shown): 1—Prince 26 of Haystack, Haystack Angus Ranch; 2—Bandolier

Champion pen of 5 bulls at the 1958 National Western was this pen exhibited by Lewis B. Pierce, Creston, Illinois. Pierce also had reserve champion pen of 3 bulls.

THANKS . . . to the buyers, contending bidders and all who attended the . . .

BRAYS ISLAND Feb. 12 "Sale Select" held at the Plantation.

IT was a great pleasure having you with us. We are looking forward to your next visit. Write us your needs.

Tuberculosis Accredited Herd Cert. No. 541608

Brucellosis Accredited Herd Cert. No. 91

BRAYS ISLAND PLANTATION

F. B. DAVIS, Jr., Owner
Telephone Beaufort, S. C.: 9F12
Douglas Livesay, Herd Manager
Verlyn Denny, Herdsman
Howard Brown, Herdsman

"Quality Is Our Most Important Product"
"They Must Pay Or They Don't Stay"

YEMASSEE, SOUTH CAROLINA

of Orchard Hill 77, Orchard Hill Farms; 3—Staley Eileenmere 332, Staley Farms; 4—Prince Ethelda DAF, Eldridge Drury; 5—Spring Valley Prince 334279, Spring Valley Farms; 6—J R Eileenmere, Janet Rose Bohlender; 7—Luxury Prince 56 RLS, Spring Valley Farms.

Junior Bull Calves, (11 shown): 1—Homeplace Eileenmere 807, Home Place Farms; 2—Kileenmere 47, Kansas State College; 3—Staley Eileenmere 339, Staley Farms; 4—Ankonian of Orchard Hill 19, Orchard Hill Farms; 5—Eileenmere EST 100, E. J. Tatge & Son; 6—Gleannloch Black Peer, Gleannloch Farms; 7—T A Bandolier, Treasure Acres; 8—Esquire 77 RLS, Spring Valley Farms; 9—Lad O Mere 62, Lad-Or Farm; 10—Ebonys Eileenmere Lad, Ebony Angus Farm; 11—Ankonian of Orchard Hill 22, Orchard Hill Farms.

Champion Senior Bull: Eileenmere 1470, Treasurer Acres.

Reserve Champion Senior Bull: Corrector 765 R & Mc, Rose & McCrea.

Champion Junior Bull: Staley Bardolier 150, Staley Farms.

Reserve Champion Junior Bull: Prince 26 of Haystack, Haystack Angus Ranch.

Grand Champion Bull: Eileenmere 1470, Treasure Acres.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull: Corrector 765 R & Mc, Rose & McCrea.

HEIFERS:

Two Year Old Heifers, (7 shown): 1—Cloverly Blackcap Jennie, Treasure Acres; 2—Homeplace Everica 22, Home Place Farms; 3—Miss Blackcap CLC, Sugar Loaf Farm; 4—Eline 42 of Ida, Gleannloch Farms; 5—Naughty Lady of S L, Shady Lane Farms; 6—Princess 525th of S L, Shady Lane Farm; 7—Annie Queen BW 100, Bill Werner.

Senior Yearling Heifers, (9 shown): 1—TT Ernetta, Treasure Acres; 2—White Gates Wincilla, Treasure Acres; 3—Pride Mc 315, Rose & McCrea; 4—Mahrapo Quality Edna Eileen, Treasure Acres; 5—Tomar Bonnie Burgess, Tomar Angus Ranch; 6—Amandale Eline 9, Sugar Loaf Farm & Angus Valley Farms; 7—Rundles Eline 53, Rundles Angus Farms; 8—Enchantress 3 RLS, Gleannloch Farms; 9—Miss Burgess A A, Aberdeen Acres.

Champion pen of 3 bulls at the 1958 National Western was exhibited by Chester I. Bare & Son, Protection, Kansas.

Junior Yearling Heifers, (14 shown): 1—Queen Mc 56, Rose & McCrea; 2—Meadow Lawn Elba Empress, Spring Valley Farms & Paul Van Meter; 3—Homeplace Blackcap 127, Home Place Farms; 4—Windsor Queen of O H, Orchard Hill Farms; 5—Sugar Loaf Eline 665, Sugar Loaf Farm & Ben Few; 6—Eveline Eline of M R, Haystack Angus Ranch; 7—Mecom Juanerica 2, Gleannloch Farms; 8—Elba Maid of Bummers, Island Acres Farm; 9—Staley Blackbird 55, Staley Farms; 10—Sun Blest Beauty of Hayston, Treasure Acres; 11—Georgina R & Mc 266, Rose & McCrea; 12—Mountain Princess 234, Rafter 33 Cattle Co.; 13—Kileen 35, Kansas State College; 14—Black Hazel of Engleside, Kenneth A. Lehr.

Early Summer Yearling Heifers, (15 shown): 1—Blue Ribbon Belle 56th, Island Acres Farm; 2—Arlavon Erica 34, Fairlawn & Arlavon; 3—Miss Bummer E T, E. J. Tatge & Sons; 4—Tomar Eisa Erica 246, Tomar Angus Ranch; 5—Black Jestress 8 RLS, Gleannloch Farms; 6—White Gates Queen Harrison 6, Treasure Acres; 7—Queen of Red Top 2, Treasure Acres; 8—Georgina 13 R L S, Spring Valley Farms; 9—Homeplace Erica 22, Home Place Farms; 10—Lucy Magic Valley 4, Vrain Valley Farms; 11—Eileenmere 66 of S L, Shady Lane Farms; 12—Erica R & Mc 716, Rose & McCrea; 13—Blackbird 7 of Hill N Dale, Janice Lorimer; 14—Blackbird Aberdeen Acres 16, Aberdeen Acres; 15—Anita Elgan 186 of S L, Shady Lane Farms.

Late Summer Yearling Heifers, (13 shown): 1—Queen Viola E & B, Enoch & Bob Johnson; 2—Jilava of R L S 7, Spring Valley Farms; 3—Blackcap 97 of Hill Crest, Gleannloch Farms; 4—Blackcap of Red Top 16, Treasure Acres; 5—Ethelda E 2 of DAF, Eldridge Drury; 6—Staley Eisa T E 36, Staley Farms; 7—Miss Progress of Lad Or 2, Lad-Or Farm; 8—Eline 5 RLS, Gleannloch Farms; 9—Blackcap 51 of OH, Orchard Hill Farms; 10—Tomar Miss Dimple 86, Tomar Angus Ranch; 11—Eidenna of Silver Lane, Lad-Or Farm; 12—Anita T 26 of S L, Shady Lane Farms; 13—Ida of Ebony, Ebony Angus Farm.

Senior Heifer Calves, (12 shown): 1—Sugar Loaf Black Bird 691, Sugar Loaf Farm; 2—Homeplace Elinerica 16, Home Place Farms; 3—Hawthorn Pride of A 366, Island Acres Farm; 4—Staley Ellora, Staley Farms; 5—Jilt 3 of Haystack, Haystack Angus Ranch & R. M. S. Farms; 6—Miss Elba Eileen of Lad Or, Lad-Or Farm; 7—Homeplace Eisanerica 83, Home Place Farms; 8—Ellen 76 of Red Top, Treasure Acres; 9—Enamma 6 R L S, Spring Valley Farms; 10—Eline R & M, Rose & McCrea; 11—Annuity 3 RLS, Gleannloch Farms; 12—Blackbird Pearl E & B 3, Enoch & Bob Johnson.

Senior Heifer Calves, (9 shown): 1—Staley Eisa T E 41, Staley Farms; 2—Bummer Maid 14 R L S, Spring Valley Farms; 3—Blackbird 14 of Haystack, Haystack Angus Ranch; 4—Maid of El-Jon, Treasure Acres; 5—Queen Marie E & B 9, Enoch & Bob Johnson; 6—Tomar Mulben Pride 506, Tomar Angus Ranch; 7—H A Elbamere,

(Please turn to page 116

Reserve champion bull at National Western was Corrector 765th R & Mc, shown by Rose and McCrea, Maysville, Missouri. Left to right: A. H. "Tex" Spitzer, judge, Maurice McCrea, owner of the bull and Buster Warren, herdsman.

10TH ANNIVERSARY

OF THE ANNUAL

All Purple Sale

MARCH 17 at OLD ELKTON FARM
FOREST, VIRGINIA

OLD ELKTON FARM

Featuring the Get and Service of . . .

- **ELKTONIAN 3501st**—Our grandson of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th out of an Edwina daughter of Eva's Bandolier Lad. The "3501st" puts red meat, quality and substance in his calves. He sires the modern kind.
- **EPPONIAN STAMP 100th O E**—The greatest son of old Epponian Stamp of Broadview, the bull that put Old Elkton on the Angus map nationally. The "100th" was a great show bull in his younger days. He is putting his great body and quarter on his sons and daughters.

ELK HILL FARM

Featuring the Get and Service of . . .

- **ANKONIAN O B 2d**—One of the first sons of the International champion O Bardoliermere—and one of the good ones. A "middle of the road" type bull, low, deep, mellow fleshed and with one of the great heads of the breed. His dam is one of the greatest daughters of the International champion Eileenmere 1032d.
- **MOLES HILL EILEENMERE 140th**—Our son of the $24,500 Mole's Hill Eileenmere, he by the twice International Reserve Grand Champion, Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th. His dam is one of the top daughters of the International champion Glencarnock Eric of Cremona. Wide over the top, on great legs, and with unusual rear quarters the "140th" is winning many friends.

ADAMS PLANTATION

Featuring the Get and Service of . . .

- **CRAIGLANDS EILEENMERE 1528th**—The great show and breeding son of Eileenmere 1528th, he by Eileenmere 1000th, and out of a Whitney Bandolier dam. He is thick and deep and a proven sire of outstanding ability. Bought as a calf from Craiglands we have since sold them a third interest in this outstanding young sire.
- **BANDOLIER KELTON 32d**—Our grandson of the $55,000 Tolan's Bandolier. Never defeated in class as a junior calf, and a several times champion, he was retired to the breeding pen last year. His calves have great heads, lots of bone, and are strictly fancy.

TENTH ANNIVERSARY

OLD ELKTON, Forest, Va. ★ ELK HILL, Forest,

at Old Elkton Farm,

MARCH

SELLING 108 HEAD!

8 BULLS — 100 FEMALES

Lot 23—A Karama and just as fancy as she looks.

Lot 44—One of the famous Black Beauty L Zaras. The great foundation cow, Black Beauty L. 15th, is in the third bracket of the pedigree.

This is the top selection from our combined cow herds of over 600 head.

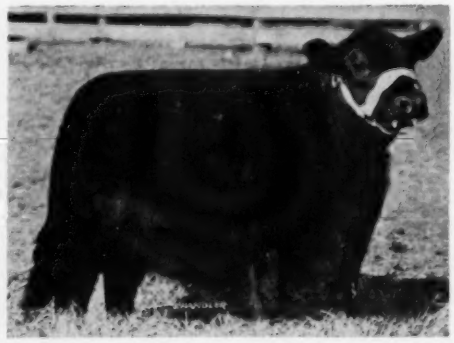
Since the "All Purple" Sale was inaugurated in 1949 we have sold cattle into all sections of the country. The success of these cattle for their new owners has been responsible for the large repeat business the "All Purple" Sales have enjoyed.

Again we are offering great individuals, by top bulls, and many representatives of preferred families.

This year we will DELIVER FREE TO ANY POINT IN THE UNITED STATES for buyers of 10 head or more.

Write for Catalogs

Lot 15—GAIETY OF ELKTON. Her dam is the best imported cow I have ever seen.



Lot 21—An Annuity out of the best imported Annuity cow I have ever seen.

OLD ELKTON
L. W. TURNER

ELK HILL
J. B. HODGES,

ADAMS
JULIAN ADAMS,

Write For Catalogs To CANNING LAND & CATTLE CO., Sale Manager

"ALL PURPLE" SALE

Va. ★ ADAMS PLANTATION, Lynchburg, Va.

Forest, Virginia

17th

More For Your Money...

In addition to the 50 head of carefully selected, fitted females that are selling, we are offering 8 top young bulls and 50 well grown, royally bred heifers that are younger than the first group, and unfitted.

These heifers are equal in quality and breeding to the first group. But we know they will not sell as high and will represent a grand investment opportunity for new breeders or older breeders seeking quality herd additions.

Sale cattle will be at Old Elkton Farm Sunday, March 16, for your inspection. Be our dinner guest Sunday evening at the Boonsboro Country Club.

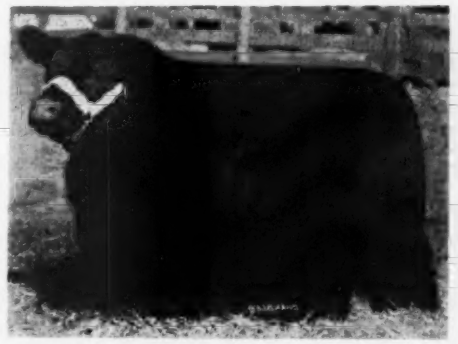
Sale Headquarters: Virginian Hotel, Lynchburg, Virginia

The sale starts promptly at 12:30 P. M., March 17.

AUCTIONEERS:
HAMILTON JAMES . . . PAUL GOOD . . . STAN HAWORTH
B. A. Rucker, Jr., for the JOURNAL

Lot 33—A Bonnie Bouquet Miss Burgess, and a powerful, thick beef cow.

Lot 20—CHERRY BLOSSOM OF ELK HILL, Directly from an imported cow from the great Peebles herd; her sire a $20,000 bull.



Lot 1—BLACKCAP EMPRESS O. E. A lovely granddaughter of Epponian Stamp of Broadview, one of Virginia's most noted sires. She is every bit as good as she looks.

Lot 16—WARDESS WITCH O. E. From a great tribe; her dam a daughter of $40,000 bull.

FARM
FOREST, VA.

FARM
FOREST, VA.

PLANTATION
LYNCHBURG, VA.

Box 1115 Phone TUxedo 6-0811 STAUNTON, VIRGINIA

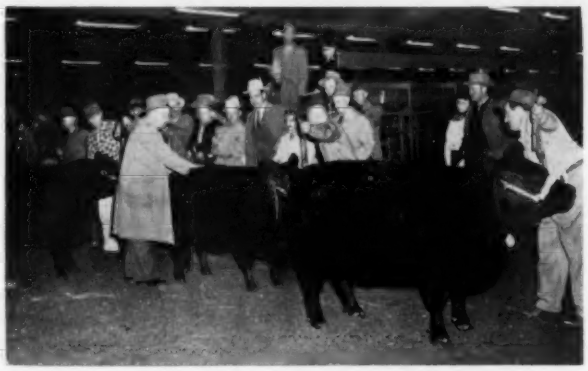
1958 KENTUCKY ANGUS...

OVER $10,500 IN PREMIUMS

The most premium money offered by any State Angus Show in America. Sponsored by the Kentucky Angus Breeders Association and the Department of Agriculture of the State of Kentucky.

Free! $550.00 to be given to 4-H and F. F. A. members in drawing and judging team contests Saturday, March 22; 8:30 to 10 A. M. Prize awarded to team traveling the greatest distance to Sweepstakes. County agents, Vocational Ag teachers and parents . . . bring your fine boys and girls and win these prizes, have a profitable, pleasureful and educational trip.

Grand Champion Bull shown by Whitney Farms and Reserve Grand Champion Bull.



Grand Champion Female shown by French Broad Farms, 1957 Reserve Champion Female with Paul Fry and Dr. Garrigus, Judge.

CONSIGNORS . . .

From Kentucky unless otherwise indicated.

Altamont Farms	Danville
Annewood Farms	Goshen
Barren River Angus Farms	Gamaliel
C. M. Berry	Woodburn
J. P. Biehn and Sons	Falmouth
Browning Angus Farm	Columbia
Grace Cannada	Midway
Cattle Valley Farms	Hurtsboro, Alabama
Cotton Angus Farms	Dry Ridge
Raleigh Crook Farm	Danville
Clarkland Farms	Lexington
Dixie Stock Farm	Lancaster
El Mar Angus	Madisonville
Elko Bell Farms	Frankfort
Floodland Farms	Stanley
French Broad Farms	Bowling Green
Paul Fry and Sons	Bagdad
Glen Airy Farms	Versailles
Herndon Bros.	Berea
Hi-View Farm	Brandenburg
Hicks Bros.	Midway
High Point Farms	Lebanon, Indiana
Hill Crest Farms	Winchester
Lewis Kaye	Louisville
Harold Maddox	Louisville
May Bros.	Lancaster
Melody Lane Farm	Linden, Indiana
Joe Meng	Bowling Green
Neboshon Farm	Burlington
Palmeter Farms	Paris
Ivan Pedigo	Bowling Green
Will Reed	Versailles
Mr. and Mrs. Ward Renaker	Cynthiana
Rose Creek Farms	Madisonville
Rudy Bros.	Nashville, Tennessee
Rural Venture Farms	Lexington
Mr. and Mrs. Allen Thomas	Georgetown
Grover Thomas	Bowling Green
University of Kentucky	Lexington
H. B. Walters and Son	Lexington
Gus Wheeler	Campbellsville
C. V. Whitney Farms	Lexington
Woodmont Farm	Winchester
David Wynn	Georgetown

SALE HEADQUARTERS: KENTUCKY HOTEL

BANQUET: FRIDAY NITE, MARCH 21 AT 7:00

SUPPORTERS OF THE KENTUCKY ANGUS SWEEPSTAKES

Kentucky Angus Sweepstakes

SWEEPSTAKES SHOW & SALE

Plan to attend . . . .

FRI. & SAT., MARCH 21-22

AT THE NEW STATE FAIR COLISEUM (THE WORLD'S TOP SHOW WINDOW)...IN LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY.

44 herds have nominated 223 show animals.
182 head offered in the sale. Included:
48 outstanding herd bull prospects from many herds rich in the breed's top bloodlines. 134 wonderful foundation females, the cream of 44 top herds; many show prospects.

KENTUCKY BRED ANGUS . . . are Angus sired by a Kentucky bred bull or out of a Kentucky bred dam, or were registered by a Kentucky breeder as first owner. 1958 Kentucky Sweepstakes cattle come from top herds in Kentucky, Alabama, Indiana and Tennessee.

Many top sires of the breed are represented from several herds that have won first prize championships and best 10 head at recent Internationals and other top shows . . . "BREED IMPROVING ANGUS".

Families represented: Ballindalloch Georgina, Ballindalloch Jilt, Chimera, Gammer, Edwina, Effie, Estamere, Eulima, all branches Ericas, Blackcap Bessie, Prides, Lady Ida, Petunia, Pridemere T., Key Karama, Hartley Edella and Hartley Eline, Maid of Bummers Miss Burgess, Royal Lady, Ruth, Lucy, Queen Mother and others.

REMEMBER! Another advantage in buying cattle in the 1958 Sweepstakes . . . their offspring will be eligible for future Sweepstakes enabling you to win some of these top premiums and sell your cattle in America's top show window, where the one nomination fee pays all sale and show bills—no commissions whatsoever.

SUPPORTERS OF THE KENTUCKY ANGUS SWEEPSTAKES

For Catalogs and Hotel Reservations, write the
KENTUCKY ANGUS SWEEPSTAKES COMMITTEE
J. D. Huggins, Chairman, Bowling Green, Ky.

SUPPORTERS OF THE KENTUCKY ANGUS SWEEPSTAKES

Show and Sale

Judges: Ken Litton and Prof. Arlie Scott

The Kentucky Sweepstakes Committee:
J. D. Huggins, B. C. Cotton, Julius G. Clark, W. J. Foster and Robert Hicks.

Big State Show at Louisville

Kentucky Sweepstakes Offers $10,500 in Premiums

March 21 and 22 is the date of the second annual Kentucky Sweepstakes Show and Sale. With $10,500 in premium money the Kentucky Sweepstakes is the biggest state Angus event in the country.

The show and sale will be held in the multimillion dollar Coliseum at the New State Fair Grounds at Louisville. The event is sponsored by the Kentucky Angus Breeders' Association with the assistance of the Kentucky Department of Agriculture. J. D. Huggins of Bowling Green is chairman of the 1958 Sweepstakes Committee with the other members of the Committee B. C. Cotton, W. J. Foster, Julius G. Clark and Robert Hicks.

The seven classes of bulls and seven classes of females in the show correspond with the standard show classification with the exception that two-year old animals are eliminated. First money in each class is worth $100 and ranges down to $40 for 7th to 14th place.

(Please turn to page 118

KENTUCKY HEADQUARTERS FOR 487th BREEDING

We have consigned

4 Bulls and 4 Heifers

to the

SECOND ANNUAL KENTUCKY SWEEPSTAKES SALE

All Are Floodland Bred and Floodland Fed

Bulls:
EILEENMERE of FLOODLAND 265 ..... by Homeplace Eileenmere 289
EILEENMERE of FLOODLAND 281 ..... by Homeplace Eileenmere 286
EILEENMERE of FLOODLAND 280 ..... by Eileenmere 1650
EILEENMERE of FLOODLAND 299 ..... by B. C. Eileenmere 35

Heifers:
FLOODLANDS PRIDE 100 ..... by Homeplace Eileenmere 289
QUEEN of FLOODLAND 148 ..... by Homeplace Eileenmere 286
FLOODLANDS EVELING ..... by Homeplace Eileenmere 286
QUEEN of FLOODLAND 155 ..... by Eileenmere 1650

SUPPORTERS OF THE KENTUCKY ANGUS SWEEPSTAKES

Whitneymere 1553688	Homeplace Eileen-mere 210th 1268297	Eileenmere 487th 668743	
		Gammer Glencarnock 746963	
	Whitney Barbara 997131	Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504417	
		Briarcliff Barbara 44th 688461	
WHITNEYMERE 557 2361354			
Calved March 18, 1956	Bandolier 171st of Wilton 1196521	Bandolier 145th of Wilton 904573	
		Miss Burgess 8th of Wilton 904574	
Queen 340th of Hill Crest 1628302	Queen 250th of Hill Crest 916921	Hill Crest Qualiteer 809493	
		Queen 139th of Hill Crest 611283	

Whitneymere 34th 1643834	Homeplace Eileen. 210th 1268297	Eileenmere 487th 668743	
		Gammer Glencarnock 746963	
	Reverie's Juana Erica 957924	Envious Blackcap B. 15th 629677	
		Angus Valley Lonjerica 685622	
WHITNEYMERE 3413 2329739			
Calved July 14, 1956	Black Peer 28th of A. V. 1000530	Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382	
		Escora Eston 595883	
Whitney Pride 109th 1643872	Pride of Alford's Q. P. 1275718	Alford's Quality Prince 785269	
		Pride of Globe Hill 20th 693048	

Whitneymere 1553688	Homeplace Eileen. 210th 1268297	Eileenmere 487th 668743	
		Gammer Glencarnock 746963	
	Whitney Barbara 997131	Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504417	
		Briarcliff Barbara 44th 688461	
WHITNEYMERE 522 2329731			
Calved May 3, 1956	Homeplace Eileen. 210th 1268297	Eileenmere 487th 668743	
		Gammer Glencarnock 746963	
Whitney Pride 105th 1641303	Whitney Echo Pride Lady 710941	Echoberry 502505	
		Briarcliff Pride Lady 3d 461069	

Homeplace Eileen. 210th 1268297	Eileenmere 487th 668743	Eileenmere 85th 470007	
		Pauline T. 6th 523013	
	Gammer Glencarnock 746963	Guerson of Banks 639964	
		Gammer Erdonia 2d 636905	
WHITNEY BARBAROSA 107 2586891			
Calved March 7, 1957	Ankonian 3263d 1519600	Eileenmere 1032d 960440	
		Ankony Ariel 4th 1111433	
Whitney Barbarosa 102d 2030793	Barbarosa Sunbeam 3d 655957	Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	
		Barbara of Rosemere 136th 476959	

Homeplace Eileen. 210th 1268297	Eileenmere 487th 668743	Eileenmere 85th 470007	
		Pauline T. 6th 523013	
	Gammer Glencarnock 746963	Guerson of Banks 639964	
		Gammer Erdonia 2d 636905	
WHITNEY BLACKCAP BESSIE 108 2513910			
Calved March 16, 1957	Sun-Blest Prince 29th 1126337	Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408	
		Postelmere Belle 632379	
Sun-Blest Blackcap Bessie 1648819	Fountain Glen Black-cap 59th 644662	Fountain Glen Revo-lution 40th 526980	
		Briarcliff Blackcap 29th 451835	

Our Consignment

TO THE SECOND ANNUAL KENTUCKY ANGUS SWEEPSTAKES . . . MARCH 21 AND 22 AT THE NEW KENTUCKY STATE FAIRGROUNDS, LOUISVILLE, KY.

C. V. Whitney Farms

IVOR BALDING, MANAGER

Ken Haines, Herdsman
Lexington, Kentucky

•

Old Westbury, L. I., New York
Poe Smith, Herdsman

NATIONAL WESTERN

(Continued from page 108)

Hullinger Acres; 8—Miss Blackbird of Lad Or, Lad-Or Farm; 9—Eileenmere Queen 86, Max H. Hoffmeister.

Junior Heifer Calves, (17 shown): 1—Barbara Grenada of O H, Orchard Hill Farms; 2—Georgina 21 R L S, Spring Valley Farms; 3—Anita Elga Ann of S L, Shady Lane Farms; 4—Staley Elsa TE 40, Staley Farms; 5—Queen 8 of Haystack, Haystack Angus Ranch & R. M. S. Farms; 6—Meadow Lawn Eileen 3d, Lad-Or Farm; 7—Homeplace Blackcap 134, Home Place Farms; 8—Haystack Erica Princess 3, Haystack Angus Ranch; 9—Bond Maid of Haystack, Haystack Angus Ranch; 10—Haystack Erica Marie 3, Haystack Angus Ranch & R. M. S. Farms; 11—Staley Pride 7, Staley Farms; 12—Empress of Orchard Hill 3, Orchard Hill Farms; 13—Miss Burgess ET 5, E. J. Tatge & Sons; 14—Imperial Prides Belle 741, Max H. Hoffmeister; 15—Imperial Queenmere 76, Max H. Hoffmeister; 16—HAF Blackcap Bessie 2, Hepperly Angus Farm; 17—HAF Zara 3, Hepperly Angus Farm.

Champion Senior Female: Cloverly Blackcap Jennie, Treasure Acres.

Reserve Champion Senior: TT Ernetta, Treasure Acres.

Champion Junior Female: Queen Viola E & B, Enoch & Bob Johnson.

Reserve Champion Junior Female: Queen Mc 56, Rose & McCrea.

Grand Champion Female: Cloverly Blackcap Jennie, Treasure Acres.

Reserve Grand Champion Female: TT Ernetta, Treasure Acres.

Get of Sire, (9 shown): 1—Entry, Rose & McCrea; 2—Entry, Home Place Farms; 3—Entry, Haystack Angus Ranch; 4—Entry, Spring Valley Farms; 5—Entry, Staley Farms; 6—Entry, Shady Lane Farms; 7—Entry, Tomar Angus Ranch; 8—Entry, Orchard Hill Farms; 9—Entry, Orchard Hill Farms.

Junior Get of Sire, (11 shown): 1—Entry, Staley Farms; 2—Entry, Haystack Angus Ranch; 3—Entry, Home Place Farms; 4—Entry, Fairlawn & Arlavon; 5—Entry, Spring Valley Farms; 6—Entry, Shady Lane Farms; 7—Entry, Tomar Angus Ranch; 8—Entry, Rose & McCrea; 9—Entry, Orchard Hill Farms; 10—Entry, Orchard Hill Farms; 11—Entry, Lad-Or Farm.

Best Ten Head: Treasure Acres, Blairsburg, Ia.

Pen of Five Bulls Awards, (9 shown): 1—Entry, Lewis B. Pierce; 2—Entry, Rafter 33 Cattle Company; 3—Entry, Harv Wyman; 4—Entry, Silver Top Farms; 5—Entry, Findley & Christiansen; 6—Entry, Fair View Ranch; 7—Entry, Findley & Christiansen; 8—Entry, Hockhockson Farm; 9—Entry, Ross E. Hanna.

Champion Pen of Five Bulls: Entry, Lewis B. Pierce.

Reserve Champion Pen of Five Bulls: Entry, Rafter 33 Cattle Company.

Pens of Three Bulls, (9 shown): 1—Entry, Chester I. Bare & Son; 2—Entry, Rundles Angus Farms; 3—Entry, Fair View Ranch; 4—Entry, Lewis B. Pierce; 5—Entry, Rafter 33 Cattle Company; 6—Entry, Hockhockson Farm; 7—Entry, Ward R. & Kay Smith; 8—Entry, Roy G. Johnston; 9—Entry, Ross E. Hanna.

Pens of Three Bulls, (5 shown): 1—Entry, West Woodlawn Farms; 2—Entry, Rundles Angus Farms; 3—Entry, West Woodlawn Farms; 4—Entry, McCormick Farms; 5—Entry, McCormick Farms.

Champion Pen of Three Bulls: Entry, Chester I. Bare & Son.

Reserve Champion Pen of Three Bulls: Entry, West Woodlawn Farms.

Carload Twelve Yearling Bulls, (4 shown): 1—Entry, Dale Redding; 2—Entry, Crescent Bar Ranch; 3—Entry, Crescent Bar Ranch; 4—Entry, Ross E. Hanna.

Carload Fifteen Senior Bull Calves, (2 shown): 1—Entry, John Tabke; 2—Entry, Ross E. Hanna.

Carload Fifteen Junior Bull Calves, (1 shown): 1—Entry, Triple-A-Ranch.

Champion Carload Bulls: Entry, Dale Redding.

Reserve Champion Carload Bulls: Entry, Triple-A-Ranch.

KENTUCKY-BRED ANGUS ON PARADE

On Friday and Saturday, March 21 and 22, at the New Multi-million Dollar State Fairgrounds in Louisville, the choice of Kentucky-Bred Angus will be presented in a great Show and Sale. Two hundred twenty-three (223) entries have been nominated for this great event. The Show will be held on Friday and the Sale on Saturday.

Elko Bell Farms have joined other breeders in nominating an outstanding group of Angus cattle for this great Show and Sale. In our consignment to the Sale are two bulls sired by Whitney Bandolier 21st. These bulls are rugged and ready for service. We have consigned to the Sale seven heifers, including an outstanding Ballindalloch Georgina, an outstanding Blackcap Empress, an outstanding Gammer, a Juana Erica, Judy Blackcap, Rosemere Pride and an outstanding Blackbird.

Those interested in adding to their herds or acquiring Angus from a very wide and fine selection should make their plans to attend both the Show and the Sale, and the Get-Together and banquet at the Kentucky Hotel on Friday night, March 21st. Mark your calendar and make your plans to attend the Second Annual Kentucky Angus Sweepstakes Show and Sale, see a great group of cattle and meet your friends and neighbors.

Having had an opportunity to sell at private sale all of our bred heifers and young cows that we had intended to offer for sale in our Sixth Production Sale, scheduled to be held at the farm on April 5th, we have cancelled our scheduled sale for that date and for this year.

We still have for sale a number of nice open heifers and a few good young bulls of service age.

SUPPORTERS OF THE KENTUCKY ANGUS SWEEPSTAKES

Elko Bell Farms

FRANKFORT, KENTUCKY

CLIFFORD E. SMITH, Owner

C. V. Whitney Farms Bull Sale

Lexington, Kentucky, December 16th

SUMMARY:

62 Lots $131,275.00, average.....$2117.33
Top 10 Head 72,800.00, average..... 7280.00
Top Bull—Whitneymere 150 2105423; calved February 10, 1955; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 210th; dam, Whitney Pride Lass 9th; purchased by McKenzie Angus Ranch, Colbert, Ga.....19200.00
Second Top Bull—Whitneymere 512 2329706; calved January 20, 1956; sire, Whitneymere; dam, Whitney Blackcap Fandie 102; purchased by Gulf Stream Farm & El Clair Farm, Fort Lauderdale, Florida.....19000.00

SALE REPORT
(Includes lots which sold for $1000.00 or more)

BULLS:

Whitneymere 123 2030842; calved 7-7-54; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 210th; H. B. Walters & Son, Lexington, Ky... 3400.00

Whitneymere 502 2105428; calved 2-1-55; sire, Whitneymere; Anderson-Tully Ranches, Vicksburg, Miss..... 5000.00

Whitneymere 85 1977347; calved 6-21-54; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 210th; R. B. Watts, Tallulah, Louisiana..... 1000.00

Whitneymere 503 2105429; calved 2-9-55; sire, Whitneymere; J. S. Abercrombie Ranch, Gonzales, Texas..... 2100.00

Whitneymere 529 2274756; calved 1-18-56; sire, Whitneymere; Rural Venture Farm, Lexington, Kentucky..... 3500.00

Whitneymere 507 2233278; calved 12-11-55; sire, Whitneymere; Robert L. Brown & Sons, Forest, Ontario, Can... 2700.00
Whitneymere 556 2326431; calved 5-4-56; sire, Whitneymere; Rural Venture Farm, Lexington, Kentucky..... 2000.00
Whitneymere 515 2329699; calved 2-6-56; sire, Whitneymere; Smith & Nelson, Walla Walla, Washington..... 1000.00
Whitneymere 93 2332565; calved 5-20-56; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 210th; R. B. Watts, Tallulah, Louisiana..... 1850.00
Whitneymere 552 2329711; calved 4-4-56; sire, Whitneymere; A. B. Evans & Son, Cedarville, Ohio..... 1900.00
Whitneymere 3412 2329753; calved 7-8-56; sire, Whitneymere 34; Dr. Max O. Oates, Martinsburg, West Virginia.. 1500.00
Whitneymere 500 2018829; calved 5-30-54; sire, Whitneymere; R. B. Watts, Tallulah, Louisiana 1700.00
Whitneymere 158 2187728; calved 6-22-55; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 210th; McKenzie Angus Ranch, Colbert, Georgia..... 1300.00
Whitneymere 156 2187744; calved 5-26-55; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 210th; Herbert Armes & Son, Westview, Ky... 1000.00
Whitneymere 94 2329697; calved 6-2-56; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 210th; Turner Farms, Clarkrange, Tennessee.. 1350.00
Whitneymere 535 2274749; calved 2-6-56; sire, Whitneymere; Deere Acres, Monroe, Georgia 1225.00
Whitneymere 553 2329737; calved 3-16-56; sire, Whitneymere; J. Warden Wells & Son and G. B. Reynolds & Son, Lewisport, Kentucky..... 1050.00
Whitneymere 513 2329725; calved 3-16-56; sire, Whitneymere; M & M Ranch, Loxahatchee, Florida 1450.00
Whitneymere 525 2329722; calved 4-6-56; sire, Whitneymere; R. B. Watts, Tallulah, Louisiana 1000.00
Whitneymere 186 2414346; calved 9-13-56; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 210th; Rally Farm, Millbrook, New York..... 5700.00
Whitneymere 562 2414356; calved 9-18-56; sire, Whitneymere; M & M Ranch, Loxahatchee, Florida 2700.00
Whitneymere 561 2414359; calved 9-1-56; sire, Whitneymere; D. C. Ferguson, Dallas, Georgia..... 1000.00
Whitneymere 183 2414343; calved 9-11-56; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 210th; Smith & Nelson, Walla Walla, Washington 1250.00
Whitneymere 593 2433640; calved 9-18-56; sire, Whitneymere; El-Mar Angus Farm, Madisonville, Kentucky..... 2000.00
Whitneymere 590 2418803; calved 8-2-56; sire, Whitneymere; Bellands Farm, Clarksville, Missouri..... 1000.00
Whitneymere 589 2332583; calved 7-16-56; sire, Whitneymere; M & M Ranch, Loxahatchee, Florida 1600.00
Whitneymere 594 2418806; calved 9-28-56; sire, Whitneymere; Kenneth Bloyd, Summersville, Kentucky 1400.00
Whitneymere 595 2418807; calved 9-30-56; sire, Whitneymere; Charles Allen Thomas, Lexington, Kentucky..... 1300.00
Whitneymere 5109 2487810; calved 5-2-57; sire, Whitneymere; R. D. Brumit, Jonesboro, Tennessee..... 2000.00
Whitneymere 814 2487812; calved 4-3-57; sire, Whitneymere 81; Alfred Rahe & Son, Chapin, Illinois..... 2100.00
Whitneymere 96 2446320; calved 3-1-57; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 210th; Dr. A. E. Barnes, Albany, Kentucky.... 4300.00
Whitneymere 5105; calved 2-24-57; sire, Whitneymere; Great Oaks Stock Farms, Rochester, Michigan..... 3500.00
Whitneymere 5103 2446340; calved 2-5-57; sire, Whitneymere; Floodland Farm, Stanley, Kentucky..... 1100.00
Whitneymere 97 2446318; calved 3-17-

ROSE CREEK FARMS

Consigns to the

1958 KENTUCKY ANGUS SWEEPSTAKES

MARCH 21-22

We will show 5 head - sell 3 head

Selling: One 2-year-old bull and two bred heifers (all are sired by Bandolier of Anoka 66 and were in our 1957 show string.) One of the heifers carries the service of Bandolier 66 Cy Juan, the other is bred to Whitneymere 588.

At the West Kentucky Ass'n Sale — March 29
MADISONVILLE, KENTUCKY

We consign: A son of Bandolier of Anoka 66 (18 months old): A daughter of this same sire bred to Whitneymere 588 and a good cow of Hillcrest Farms breeding safe in calf to Bandolier of Anoka 66.

SEE YOU AT THESE EVENTS!!!

"Angus with a Heritage of Better Breeding"

MADISONVILLE, KENTUCKY

O. M. Kington and Sons, owners **Haggard H. Page, manager**

French Broad Farms

ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE

"Home of the Petunias"

Extends a special invitation to all Angus breeders and those interested in Angus cattle (TOP Angus, that is) to attend the Great Kentucky Sweepstakes Show and Sale March 21 and 22.

1957 Kentucky Sweepstakes Grand Champion Female shown with Judge, Dr. W. P. Garrigus, Dorman "Doc" Huggins and Dorman, Jr. with banner.

INSPECT OUR 1958 CONSIGNMENT—especially our PETUNIAS.

J. D. Huggins and Sons, owners
BOWLING GREEN, KENTUCKY

57; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 210th; El-Mar Angus Farm, Madisonville, Kentucky 1275.00
Whitneymere 812 2446363; calved 1-2-57; sire, Whitneymere 81; Old Home Manor, Homer City, Pennsylvania..... 6500.00
Whitneymere 813 2446361; calved 1-9-57; sire, Whitneymere 81; El-Mar Angus Farm, Madisonville, Kentucky.... 1400.00

BIG STATE SHOW

(Continued from page 114)

The Kentucky Sweepstakes is open to "Kentucky Bred" cattle—any animal dropped in Kentucky and registered by a breeder in the state; or any animal sired by a Kentucky bull or out of a Kentucky-bred female. Cattle meeting these qualifications are eligible to show. The nomination fee of $40 for the Sweepstakes also includes all sales expense.

Forty-four herds have nominated 47 bulls and 135 females for the second annual sweepstakes. While there is no prior inspection of animals all animals entered must be shown.

Showing of cattle will start Friday, March 21st, at 9:00 A. M. Friday evening at 7 the annual banquet will be held at the Kentucky Hotel, which is Sweepstakes headquarters. The sale starts at 8:30 A. M. Saturday. Also at that time will be the 4-H and F. F. A. judging contests for $550 in drawings and judging team prizes.

The Sweepstakes Committee points out that Kentucky is nationally known for the quality of its cattle. At the 1957 International the Reserve Champion bull and several blue ribbon winners were Kentucky-bred; at the 1956 International the Best 10 Head, Junior Champion and reserve Junior Champion females were from Kentucky; in 1947 the International Grand Champion bull was from Kentucky.

ANGUS AUXILIARY NEWS

(Continued from page 60)

Robert Chrisman, Phoenixville, Pennsylvania.

Finance — Chairman: Mrs. David Bruner, David City, Nebraska; Mrs. Arthur Mallory, Hampton, Iowa; Mrs. W. A. Plath, Davenport, North Dakota; Mrs. Austin Moody, Longmont, Colorado.

Hospitality — Chairman: Mrs. John Patton, Jr., Earl Park, Ind.; Mrs. Dave Nusbaum, De Pere, Wis.; Mrs. Lyman Kemmis, Prophetstown, Ill.; Mrs. Les Ljungdahl, San Antonio, Tex.; Mrs. J. C. Piper, Parsons, Kan.; Mrs. Robert Etherton, Murray, Ky.; Mrs. Alvin Payne, De Graff, Minn.; Mrs. Sherman Eitel, Green Castle, Mo.; Mrs. Charles F. Beerman, Dakota City, Nebr.; Mrs. Gerald Stanley, Shelby, Ohio; Mrs. Frank Gwerder, Walnut Grove, Calif.; Mrs. Alfred Hamilton, Ligonier, Pa.; Mrs. Dave Canning, Staunton, Va.; Mrs. Yissakhar Swartz, Earlsville, N. Y.; Mrs. Harold Eiler, Tipton, Iowa; Mrs. Julio Corte, Daphne, Ala.; Mrs. Earl Morgan, Asherville, N. C.; Dorothy M. Roche, Glencoe, Maryland.

Legislative—Chairman: Mrs. Forrest Lemons, Congerville, Ill.; Mrs. Chester Davidson, Rocky Comfort, Mo.; Mrs. J. S. Denslow, Kirksville, Mo.

Program Development — Chairman: Mrs. Myron Fuerst, Rhinebeck, N. Y.; Mrs. Edward Elliott, Mt. Victory, Ohio; Mrs. J. C. Holbert, Bettendorf, Iowa; Mrs. Lee Leachman, Rhinebeck, N. Y.; Mrs. T. D. Steele, Catawba, Va.; Mrs. Louis Lataillade, Elk Grove, Calif.; Mrs. Arthur Mallory, Hampton, Iowa; Mrs. Wm. Rafferty, Morocco, Indiana.

Scholarship — Chairman: Mrs. J. C. Holbert, Bettendorf, Iowa; Mrs. Lester Leachman, Claverack, N. Y.; Mrs. Wm. Rafferty, Morocco, Ind.; Mrs. Linden Pickel, Platteville, Wis.; Mrs. Ralph Hess, Barrington, Illinois; Finance: Mrs. Carroll Dow, Lodi, California; Mrs. Tom Greenfield, Marana, Ariz.; Mrs. A. N. Johnson, Roseburg, Ore.; Mrs. L. L. O'Bryan, Chicago, Ill.; Consultant: Mrs. Jean Brandrup, Webster City, Iowa.

Ways and Means — Chairman: Mrs. Omar Evans, Richmond Heights, St. Louis, Mo.; Mrs. John Senior, Jr., Danbury, Conn.; Mrs. R. M. Garwood, Alliance, Nebraska; Mrs. J. H. Edwards, Brierfield, Ala.; Mrs. Joe Keshner, New Florence, Mo.; Mrs. Hammond Speedier, West Cornwall, Conn.; Mrs. Joe Lyons, Olive Branch, Miss.; Mrs. Crawford Rainwater, Pensacola, Fla.; Mrs. George Fox, Rogers, Ark.; Mrs. Stewart Barlass, Miami, Okla.

Public Relations — Chairman: Mrs. Richard Wall, Lebanon, Ind.; Mrs. E. H. Heckett, Valencia, Penn.; Mrs. Edward Elliott, Mt. Victory, Ohio; Mrs. Myron Fuerst, Pine Plains, New York; Mrs. Harold Finley, Janesville, Wis.; Mrs. T. D. Steele, Catawba, Va.; Mrs. Joe Keefauver, Jonesboro, Tenn.; Mrs. J. C. Holbert, Bettendorf, Iowa; Mrs. Russell West, Rock Hall, Maryland; Mrs. C. A. Calhoun, Jr., Angleton, Tex.; Mrs. W. A. Womack, Ashford, Ala.; Mrs. Harold Etling, Marshallville, O.; Mrs. C. R. Fry, Charles Town, W. Va.; Mrs. Merl Thormon, Blairstown, Iowa; Mrs. Marylou Pfeiffer, Worthington, O.; Mrs. Jean Brandrup, Webster City, Iowa.

Membership — Co-Chairman: Mrs. Frank Ahrens, Prairie du Chien, Wis.; Mrs. Curtis D. Johnson, Balaton, Minn., Presidents of Auxiliaries serve as members of this committee.

WISCONSIN AUXILIARY NEWS

The annual meeting of the Wisconsin Angus Auxiliary will be held during the Beef Futurity Show and Sale at the Dane County Fairgrounds in Madison. The women will meet at the Barbecue preceding the sale March 22d and will be finished with their business by sale time. The election of officers, appointing of committee members and plans for the State Show, Sale and Picnic will be the main business. Each member is urged to attend and bring an Angus friend.—Mrs. Dave Nusbaum, Sec'y-Treas.

LIST OF DONORS

The list of donors of table decorations at the annual meeting of the American Angus Auxiliary is as follows: 1. American Cheese—L. D. Schreiber & Co., Inc., Green Bay, Wis.; 2. Swiss Cheese—Trumpy Cheese Co., Monroe, Wis.; 3. Souvenir Samples of Wisconsin Natural Cheese and a cheese leaflet—Wisconsin Dept. of Agriculture, Madison, Wiscon-

We are consigning to the

KENTUCKY SWEEPSTAKES SHOW & SALE

Louisville, Kentucky

Friday and Saturday, March 21 and 22

2 BULLS:

- EILEENMERE of ANNEWOOD 315th 2367957
- BANDOLIER of ANNEWOOD 276th 2367955

4 FEMALES:

- ANNEWOOD McH. BARBARA 449th 2288420
- M BURGESS of ANNEWOOD 458th 2367966
- B GEORGINA of ANNEWOOD 461st 2367963
- ANNEWOOD GEORGINA 465th 2367968

SINCE 1940

SUPPORTERS OF THE KENTUCKY ANGUS SWEEPSTAKES

Annewood Farms

12 MILES EAST OF GOSHEN, KENTUCKY ON HWY 42

GOSHEN, KENTUCKY

CHAS. R. BOTTORFF • JOHN ROBERT BOTTORFF, Owners

sin; 4. Sturgeon Bay Cherries—Sturgeon Bay Fruit Growers, Sturgeon Bay, Wisconsin; 5. Wax-Tex Sandwich Bags — Northern Paper Mills, Green Bay, Wisconsin; 6. Cocktail Napkins—Fort Howard Paper Mill, Green Bay, Wisconsin; 7. Wisconsin Apples — Frank's Fruit Market, Gays Mills, Wisconsin; 8. Ballpoint pens — Kent Feeds, Inc., Muscatine, Iowa; 9. Angus napkins—Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa.

The Wisconsin Angus Auxiliary would like to thank each company for contributing to the display and advertising of our wonderful Wisconsin products. Each donation was enthusiastically received by the members of the American Angus Auxiliary.—Aleen K. (Mrs. Dave) Nusbaum, Sec'y-Treas.

—o—

PAGE CO. AUXILIARY MEETING

The Page County Angus Auxiliary held its annual supper meeting in conjunction with the Page county Angus association at Clarinda, January 7, 1958.

After the dinner and entertainment consisting of piano solo's by Lois White and Norman Schilb, the meeting was called to order by the president, Mrs. Bob Lynch. The group voted to increase from $3.50 to $5.00 the amount they award to any girl having Grand Champion Angus steer or Champion Angus female at any of the four county fairs—Page, Fremont, Taylor and Ringgold. It was voted to send a $10.00 donation to the State Scholarship fund.

Election of officers resulted as follows: President, Mrs. Jake Stimson; Vice President, Mrs. Lawrence Varley; Secretary-Treasurer, Mrs. Marvin Fulk; Reporter, Mrs. Loyd Osburn.

Various necessary committees were appointed by the new president, after which the meeting was adjourned.—Mrs. F. W. Hoover, Publicity Chr.

—o—

INDIANA SPRING LUNCHEON

The spring luncheon of the Ladies Auxiliary of the Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Association will be held on Thursday April 10 at the Marott Hotel in Indianapolis, Indiana. Reservations should be sent to Mrs. David McFarland R. R. 1, Lewisville, Indiana, by April 4th. Price of luncheon $2.20. Registration will begin at 11:00 C. S. T. Wives of all Angus breeders and friends are cordially invited. Mrs. Inez Pumphrey, wife of Dr. Olen Pumphrey, (D. V. M.) of Ft. Branch, Indiana will entertain us with a book review following the business meeting.

"I want you to know that I prize the Aberdeen-Angus Journal very highly. It is certainly the most informative breed magazine that I receive and I get them all."—**W. Gordon Maddy, Granville, Illinois.**

Haystack's 3d Annual Sale

Longmont, Colorado, September 2d

SUMMARY:

50 Lots $130,950.00, average $2619.00
Top 10 Head 60,400.00, average 6040.00
Top Cow—Evermere of Shadow Isle 991-163; 6-30-47; s. Prince Eric of Sunbeam; d. Evermere of R. L. S.; purchased by J. B. Nettles, Gilroy, Cal. 10500.00
Second Top Cow—Edna Eileen 5 of Haystack 2262498; 7-1-55; s. Shadow Isle Prince 31; d. Blakeford Grenadier's Eileen; purchased by Fred Sarkis, Rochester, N. Y. 7500.00

SALE REPORT
(Includes lots which sold for $1500.00 or more)

Annuity 3 of Clashfarquhar 2066934; 1-5-54; s. Mungos Evilon; Elk Hill Farms, New Forest, Va. 5600.00
Elsa 2 of Shadow Isle 1502478; 5-23-51; s. Envious Bardolier 3d; Empire Stock Farm, Syracuse, N. Y. 5000.00
Elysian Erianna B 516 1941747; 5-16-54; s. R. L. S. Black Prince 14th; Sinkola Plantation, Thomasville, Ga. 4700.00
Hockhocksons Gammer Delight 1171936; 2-10-49; s. Jupiter Eric of Eynsham; Empire Stock Farm, Syracuse, N. Y. 5000.00
Beulah of Shadow Isle 1156974; 1-3-49; s. Prince Barbarian of Sunbeam; Gleannloch Farms, Houston, Tex. 5000.00
Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 98th 1032-989; 3-16-47; s. Burgess 101st; Empire Stock Farm, Syracuse, N. Y. 2400.00
Erica 9 of Shadow Isle 1569736; 5-14-52; s. Prince Sunbeam 328th; Horace Garratt, Big Springs, Tex. 1500.00
Hideaway Barbarosa 6th 1316122; 8-17-

SUPPORTERS OF THE KENTUCKY ANGUS SWEEPSTAKES

HILL CREST FARMS TO KENTUCKY SWEEPSTAKES

BANDOLIER 171 of WILTON

Selling in the Kentucky Angus Sweepstakes Sale, March 21 and 22, three choice bred heifers, and an eighteen month old bull—a First Prize Winner at Kentucky State Fair, all sired by Bandolier 171 of Wilton.

Bandolier 171st of Wilton was a great sire in this herd. Both bulls and heifers have consistently placed high at local and national shows. One daughter was First Prize heifer at the 1957 International, and another daughter was Reserve Junior Champion at the 1955 International.

HILL CREST FARMS
J. H. QUISENBERRY & SONS — WINCHESTER, KENTUCKY

50; s. Prince Sunbeam 370th; Wayne Knolls Farm, Marshallville, O. 6200.00

Cherry Blossom of Kentridge 2d 1284-272; 12-23-49; s. El Burgess; Byars & Allan, Gettysburg, Pa. 4900.00

Hyacinth 12 of Sunbeam 1562785; 7-15-51; s. Prince Sunbeam 305th; Empire Stock Farm, Syracuse, N. Y. 3700.00

Mahrapo Miss Wix 2158159; 8-26-55; s. Bardolier of Anoka; Fred Sarkis, Rochester, N. Y. 1500.00

Elaine 2d of Sunbeam 1132730; 6-19-48; s. Prince Sunbeam 200th; Empire Stock Farm, Syracuse, N. Y. 2800.00

Angus Valley Georgina 10th 1472138; 10-10-51; s. Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley; H. B. Pyle, Richmond, Tex. 3100.00

Chimera Bradmar 1302259; 9-23-49; s. Burgess Bradmar 103d; Dean Fitzgerald, Madrid, Neb. 1950.00

Erica Marie 17th of Sunbeam 1148913; 7-19-48; s. Prince Sunbeam 217th; Gladmere Farms, London, Ont., Can. 6000.00

Euthalia of Glencarnock 3d 1007692; 4-28-46; s. Benefactor of The Burn; Ben Few, Anderson, S. D. 2100.00

Bessie 2d of Shadow Isle 1379200; 1-11-51; s. RLS Prince Eric 38th; Rim Rock Ranch, Chatsworth, Cal. 1650.00

Witchcraft C. S. 2d 1065964; 10-11-47; s. Black Repeater C. S.; Empire Stock Farm, Syracuse, N. Y. 1500.00

Evening Erica 45th 1267382; 1-6-50; s. Raona's Bardolier 3d; Empire Stock Farm, Syracuse, N. Y. 2000.00

Georgina 11 of Shadow Isle 1552519; 2-28-52; s. Prince Eric of Sunbeam; Rim Rock Ranch, Chatsworth, Cal. 2200.00

Ankony Enchantress 11th 1269567; 5-10-50; s. Hother Bardolier 5; Gleannloch Farms, Houston, Tex. 1700.00

Elluna of Haystack 2116463; 4-11-55; s. Shadow Isle Prince Eric 85; Ben Few, Anderson, S. C. 2600.00

Marydale Trojan Erica 35th 1499745; 5-12-51; s. Marydale Bandolier 3d; Gleannloch Farms, Houston, Tex. 2100.00

Gammer Ebland of Wesley 1404364; 11-14-50; s. Elution of Edenwood; Fred Sarkis, Rochester, N. Y. 2300.00

Dor-Mac Blackcap Empress 10th 1049-933; 9-2-47; s. McLeanmere; Empire Stock Farm, Syracuse, N. Y. 3300.00

Angus Valley Elba 23 1811016; 10-23-53; s. Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley; John W. Mecom, Houston, Tex. 2100.00

Blackbird 13 of Shadow Isle 1520839; 7-8-51; s. Bardolier of Anoka; Mahrapo Farms, Mahwah, N. J. 2550.00

Angus Valley Lucy 6 1583929; 7-6-52; s. Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley; Fred Sarkis, Rochester, N. Y. 1500.00

Barbara McHenry 7 of H F 2263462; 9-2-55; s. Prince of Hockhockson; Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Okla. 3400.00

Blackbird 10 of Haystack 2284654; 4-10-56; s. Shadow Isle Prince Eric 85; Gladmere Farms, London, Ont. 2000.00

A V Evergreen 4 1583931; 7-7-52; s. Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley; Double W. Ranch, Helmville, Mont. 1900.00

Charmay Jilt 103 1729732; 7-5-52; s. Eileenmere 940th; Ben Few, Anderson, S. C. 2500.00

Juana Erica 31st of A. V. 1326169; 9-10-50; s. Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley; Double W. Ranch, Helmville, Mont. 2100.00

We are consigning 8 Females to the

KENTUCKY SWEEPSTAKES SHOW & SALE

- MISS QUALITY ERICA of P A F 2415817
- MISS PRIDE of ABERDEEN P A F 2415820
- BANDOLIERS PRIDE of P A F 2415818
- LADY BLACKCAP 17th P A F 2415828
- BLACKCAP BIRDIE of P A F 2415824
- ERICAS ROSEBERRY of P A F 2415819
- MISS QUALITY BLACKCAP P A F 2415827
- MISS TROJAN ERICA 2d P A F 2415822

7 of these females selling are sired by Hill Crest Bandolier 16th, great breeding son of Bandolier 171st of Wilton. All 8 are bred to Black Eileenmere 77th.

SUPPORTERS OF THE KENTUCKY ANGUS SWEEPSTAKES

Pedigo Angus Farm

BOWLING GREEN, KY.

IVAN PEDIGO, Owner

CONSIGNING

to the

KENTUCKY SWEEPSTAKES SHOW & SALE

1 Yearling Bull

★ PRINCE T 10th 2579748 — calved March 8, 1957

1 Female

★ QUEEN S 2579745 — calved March 27, 1957

Both of these animals are sired by Prince T 711th of SAF, son of Prince 105th of T. T.

The pedigrees speak for themselves.
The individuals justly correspond.
Their sire has really proved his worth.

SUPPORTERS OF THE KENTUCKY ANGUS SWEEPSTAKES

SYLVIEW ANGUS FARM

BOWLING GREEN, KENTUCKY

GROVER THOMAS, Owner

Buffalo River Ranch Production Sale

Amherst, Virginia, November 8th

SUMMARY:

44 Lots	$13,645.00, average	$ 310.11
4 Bulls	1,540.00, average	385.00
40 Cows	12,105.00, average	302.62
Top 10 Head	4,525.00, average	452.50

Top Bull—Black Peer BRR 6 2331295; calved June 11, 1956; sire, Black Peer 73 of Gilnockie; dam, Greenberr Blackbird B. R.; purchased by Kenneth L. Mays, Amherst, Virginia 600.00

Top Cow—B Witch BRR 2471292; calved February 15, 1957; sire, Eileenmere 325 BRR; dam, Black Witch W T S; purchased by Elk Hill Farm, Forest, Virginia 575.00

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $250.00 or more)

BULLS:

Black Peer BRR 3 2254002; calved 2-8-56; sire, Black Peer 73 of Gilnockie; Skyland Farm, Monroe, Virginia 385.00

Black Peer BRR 4 2301506; calved 3-30-56; sire, Black Peer 73 of Gilnockie; Draw Bars Farm, Piney River, Virginia 285.00

Black Peer BRR 7 2331296; calved 7-18-56; sire, Black Peer 73 of Gilnockie; Skyland Farm, Monroe, Va. 270.00

COWS:

Zara of BRR 2301504; calved 5-1-56; sire, Black Peer 73 of Gilnockie; Julian Adams, Lynchburg, Virginia 385.00

Blackwood Lady BRR 2471288; calved 2-12-57; sire, Black Peer 73 of Gilnockie; Green Hills Farm, Staunton, Virginia 260.00

Beulah Blackbird BRR 2417195; calved 9-23-56; sire, Black Peer 73 of Gilnockie; Shepherd & Whitline, Buena

Vista, Virginia 400.00

B Witch BRR 2471292; calved 2-15-57; sire, Eileenmere 325 BRR; Elk Hill Farm, Forest, Virginia 575.00

Jilt of BRR 2254013; calved 1-21-56; sire, Whitney Bandolier 504; Brandy Rock Farm, Brandy, Virginia 410.00

Blackbird Blossom 4 BRR 2301501; calved 5-5-56; sire, Black Peer 73 of Gilnockie; Benjamin Few, Anderson, North Carolina 325.00

Pridemere T of BRR 2254012; calved 1-4-56; sire, Black Knight 127 AV; Shepherd & Whitline, Buena Vista, Va. 400.00

Elaine 2 of BRR 2301511; calved 4-28-56; sire, Ankonian 3287; Julian Adams, Lynchburg, Virginia 335.00

Eldorene Erica BRR 2331298; calved 8-1-56; sire, Black Peer 73 of Gilnockie; Monte Flora Stock Farm, Altavista, Virginia 250.00

Blackcap A of BR 2119132; calved 5-12-55; sire, Ankonian 3299; Donald Selvage, Amherst, Virginia 325.00

Blackcap S of BRR 2119130; calved 6-7-55; sire, Shadow Isle Prince 11; Monte Flora Stock Farm, Altavista, Virginia 290.00

Eisa Erica BRR 2174085; calved 9-15-55; sire, Prince Eric A 96; Warren Davis, Amherst, Virginia 260.00

Elaine of BRR 2254011; calved 10-26-55; sire, Belted Fields Prince Eric 2; Monte Flora Stock Farm, Altavista, Virginia 460.00

Eisa of BRR 2174082; calved 8-29-55; sire, Black Prince of Elysian 145; Oak View Farm, Nathalie, Virginia 330.00

Lady Elba 3 BR 2174086; calved 9-14-55; sire, Eileenmere A 107; Shepherd & Whitline, Buena Vista, Virginia 400.00

Blackbird of BRR 2119139; calved 3-7-55; sire, Prince Eric A 96; Monte Flora Stock Farm, Altavista, Virginia 290.00

Buxom Maid BRR 2174092; calved 9-1-55; sire, Black Knight 61 of A. V.; Ben Few, Anderson, South Carolina 325.00

Erica of BRR 2119127; calved 6-17-55; sire, Shadow Isle Prince Eric 15; Shepherd & Whitline, Buena Vista, Va. 360.00

Queen Vera BRR 2119131; calved 4-11-55; sire, Prince Eric Esquire; Green Hills Farm, Staunton, Virginia 285.00

Pride 2 of BR 2119144; calved 3-8-55; sire, Black Prince of Elysian 145; Robert G. Taylor, Jr., Lynchburg, Va. 255.00

Blackcap 2 BRR 2119142; calved 2-5-55; sire, Black Prince of Elysian 145; Robert G. Taylor, Lynchburg, Va. 265.00

Blackcap T of BRR 2254007; calved 1-2-56; sire, Eileenmere A 107; Creswell Farm, Forest, Virginia 485.00

Barbara 2 BRR 2317899; calved 3-6-56; sire, Eileenmere A 107; Mt. Regis Farm, Salem, Virginia 410.00

Blackbird 3 BRR 2254006; calved 1-4-56; sire, Black Peer 73 of Gilnockie; Green Hills Farm, Staunton, Virginia 250.00

Blackcap T 2 BRR 2254004; calved 1-24-56; sire, Black Peer 73 of Gilnockie; Monte Flora Stock Farm, Altavista, Virginia 250.00

Eisa Erica of BRR 2254003; calved 2-7-56; sire, Black Peer 73 of Gilnockie; Locust Grove Farm, Lexington, Va. 270.00

Blackbird 4 BRR 2254000; calved 2-23-56; sire, Black Peer 73 of Gilnockie; Robert Taylor, Jr., Lynchburg, Va. 255.00

Blackcap M of BRR 2253999; calved 2-24-56; sire, Black Peer 73 of Gilnockie; Mt. Pleasant Farm, Amherst, Virginia 275.00

"I enjoy the JOURNAL very much and read all of it."—**Donald J. Meester, Holland, Iowa.**

Get 3¢ a Lb. Premium with Calf Manna Creep Feeding

Creep feeding pays off with show calves or commercial calves . . . especially when you use 10% Calf Manna in your creep ration. Cattlemen report that creep feeding adds an average of 3 cents per lb. to the sale price of commercial calves. Creep feeding will put as much as 125 extra lbs. on a calf up to weaning time. That's a "plus profit" that can't be passed up.

Get rid of costly nurse cows. Put your calves on a creep ration containing 10% Calf Manna. Here's one rancher's payoff formula: 450 lbs. oats (crimped); 450 lbs. corn (cracked); 100 lbs. Calf Manna. Here's what 10% Calf Manna in your creep feed can do:

1. ***Upgrade the calves.***
2. ***Eliminate shrinkage at weaning.*** **They go on feed faster and no setbacks with Calf Manna.**
3. ***Put on cheaper gains.***
4. ***Build uniformity.***
5. **Give "*Blue-Ribbon*" *bloom to show cattle.***

Calf Manna FED

breed 'em right—feed 'em right!

Here's the profit story breeders from every state tell Albers. Breeders and cattlemen who buy breeding stock and feeder calves know that good breeding has to be backed up with good feeding.

Calf Manna fed heifers and bulls consistently:

1. **Bring Top Prices**
2. **Have More Bloom**
3. **Breed Better**
4. **Bring Repeat Business**

Any Feed Dealer can get Calf Manna for You

ALBERS MILLING COMPANY

1016 Central St., Kansas City 5, Mo.

A DIVISION OF CARNATION COMPANY

Wisconsin News

by Parmley Harris, Mineral Point, Wisconsin.

DAM OF INTERNATIONAL GRAND CHAMPION CARCASS

The dam of the Grand Champion Carcass at the 1957 Chicago International Live Stock Exposition is an unregistered purebred Aberdeen-Angus cow in the herd of Mr. and Mrs. Melvin Rule, about seven miles northwest of Mineral Point. The sire of the grand champion carcass is dead.

The accompanying picture shows how the cow looks now. She is of medium size, and beginning to show her age, which must be 11 or 12 years. Her pedigree is worthy of some attention.

Her sire was Ebony Lad of Grant River 673482, a son of the great Blue Lad of Beetown 532269. Blue Lad's story was told on the Wisconsin page several months ago. Ebony Lad of Grant River's dam was Ebony Lady 6th 523373, sired by Ensign of Page 15th, a double grandson of Blackcap Revolution.

The dam of the carcass-producing cow is a Chieftain Trojan Erica cow sired by Burgess P. 11th 1118714, by Julia's Burgess and out of Buxom Maid 12th of Greenview. The grandam is Badgerlawn Erica P. 7th 557241, whose sire was Blackbirder 501550, a grandson of Burgess 23d, which was a grandson of Earl Marshall.

There is nothing rare about these bloodlines in the herds of southwestern Wisconsin, where practical cattlemen are raising beef for a living.

— Wisconsin —

The herd in which the 1957 International Grand Champion carcass was bred was started in about 1944 by Melvin Rule, with twelve registered cows from the Nickie May herd of Mineral Point. Registrations have never been kept up, but purebred Aberdeen-Angus bulls have been used every year.

Dam of the grand champion carcass of the 1957 Chicago International Live Stock Exposition, a pure-bred Aberdeen-Angus cow in the herd of Melvin Rule near Mineral Point, Wisconsin.

The herd now consists of sixty cows, the big, useful kind. Rules feed out their own steers. Their heifers have been so much in demand that the herd contains a larger proportion of older cows than are found ordinarily. It was one of these older cows that was mated with a bull of another breed, belonging to Melvin's brothers, to produce the carcass.

Two home-raised bulls are being used at present. One is a son Burgess P. 11th, and the other is a son of old Badgerlawn Erica P. 7th, so the calves will all have a good percentage of the same breeding as the grand champion carcass.

Mrs. Melvin Rule is the oldest daughter of Howard Yeager, well-known commercial Angus breeder of Mineral Point. Daughter Elizabeth (Lisa) Rule is a 4-H member, and is starting her own herd on which the registrations will be maintained. Lisa won 4th at Mineral Point, Iowa County Fair, on the steer that became the carcass champion, when he weighed 805 pounds and showed in the 800-950 pound class.

The farm is located about 1 mile south of Highway 18 west of Dodgeville, near the village of Edmund and the Iowa County Farm. The address and telephone are both Dodgeville.

RONALD MAY STEER

Wisconsin's first break into the blue ribbons in the International beef show came when Ronald May of Mineral Point won first on his Angus senior calf steer in the Junior Show. Later the calf placed 4th in the open class show.

The calf was a September 12th home-raised son of Evader's Ensign 2d, out of a Pride of Aberdeen cow, Parthenie Princess 25th. She was purchased from Arthur Quam and Son, Lodi, as the top-selling female in the October, 1953, Wisconsin State Sale at Madison.

The steer was sold through Swift and Company to a Florida buyer, and may have been featured in part of the Orange Bowl parade.

First place senior Angus steer in the Junior Show at the 1957 Chicago International, shown with steer, left to right: Owner Ronald May, Mineral Point; Kent Feed Company representative Homer Graber, Mineral Point; Curt James, Livingston and Bob Bockhop, Belmont, Angus exhibitors.

LIBERTY GRANGE presents . . .

Our consignment to the Wisconsin Futurity Show and Sale

MARCH 21 and 22

- Queen of Liberty 65 calved April 30, 1956.
- Blackcap McHenry A. 53 calved May 8, 1956.

These are the heavy boned, thick meated, deep quartered and bodied heifers typical of all calves sired by Liberty Blackcapmere 21.

Also entered in the show is an outstanding Junior Yearling bull, and in the carcass show we are exhibiting two steers.

20 cows for sale to calve in spring.

Visit our herd at home.

Mr. and Mrs. Harold L. Austin — Lancaster, Wis.

There is an interesting four-generation human background to this family-farm project. A short summary of it follows.

MATTHEW MAY'S DESCENDANTS

At the age of 18, before the Civil War, Matthew May, a son of Nicholas May, came from Germany to the Mineral Point area, and farmed on what is now Glenvale Farm. Four of his sons were Matt, John, Peter, and Nick, who all raised general farm beef.

Matt's sons did not remain in farming. Two of Nick's sons are Harry and Gilbert, well known breeders of Glenvale Angus. Peter's sons who carried on general beef farming are George, Ernest and Herman. Two of Herman's sons are Paul and Jack, also well-known in Angus circles in Wisconsin and neighboring states. John had a son, Francis, who has been working up into Angus breeding. Ronald is the oldest son of Francis.

FRANCIS P. MAY & SONS HERD

The Aberdeen-Angus herd of Francis P. May and Sons was started in 1949 with a cow and heifer calf from the Harry May herd. The first herd sire was a son of Eventuation of U. W. He was influential in blackening up the previously mixed herd.

Next sire was Ensign's Evader 2d, by Eventuation Ensign and out of Blueblood Lady 4th of Wilton. He was lost to the herd last year, but left considerable influence in the herd.

The present herd bull was obtained from Lewis B. Pierce, Creston, Illinois. He is Revolt 81st of Woodlawn, a double grandson of Revolt of Scottwood, and both of his great grandams are sired by Benedict of Woodlawn 4th. The first two steer calves from this bull are very promising.

The herd name used is "Franelen". Plans are to keep a top registered herd of 15 to 20 cows, relegating culls to the commercial herd. At present there are 17 registered females. About 80 steers and about 600 pigs are fed each year. Fifteen Holstein cows are milked.

Exhibits have been made at Iowa County Fair, Wisconsin Junior Live Stock Exhibitions, the American Royal, and the International. The highest placing previous to the 1957 International was a third at Kansas City in 1956.

The farm is located attractively on a hill on the north side of County Trunk E about five miles west of Mineral Point.

SOUTHWESTERN WISCONSIN ANGUS ASSOCIATION MEETS

The annual meeting of the Southwestern Wisconsin Angus Association was held at Lancaster on the afternoon of December 12th. President Ira Ahrens, Prairie du Chien; Vice-president Leland Perrin, Bloomington, and Secretary-Treasurer Harry Horsfall, Mt. Hope, were re-elected. Earl Gelbach was elected a director for three years succeeding Harold Austin.

The summer picnic is planned for the third week in July. It will be held at Contour Acres, the Argyle Skolas Farm at Westby, farther north than usual.

A donation of $25 was voted for the scholarship fund of the Angus Auxiliary. A $5.00 award to Carol Anderson, Montfort, for having the grand champion carcass over all breeds at the recent Wisconsin Junior Live Stock Exposition was voted.

It was decided to continue the offer of awards of $10 at each of the four Wisconsin shows to the exhibitor of the champion Angus, if from the herd of any member of the Southwestern Wisconsin Angus Association.

There will be another Association sale at Lancaster in October. Gilbert May of Highland will manage the show in the morning, Roland Ehlers of Maquoketa, Iowa, has been nominated judge. Manager of the sale will be Harry Horsfall.

FUTURITY LARGER

There are about 100 head more entered in the Wisconsin Futurity, to be held in March, than there were last year.

HEARING HELD

A hearing was held in the capitol at Madison on December 30, for the purpose of getting ideas for improving the State Fair Steer Show.

DANA is the world's largest manufacturer of show equipment for purebred livestock . . . blankets, banners, show halters, grooming supplies.

For free illustrated catalog write
C. H. Dana Co., Inc.—Established 1861
Hyde Park 7, Vermont

COME WHERE THEY ARE!

Leaders in the leading state are selling

40 BULLS

(19th Annual Sale)

CENTRAL MISSOURI

University Pavilion

COLUMBIA, MO.

MON., MAR. 24

James Capen
Secretary

Both sales start at 12:30. One request will get you both catalogs. Cattle to suit everyone.

70 FEMALES

(20th Annual Sale)

HOWARD COUNTY

Purebred Barn

FAYETTE, MO.

TUE., MAR. 25

Dan E. Miller, Secretary
Fayette

At 9:30 Howard County is holding a judging contest with $100 in prizes for Missouri youngsters.

TECO

CALF • CHUTE

Unequalled for ease, speed and safety! Rear swinging gate with extension panel. Narrow squeeze bar holds securely. One-pull tilt and squeeze.

SQUEEZE-• STOCK

Most practical and useful stock ever built. Consists of a complete Teco Squeeze on a tilt table! Feet can be worked on at the ideal height. Stationary or portable.

CATTLE • SQUEEZE

Safest, fastest, most efficient squeeze ever designed. Fully portable. Triple-action head-gate locks automatically. Foot pedal release for neck lever.

Write for name of nearest dealer

THOMPSON & GILL, Inc.
MADERA, CALIFORNIA

Send me details and prices on TECO
☐ Cattle Squeeze ☐ Gate Hardware
☐ Squeeze-Stock ☐ Horn Weights
☐ Calf Chute ☐ Feed Mill Equip.

Name.....
Address.....
City..... State.....

ON ANGUS TRAILS

(Continued from page 45)

ing tried this year by the Connecticut Angus Association. But instead of judging the cattle ahead of the sale the cattle will be placed following the sale and a Supreme Champion will be picked. Each consignor is kicking in $10 per entry. The purse of $500 goes to the man who was a good enough cattle judge to select, and buy, the champion. The breeder gets a silver trophy. A lot of Associations will watch the Connecticut Calcutta idea with interest.

■

Another thing: It may solve the problem of keeping people on the seats, or at the sale, until the finish. As it is most sales have lost 50 per cent of the crowd by the time the last animal is in the ring.

■

Reversing the trend in this country bull prices at Perth this year averaged slightly lower than a year ago; females sold higher. The United States leads the bull export demand in money spent taking 8 of the 27 bulls exported. New Zealand was next in total money in taking 6 head. Argentine demand was disappointing. That country took 10 head in the lower price brackets.

"Off Grass" Sale
Charlottesville, Virginia, Nov. 1st

101 Lots	$18,330.00, average	$ 181.48
1 Bull	285.00, average	285.00
100 Cows	18,045.00, average	180.45
Top 10 Head	2,815.00, average	281.50

Top Bull—Black Peer WED 2 2345403; calved April 2, 1956; sire, Black Peer 38th of Gilnockie; dam, Miss Burgess W. E. D.; consigned by Spring Valley Farms, Fine Creek Mills, Virginia; purchased by E. W. Richards, Mountain Falls, Virginia 285.00

Top Cow—Kingdom Blackberry 4 2347-182; calved April 29, 1956; sire, Ankonian O B 16; dam, Kingdom Blackberry LC; consigned by Kingdom Farm, Leesburg, Virginia; purchased by V. D. Rider, New Market, Virginia 310.00

SALE REPORT
(Includes lots which sold for $200.00 or more)

COWS:

Minquas Elba 2d 1360152; (Belted Fields Farm); calved 9-24-50; sire, R. L. S. Black Prince 14th; H. D. Menken, Upperville, Virginia 230.00

Pride 2 of Belted Fields 1942328; (Belted Fields Farm); calved 3-24-54; sire, Prince 71st of Shadow Isle; H. D. Menken, Upperville, Virginia 230.00

Elba 5 of Auburn Hill 1936821; (Belted Fields Farm); calved 5-5-54; sire, Ankonian 3243d; H. D. Menken, Upperville, Virginia 230.00

Belted Fields Barbara Rose 2103943; (Belted Fields Farm); calved 1-9-55; sire, Prince Sunbeam 729th; Henry Joesting, Rectortown, Virginia 225.00

Holiday Karama 15 2219659; (Holiday Farm); calved 10-4-55; sire, Sunny Eulima Ankonian; Henry Joesting, Rectortown, Virginia 235.00

Holiday Juana Erica 2137923; (Holiday Farm); calved 7-1-55; sire, Bandoliermere 87th; M. V. & O. R. Bailey, Stevenson, Virginia 250.00

Holiday McHenry Blackcap 2 2127826; (Holiday Farm); calved 3-25-55; sire, Bandoliermere 87th; M. V. & O. R. Bailey, Stevenson, Virginia 250.00

Holiday Elba Erica 5 2127820; (Holiday Farm); calved 5-4-55; sire, Highlands General 30th; Charles W. Baldwin, Front Royal, Virginia 225.00

Clover Hill Pride 894th 1109581; (Spring Valley Farms); calved 11-25-48; sire, Epponian's Pal of Le Baron; Dr. J. B. Orr, Strasburg, Virginia 210.00

Enchantress W. E. D. 1377448; (Spring Valley Farms); calved 8-11-50; sire, Highlands Bandolier 33d, Dr. J. B. Orr, Strasburg, Virginia 210.00

Queen Joan 2 of Lynn Brae 1565897; (Spring Valley Farms); calved 12-7-51; sire, Black Prince Shadow Isle 2d; Dr. J. B. Orr, Strasburg, Virginia 210.00

Queen Majorette 1636620; (Spring Valley Farms); calved 2-6-52; sire, Runacres Major; T. D. Steele, Catawba, Virginia 240.00

Miss Burgess WED 3 1886264; (Spring Valley Farms); calved 2-2-54; sire, Ruther Glen's Eileenmere 3d; Dr. J. B. Orr, Strasburg, Virginia 225.00

Queen Errolline WED 1886262; (Spring Valley Farms); calved 2-20-54; sire, Ruther Glen's Eileenmere 3d; Dr. J. B. Orr, Strasburg, Virginia 225.00

Brookley Karama EL 1921844; (Spring Valley Farms); calved 3-24-54; sire, Blackcap Leedanmere 4; Dr. J. B. Orr, Strasburg, Virginia 225.00

Enchantress WED 4 2144427; (Spring Valley Farms); calved 3-17-55; sire, Black Peer 38th of Gilnockie; P. T. McIntyre, White Post, Virginia 225.00

Pride WED 2 2144428; (Spring Valley Farms); calved 5-8-55; sire, Black Peer 38th of Gilnockie; P. T. McIntyre, White Post, Virginia 225.00

Blackbird WED 4 2144430; (Spring Valley Farms); calved 5-18-55; sire, Black Peer 38th of Gilnockie; P. T. McIntyre, White Post, Virginia 225.00

Enchantress WED 3 2144429; (Spring Valley Farms); calved 5-24-55; sire, Black Peer 38th of Gilnockie; P. T. McIntyre, White Post, Virginia 225.00

Breezeway Queenly 4 1555500; (Jim Stork); calved 3-13-52; sire, Eric Bandolier C. C. 2d; Henry Joesting, Rectortown, Virginia 290.00

Breezeway Pride 2 1712828; (Jim Stork); calved 1-11-53; sire, Eric Bandolier C. C. 2d; Henry Joesting, Rectortown, Virginia 290.00

Breezeway Elsa Erica 1712826; (Jim Stork); calved 2-26-53; sire, Eric Bandolier C. C. 2d; Henry Joesting, Rectortown, Virginia 290.00

Spring Hill Blackcap Mc 2146539; (Jim Stork); calved 3-6-55; sire, Black Peer 30th of Gilnockie; Home Acres Farm, Front Royal, Virginia 250.00

Spring Hill Queen Mother 2146541; (Jim Stork); calved 4-13-55; sire, Black Peer 30th of Gilnockie; Henry Joesting, Rectortown, Virginia 290.00

Kingdom Blackbird 6 2034303; (Kingdom Farm); calved 2-20-54; sire, Epponian 12th of Le Baron; Charles W. Baldwin, Front Royal, Virginia 230.00

Barbara of Amandale 1370888; (Kingdom Farm); calved 3-2-51; sire, Blackcap

Eric of Cremona; Henry Joesting, Rectortown, Virginia 275.00
Barbara H 186 2316519; (Kingdom Farm); calved 2-23-56; sire, Ankonian 3299; William T. Martin, Points, West Virginia 245.00
Enchantress of LR 2; (White Oak Farm); calved 4-24-55; sire, Globe Hill Eileenmere 3501; Ed F. Hockman, Lebanon Church, Virginia 230.00
Entry; Ed F. Hockman, Lebanon Church, Virginia 200.00
Entry; R. P. Adams & Sons, Whitehorne, Virginia 285.00

ANGUS AUXILIARY NEWS

(Continued from page 60)

lory and Mrs. Koster. Our historian last year was Mrs. Albert DeMott of Bedford and Mrs. Waldo Mommsen of Clinton was appointed historian for this year.

An open meeting was held on Tuesday evening, January 28th in the same room at Hotel Savery for the new officers to appoint committees and make plans for this year. Twenty-seven ladies were present at this meeting. Mrs. Harold Eiler, Vice President was in charge of the meeting due to the absence of the president Mrs. H. K. Russell who was at home entertaining the mumps. Best wishes were sent to Anita for a speedy recovery.

Evelyn Russell, daughter of the H. K. Russell's, lead the group in singing a little song, dedicated to Mrs. Holbert our retiring president. A gift of ear rings was presented to her by Mrs. Eiler on behalf of the Auxiliary in appreciation of her wonderful leadership.

Mrs. Wayne Bumgarner, our new Sec'y-Treasurer voiced greetings from her parents, Mr. and Mrs. H. C. Miller and Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Mallory who are vacationing in Arizona.

Mrs. Jean Brandrup told of the beautiful handmade white felt tablecloth that was presented to the National Auxiliary by Mrs. Milt Miller of Brady, Texas. The cloth was 72x90 inches with one bull and one heifer head. Gifts to the Scholarship Fund with the tablecloth as a prize netted $447.00 for the fund. Mrs. Parker Smith of New York received the tablecloth.

Committees appointed were: Beef Promotion—Mrs. J. C. Holbert; Membership—Mrs. Wayne Bumgarner; State Fair Get-together—Mrs. Albert DeMott; State Fair Booth—Mrs. E. P. Arnold.

A style show of hats was featured by Mabel Kutch from Younkers Department Store. The ladies enjoyed it very much, and had fun modeling the different styles.

Refreshments of cookies and coffee were served. Mrs. Waldo Mommsen of Clinton was hostess.—Mrs. F. W. Hoover, Publicity Chr.

"Your articles are indeed most welcome."—**Towse Ranch, Creston, California.**

O BARDOLIERMERE 2d
was the sire of the 1956 and 1957 International Champion Bulls.

MANY GOOD BUYS

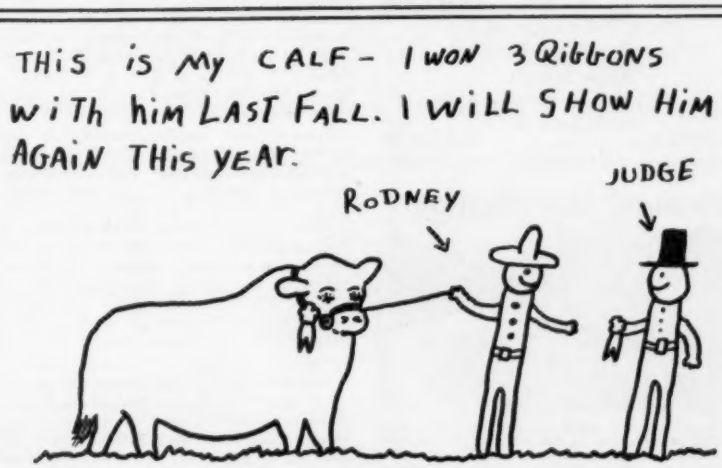
have been made at Dor-Mac's Farms. Opportunities were taken advantage of by those who took a look.

For Sale

Proven sons, bull calves, bred and open females.

Visit the farm at Lima, Illinois.

J. C. McLEAN, owner
HARLEY McQUEEN, herdsman



Si Senor: Marycrest Eileenmere 57 is doing a good job for us in our breeding program and this is no accident. With that concentration of the "Wonder Bull" blood in his veins — he is "Mr Wonderful" Himself.

Casa Vaca **ANGUS**

DR. and MRS. R. E. SHANDS, owners
78 miles Southeast Memphis on Highway 78
NEW ALBANY, MISSISSIPPI

SILVER KING
"KING OF THE CATTLE CHUTE WORLD"
The Original
3 IN 1 CATTLE CHUTE

All new pipe! 5 models with or without wheels and loading feature. Exits provide cutting chute. Stanchion type headgate if desired.

• FEEDERS
• GATES
• COMBINATION CHUTE & SCALE
Write for Free Catalog
HELDENBRAND & SON
P.O. BOX 2367 • Phone REgent 6-5757
OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLAHOMA

Poland China World

Official Publication of the Poland China Record Association

1 year $1.00 3 years $2.00

501 E. Losey St.
GALESBURG, ILLINOIS

Advanced Identification

Sets No. 1, 2A, & 3 using our popular Nylon tags in white, orange, blue & red with black neoprene rubber in deeply engraved numerals. They're permanent! Price 95¢ up incl. 40" chain & fastener. Nos. to 999. Initials 10¢ extra.

No. 4. Our exclusive yellow or white 44" Neck strap 1¼" wide will not rot or weather crack like leather. 95¢ inc. bronze buckle. 34" for calves 85¢. Nos. above 500 and initials add 10¢ per strap.

No. 5. Our famous RANCH TYPE tag. GUARANTEED to be unbreakable, permanent numerals & "easiest to read" made, after long service. The PATENTED SHIELD is the secret! Only $1.10 complete with 40" heavy duty chain & fastener. Tag only 50¢. Nos. over 999 & initials 10¢ extra. Sample free to old customers of 25¢ to others. TRY IT & YOU WILL CONTINUE TO BUY IT! Quantity Discounts. SHOW HALTER $4.75 plain, engraved $1.00 extra. In beautiful bright yellow or white pliable vinyl.

Write for free leaflet & strap sample. Also, your closest dealer. WE PAY POSTAGE. Products of DuPont.

BOCK'S CATTLE-IDENT Co.
P.O. BOX 155-A MATTOON, ILL.

SOUTHWESTERN EXPOSITION

(Continued from page 49)

Reserve Junior Champion Bull: Keynoter of Kermac, KerMac Angus Farm.

Grand Champion Bull: Prince of Red Gate 102, Red Gate Farm.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull: Staley Bardolier 150, Staley Farms.

Two Year Old Heifers, (8 shown): 1—Miss Blackcap CLC, Sugar Loaf Farm; 2—Homeplace Everica 22, Home Place Farms; 3—Eline 42 of Ida, Gleannloch Farm; 4—Evermere of Red Gate 3, Red Gate Farm; 5—Princess 525 of SL, Shady Lane Farms; 6—Naughty Lady of SL, Shady Lane Farms; 7—Erica 76 of 4 Wynnes, Garrett Angus Farm; 8—Texas Maid of K A F, Kurtz Angus Farm.

Senior Yearling Heifers, (12 shown): 1—Miss Pride 34 of CT, C-T Ranch; 2—Karama 7 of K R, Angus Valley Farms; 3—Amandale Eline 9, Angus Valley Farms & Sugar Loaf Farm; 4—WRS Edella, Cecil Ray Dobbs; 5—Pride Mc 315, Rose & McCrea; 6—Enchantress 3 RLS, Gleannloch Farm; 7—Miss Burgess Rose 18, Meier Angus Farms; 8—Blackbird 82 of 4 Wynnes, Garrett Angus Farm; 9—BPR Edwinamere 4, Blackpost Ranch; 10—Davis Miss Erica, Larry L. Pettit; 11—Elba Erica of LSU 12, Louisiana State University; 12—Blackbird Magic Valley 9, Allen Jenuine.

Junior Yearling Heifers, (16 shown): 1—Mecom Envia Erica, Mecom Angus Ranch; 2—Homeplace Blackcap 127, Home Place Farms; 3—MAF Eileen 2, Meier Angus Farms; 4—Georgina RM 266, Rose & McCrea; 5—Miss Ruth Blackbird 4, Frank B. Eitel & Sons; 6—Sugar Loaf Eline 665, Sugar Loaf Farm & Ben Few; 7—Eurotia of Red Gate 14, Red Gate Farm; 8—Angus Valley Anoka Barbara, Angus Valley Farms; 9—Entry, Donnie Ray McCool; 10—Happy Hours Blackbird, Happy Hours Angus Farm; 11—Mecom Juanerica 2, Gleannloch Farm; 12—Windsor Queen of O H, Orchard Hill Farms; 13—Idlewyld Enchantress 2, Flying M Ranch; 14—Blueblood Lady Magic V 2, Flying M Ranch; 15—Bernice G of K A F, Kurtz Angus Farm; 16—Elba Erica of LSU 13, Louisiana State University.

Early Summer Yearling Heifers, (12 shown): 1—MAF Miss Eileenmere, Meier Angus Farms; 2—Black Jestress 8 RLS, Gleannloch Farm; 3—Eurotia of Red Gate 15, Red Gate Farm; 4—Queen Bee of Red Gate 11, Red Gate Farm; 5—Eline 15 of Sunbeam, KerMac Angus Farm; 6—Heather 12 of Maryacres, Brown & Virgin; 7—Eileenmere 66 of SL, Shady Lane Farms; 8—Entry, M. Stewart; 9—Erica RM 716, Rose & McCrea; 10—Verona Blue Lady 20, Garrett Angus Farm; 11—Blackcap 14 of SL, Sondra Lin Stock Farm; 12—Loyalty 216 G, Kurtz Angus Farm.

Late Summer Yearling Heifers, (9 shown): 1—Anita Elga T 26 of SL, Shady Lane Farms; 2—Blackcap 97 of Hill Crest, Gleannloch Farm; 3—Eline 5 RLS, Gleannloch Farm; 4—A V Barbara Rose 16, Angus Valley Farms; 5—Blackbird MK 26, Toni Stewart; 6—Entry, Randy Owen; 7—Glamour Jilt of Blackmark, Black Mark Farm; 8—Gammer Euleta of RR, 4 B Angus Farms; 9—Sondra Lin Katinka, Sondra Lin Stock Farm.

Early Senior Heifer Calves, (10 shown): 1—Sugar Loaf Eline 691, Sugar Loaf Farm; 2—H P Elinerica 16, Home Place Farms; 3—Staley Ellora, Staley Farms; 4—Miss Blackcap 38 of CT, C-T Ranch; 5—Barbara 17 of Garrett, Garrett Angus Farm; 6—Little Pudgie of Flying M, Flying M Ranch; 7—Miss Blackcap 39 of CT, C-T Ranch; 8—Eline R & M 1176, Rose & McCrea; 9—Evergreen 16 of Maryacres, Brown & Virgin; 10—Annuity 3 RLS, Gleannloch Farm; 11—Sondra Lin Coquette 2, Sondra Lin Stock Farm.

Late Senior Heifer Calves, (10 shown): 1—Staley Eisa TE 41, Staley Farms; 2—Mecom Lady Karama, Mecom Angus Ranch; 3—Blackbird of Red Gate 40, Red Gate Farm; 4—Miss Pride 50 of CT, C-T Ranch; 5—Miss Prize Rose 53 of CT, C-T Ranch; 6—Enchantress Erica W of SL, Sondra Lin Stock Farm; 7—Judy of K A F, Kurtz Angus Farm; 8—Erica 4 of Black Mark, Black Mark Farm; 9—Entry, Charlotte Peoples; 10—Heatheva of BV 2, Bluff Valley Farm.

Junior Heifer Calves, (10 shown): 1—Mecom Blackcap Bessie 4, Mecom Angus Ranch; 2—Anita Elga Ann of SL, Shady Lane Farms; 3—Juana Erica of Red Gate 29, Red Gate Farm; 4—Miss Erica 36 of CT, C-T Ranch; 5—Barbara Grenada of O H, Orchard Hill Farms; 6—Elba Empress of Kermac, KerMac Angus Farms; 7—Lucy of Lakewood, L. L. O'Bryan; 8—Evergreen of Lakewood 8, L. L. O'Bryan; 9—Edwina of Orchard Hill, Orchard Hill Farms; 10—Empress of Orchard Hill 3, Orchard Hill Farms.

Senior Champion Female: Miss Pride 34 of CT, C-T Ranch.

Reserve Champion Senior Female: Miss Blackcap CLC, Sugar Loaf Farm.

Junior Champion Female: Mecom Envia Erica, Mecom Angus Ranch.

Reserve Champion Junior Female: Sugar Loaf Eline 691, Sugar Loaf Farm.

Grand Champion Female: Mecom Envia Erica, Mecom Angus Ranch.

Reserve Grand Champion Female: Miss Pride 34 of CT, C-T Ranch.

Get of Sire, (11 shown): 1—Entry, Mecom Angus Ranch; 2—Entry, Red Gate Farm; 3—Entry, Home Place Farms; 4—Entry, Staley Farms; 5—Entry, Rose & McCrea; 6—Entry, L. L. O'Bryan; 7—Entry, Shady Lane Farms; 8—Entry, Orchard Hill Farms; 9—Entry, Brown & Virgin; 10—Entry, KerMac Angus Farms; 11—Entry, Meier Angus Farms.

Junior Get of Sire, (10 shown): 1—Entry, Home Place Farms; 2—Entry, Mecom Angus Ranch; 3—Entry, Staley Farms; 4—Entry, L. L. O'Bryan; 5—Entry, Shady Lane Farms; 6—Entry, Red Gate Farm; 7—Entry, Rose & McCrea; 8—Entry, Brown & Virgin; 9—Entry, Orchard Hill Farms; 10—Entry, Red Gate Farm.

OPEN SHOW STEERS:

Junior Yearling Steers, (6 shown): 1—Entry, Harvey Hartter, Carlock, Ill.; 2—Entry, Judy Hitchcook, Radcliffe, Iowa; 3—Entry, C. E. Yoder & Sons, Fruitland, Iowa; 4—Entry, Cagwin & Deininger, Joliet, Ill.; 5—Entry, Layton Angus Farm, Walnut, Iowa; 6—Entry, L. O. Mugge & Son, Cleghorn, Iowa.

Summer Yearling Steers, (7 shown): 1—Entry, Harvey Hartter, Carlock, Ill.; 2—Entry, Layton Angus Farm, Walnut, Iowa; 3—Entry, C. E. Yoder & Son, Fruitland, Iowa; 4—Entry, Kenneth P. Eitel, Green Castle, Mo.; 5—Entry—Reuben F. Eitel, Green Castle, Mo.; 6—Entry, Roy Maass, Remsen, Iowa; 7—Larry J. Santman, Dysart, Ia.

Senior Steer Calves, (9 shown): 1—Entry, Harvey Hartter, Carlock, Ill.; 2—Entry, Finis Welch, South Houston, Tex.; 3—Entry, Charles Rosswood, Spencer, Iowa; 4—Entry, Roy Maass, Remsen, Iowa; 5—Entry, Kenneth P. Eitel, Green Castle, Mo.; 6—Entry, L. O. Mugge & Son, Cleghorn, Iowa; 7—Entry, Larry J. Santman, Dysart, Iowa; 8—Entry, Shoemaker Farms, Aledo, Ill.; 9—Entry, Miller Angus Farm, Osceola, Iowa.

Junior Steer Calves, (8 shown): 1—Entry, Mecom Angus Ranch, Hitchcock, Tex.; 2—Entry, C. E. Yoder & Sons, Fruitland, Iowa; 3—Entry, Texas Tech. College, Lubbock, Tex.; 4—Shoemaker Farms, Aledo, Ill.; 5—Entry, Cagwin & Deininger, Joliet, Ill.; 6—Entry, Sonnie McCully, Hennessey, Okla.; 7—Entry, Oklahoma State University, Stillwater, Okla.; 8—Entry, Harvey Hartter, Carlock, Ill.

Champion Angus Steer: Entry, Mecom Angus Ranch.

Reserve Champion Calf: Entry, Harvey Hartter.

Group of 3 Steers, (6 shown): 1—Entry, Harvey Hartter, Carlock, Ill.; 2—Entry, Yoder & Sons, Fruitland, Iowa; 3—Entry, Kenneth Eitel, Greencastle, Mo.; 4—Entry, Feik and Burton, Princeton, Ill.; 5—Entry, Jim Mailander, Wiota, Iowa; 6—Entry, Miller Angus Farm, Osceola, Ia.

JUNIOR STEER SHOW

Junior Yearling Steers, (3 shown): 1—Entry, Phyliss Preslar, Borger, Tex.; 2—Entry, Boyd Young, Tulia, Tex.; 3—Entry, Flynn W. Stewart, II, Wichita Falls, Tex.

Summer Yearling Steers, (8 shown): 1—Entry, Mike Shurbet, Petersburg, Tex.; 2—Entry, Bobby Longan, Clarendon, Tex.; 3—Entry, Don Hudgins, Clarendon, Tex.; 4—Entry, Harold Lindley, Clarendon, Tex.; 5—Entry, Sandra Schmitt, Dorchester, Tex.; 6—Entry, Layton Black, Lometa, Tex.; 7—Entry, Eddie McGarraugh, Perryton, Tex.; 8—Entry, Gary Cross, Midlothian, Tex.

Junior Steer Calves, (7 shown): 1—Entry, Larry Dobbs, Honey Grove, Tex.; 2—Entry, Eugene Duren, Goldthwaite, Tex.; 3—Entry, William Morton, Wichita Falls, Tex.; 4—Entry, Jerry Duren, Goldthwaite, Tex.; 5—Entry, Boyd Young, Tulia, Tex.; 6—Entry, William Morton, Wichita Falls, Texas; 7—Entry, Don Brooks, Tulia, Tex.; 8—Entry, Billy Isam, Midlothian, Tex.

Champion Angus Steer: Entry, Larry Dobbs, Honey Grove, Tex.

Reserve Champion Steer: Entry, Phyliss Preslar, Borger, Tex.

JUNIOR HEIFER SHOW

Junior Yearling Heifers, (1 shown): 1—Entry, Donnie Ray McCool, Nocona, Tex.

Summer Yearling Heifers, (10 shown): 1—Entry, Randy Owen, Sherman, Tex.; 2—Entry, Mary Ann Stewart, Wichita Falls, Tex.; 3—Entry, David Finch, Tulia, Tex.; 4—Entry, Gary Cross, Midlothian, Tex.; 5—Entry, Charlie Strickland, Decatur, Tex.; 6—Entry, Jerry Davis, Slidell, Tex.; 7—Entry, David Finch, Tulia, Tex.; 8—Entry, Allen Ray Jenuine, Smithfield, Tex.; 9—Entry, John Bellamy, Waxahatchie, Tex.; 10—Entry, Tony Carpenter, Waxahatchie, Tex.

Senior Heifer Calves, (5 shown): 1—Entry, Linda Jenuine, Smithfield, Tex.; 2—Entry, Charlotte Peoples, Tehuacana, Tex.; 3—Entry, Mike Shurbet, Petersburg, Tex.; 4—Entry, Nancy Stewart, Wichita Falls, Tex.; 5—Entry, Sandra Schmitt, Dorchester, Tex.

Junior and Summer Heifers, (7 show): 1—Entry, Gary Cross, Midlothian, Tex.; 2—Entry, Leo Newland, Nocona, Tex.; 3—Entry, Charlotte Peoples, Tehuacana, Tex.; 4—Entry, Flynn W. Stewart, II, Wichita Falls, Tex.; 5, 6 & 7—Entries, Roland Stewart, Wichita Falls, Tex.

Champion Heifer: Entry, Donnie Ray McCool, Nocona, Tex.

Reserve Champion Heifer: Entry, Randy Owen, Sherman, Tex.

Van Meter and Hocker Registered A-A Calf Sale

Memphis, Missouri, November 2d

SUMMARY:

48 Lots	**$14,450.00, average**	**$ 301.04**
24 Bulls	**8,415.00, average**	**350.62**
24 Cows	**6,035.00, average**	**251.45**
Top 10 Head	**4,970.00, average**	**497.00**
Top Bull—Bardoliermere V 17 2470378; calved October 18, 1956; sire, Criterion Bardolier 86; dam, Meadow Lawn Elsa 10; consigned by P. O. Van Meter & Son, Queen City, Missouri; purchased by Glen S. Hall, Sciota, Illinois		**590.00**
Top Cow—Meadow Lawn Gammer; purchased by William M. Cary, Palmyra, Missouri		**585.00**

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $250.00 or more)

BULLS:

Eileenmere C H 33 2408925; (Floyd C. Hocker); calved 10-29-56; sire, Eileenmere 935 C H; Louis Killian & Son, Bricelyn, Minnesota & Fred D. Weaver, Mapleton, Minnesota	565.00

OUR HERD SIRES

QUALITY BARDOLIER 5

A bull with a wonderful background of the best in breeding. A son of Eva's Bandolier Lad and a full brother to Quality Bardolier 3d.

T T EILEENMERE 3

This great son of Eileenmere 1050th came direct from Tolan's show herd. He is a typy bull with lots of breed character.

EILEENMERE 2 of MARWOOD

Junior herd Sire and a great son of Ankonian 3216th, the 1952 International Grand Champion. He has been doing very well here at Bald Rock.

Bald Rock Farms

DR. E. A. BARNES, owner
BILL BROWN, herdsman
ALBANY, KENTUCKY

15TH ANNUAL SPRING SHOW and SALE

Wednesday, MARCH 12, 1958

SALE 12:30 P. M. — SHOW 10:00 A. M.

AT THE BUREAU COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS, PRINCETON, ILL.,
In a Heated Sale Pavilion

Selling: 15 Bulls - 40 Females

Of Eileenmere, Bandolier-Bardolier, Sunbeam, Bell Boy breeding.

The get and service of sons of these bulls sell . . .

Eileenmere 500, 932, 1028, 1050, 1100 and 1200; Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th; Eileenmere of Woodbarr; Eva's Bandolier Lad; Black Bardolier of White Gates 3d; Bandolier 44th of Wilton; Bandolier 148 of Wilton; Bandolier 244 of Wilton; Bandolier 123 of Wilton; Imp. Prince of Rowley and others.

CONSIGNORS:

A. R. Althaus & Son, LaMoille
C. E. Bauer & Son, LaMoille
Betz & Van Etten, Mendota
Collis Bros., Osco
Dilenbeck Farms, Geneseo
Harry Duffield & Sons, Ohio
Dysart Angus Farm, Franklin Grove
Ehlers Bros., LaMoille
Eiten Bros., Zearing
Forrest Grove Farm, Sparland
Glengarry Farm, Mount Carroll
Fred & Calvin Gronbach, Princeton
Kenneth Hamilton, Brimfield
John R. Jackson & Sons, Wyoming
Chas. E. Kember & Sons, Serena
Lyman Kemmis & Sons, Prophetstown
Wm. D. Martin & Son, Wyanet
A. L. Piper & Sons, Ohio
South Wind Farm, Harmon

Sale Headquarters: Hotel Clark at Princeton

Auctioneer: HAM JAMES **Judge: DICK NOBIS**

For catalog or information write: Lyle Eiten, Sale Mgr. Ladd, Illinois

BUREAU COUNTY ANGUS ASS'N, INC.

LADD, ILLINOIS

BRUSH-TYPE
CATTLE CURRIER & OILER

The original
FULLY AUTOMATIC
CATTLE CURRIER
that's proven best beyond comparison. Gets Better Results. Keeps cattle clean and healthy — Removes stock pests — Conditions hair and hide. Puts the insecticide where the stock pests are lodged . . . Brushes it into hair and hide.

NOW AVAILABLE WITH NEOPRENE RUBBER BRUSHES that won't fill up with hair or dirt — longer lasting. Also rubber brush replacements to fit most all makes and models Brush-Type Oilers.

WRITE FOR BOOKLET . . .

Automatic Stock Pest Control With New Powerful Insecticide Concentrates that mix with your own water or oil.

I AM ALSO INTERESTED IN:
☐ Cable-Type Cattle Oilers ☐ Grain Roller Mills
☐ Hog Oilers ☐ Feed and Molasses Mixers
☐ Power Sprayers ☐ Tractor Kabs.
☐ Cattle Neck Chains

NAME.....

TOWN..... STATE.....

AUTOMATIC Equipment Mfg. Co., Ltd.
Box 100, Pender, Nebraska — Box 6, Burbank, California

Eileenmere Pride 45 2470369; (P. O. Van Meter & Son); calved 8-3-56; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 935th; Robert W. Richardson, Eagleville, Mo. 550.00

Eileenmere C H 37 2408923; (Floyd C. Hocker); calved 1-10-57; sire, Eileenmere 935 C H; Arthur Williams & Lester Williams, Birmingham, Iowa..... 510.00

Eileenmere C H 38 2408924; (Floyd C. Hocker); calved 1-14-57; sire, Eileenmere 935 C H; L. D. Wampler, Allerton, Iowa..... 320.00

Bardoliermere V 21; (P. O. Van Meter & Son); calved 10-31-56; sire, Criterion Bardolier 86; Sherman Hall, Roseville, Illinois..... 550.00

Eileenmere C H 500 2408903; (Floyd C. Hocker); calved 9-27-56; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 65th; Craig & Mabel Van Auklin, Cantril, Iowa..... 400.00

Bardoliermere V 55 2470375; (P. O. Van Meter & Son); calved 10-20-56; sire, Criterion Bardolier 86; Owen Kollar & Sons, Queen City, Missouri.... 450.00

Bardoliermere V 82 2470374; (P. O. Van Meter & Son); calved 10-23-56; sire, Criterion Bardolier 86; Carl Brenizer, Queen City, Missouri..... 335.00

Eileenmere C H 34 2408907; (Floyd C. Hocker); calved 1-1-57; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 65th; Lester Acklie, Kahoka, Missouri..... 265.00

Bardoliermere V 47 2470376; (P. O. Van Meter & Son); calved 10-28-56; sire, Criterion Bardolier 86; Harold McClosky, Downing, Missouri..... 300.00

Eileenmere C H 32 2408911; (Floyd C. Hocker); calved 10-4-56; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 65th; Willard Baxter, Downing, Missouri..... 260.00

Eileenmere Eric 1535; (P. O. Van Meter & Son); calved 1-16-57; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 935th; Mr. & Mrs. Charles A. Rohloff, Janesville, Wis..... 370.00

Eileenmere J 935; (P. O. Van Meter & Son); calved 3-1-57; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 935th; Esten Wilson & Son, Farmington, Iowa..... 320.00

Eileenmere C H 31 2408908; (Floyd C. Hocker); calved 9-4-56; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 65th; M. H. Sanders, Shelbina, Missouri..... 265.00

Bardoliermere 167; (P. O. Van Meter & Son); calved 1-25-57; sire, Criterion Bardolier 86; R. G. Harris & Son, Memphis, Missouri..... 400.00

Eileenmere G 3538; (P. O. Van Meter & Son); calved 1-31-57; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 935th; Frank Taylor, Avalon, Wisconsin..... 275.00

Eileenmere C H 39 2408905; (Floyd C. Hocker); calved 10-11-56; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 65th; Kenneth B. Chrisman, Kahoka, Missouri..... 300.00

HEIFERS:

Miss Burgess C H 12 2408918; (Floyd C. Hocker); calved 8-27-56; sire, Criterion Bardolier 86; Raymond Austin, Gorin, Missouri..... 250.00

Meadow Lawn Blackcap Emp 4; (P. O. Van Meter & Son); calved 8-20-56; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 935th; Mr. & Mrs. Charles A. Rohloff, Janesville, Wisconsin 320.00

Meadow Lawn Jilt 11 2298217; (P. O. Van Meter & Son); calved 7-30-56; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 935th; William M. Cary, Palmyra, Missouri..... 340.00

Blackcap June C H 2408910; (Floyd C. Hocker); calved 10-14-56; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 65th; Ripperger & Son, Glasgow, Missouri..... 250.00

Meadow Lawn Eileen 3; (P. O. Van Meter & Son); calved 1-18-57; sire, Criterion Bardolier 86; Lad-Or Farm, Scranton, Iowa..... 270.00

Meadow Lawn Hyacinth 4 2470372; (P. O. Van Meter & Son); calved 11-30-56; sire, Criterion Bardolier 86; Mr. & Mrs. Charles A. Rohloff, Janeville, Wisconsin 255.00

Zara Eileen C H 3 2408917; (Floyd C. Hocker); calved 1-3-57; sire, Criterion Bardolier 86; Roy & Dean L. Smith, Pollock, Missouri..... 260.00

Edella Eileen C H 2408904; (Floyd C. Hocker); calved 11-8-56; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 65th; William M. Cary, Palmyra, Missouri..... 260.00

Meadow Lawn Georgina 14; (P. O. Van Meter & Son); calved 1-11-57; sire, Criterion Bardolier 86; Roy & Dean L. Smith, Pollock, Missouri..... 250.00

Elnora C H 2 2408915; (Floyd C. Hocker); calved 9-2-56; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 65th; W. P. Judge, Albia, Iowa..... 250.00

Meadow Lawn Pride 13 2298214; (P. O. Van Meter & Sons); calved 7-1-56; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 935th; Ripperger & Sons, Glasgow, Missouri.. 300.00

Meadow Lawn Barbara W 3 2107477; (P. O. Van Meter & Son); calved 4-10-55; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 935th; Roy & Dean L. Smith, Pollock, Missouri 300.00

BIGGER AND BETTER . . .

With the cancellation of the Northeast Missouri Association Sale at Memphis, those consignors join with the Chariton Valley Breeders to present a bigger and better sale. Included . . . 25 bulls, 31 bred heifers and 28 open heifers. Suitable for purebred or commercial cattlemen and from popular families.

CHARITON VALLEY
ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS ASSOCIATION SALE
MARCH 12th, KIRKSVILLE, MO.

Plan to attend the Sullivan Co. Breeders Sale at Milan on March 10 and then come to Kirksville for this big event.

For information write: PETE ANDERSON, Novinger, Missouri

IDLE ACRES RANCH

52030 Pontiac Trail
WIXOM, MICHIGAN

See our consignment to the
MICHIGAN ASSOCIATION SALE
March 29 at East Lansing

We are selling two top quality females both safe in calf to our junior herd sire BANDOLIER of ANOKA W 11

Announcing!

J. P. Stack has joined us as our Farm Manager

OUR GATE IS ALWAYS OPEN.

MR. and MRS. ROLAND McMASTERS, Owners

IOWA STATE ASSOCIATION

(Continued from page 53)

Farms, Van Horne, Iowa; M. E. Rhoades & Sons, Bayard, Iowa; E. H. Rotter & Son, West Point, Iowa; Russell's Angus Acres, Bedford, Iowa; D. E. Schlutz & Son, Letts, Iowa; R. W. & R. L. Snakenberg, Webster, Iowa; C. D. Spear, Indianola, Iowa; Spring Valley Farms, Bayard, Iowa; Ben G. Studer, Wesley, Iowa; Clark Stookesberry, Milton, Iowa; Stewart Angus Farms, Conesville, Iowa; Timbertop Angus Farms, Dwight Muir, Rippey, Iowa; C. E. Varley & Son, Stuart, Iowa; Vee-Jay Angus Farm, Guthrie Center, Iowa; Wallace & Sons, Churdan, Iowa; C. T. Wambold, Winterset, Iowa; Garnett G. West & Sons, Altoona, Iowa; H. R. & W. W. White, Sigourney, Iowa; D. C. Williams & Sons, Jefferson, Iowa; Arlavon Farm, Coin, Iowa; Ames & Knutson, Ames, Iowa; Bonnie View Stock Farms, J. Perry Rincker, Ogden, Iowa; Ira Braucht, Ackworth, Iowa; A. L. Condon, Casey, Iowa; F. M. Finkbine, Storm Lake, Iowa; Lone Pine Farms, John H. & Earl J. Miller, Winfield, Iowa; Miller & Bumgarner, Hampton, Iowa; Edwin J. Schuster & Sons, Fort Dodge, Iowa; Lyle V. Smith, Sigourney, Iowa; Warren Soorholtz, Melbourne, Iowa; Stark & Woods, Webster City, Iowa; Oscar W. Swanson, Davenport, Iowa; Peter F. Westphal, Wyoming, Iowa; Lad-Or Farm & F. M. Finkbine, Scranton & Storm Lake, Iowa; Fred Knop & Sons, Charter Oak, Iowa; Enoch & Bob Johnson and Vee-Jay Angus Farm, Arthur & Guthrie Center, Iowa; Lad-Or Farm and O. H. Steeve & Sons, Scranton & Clarinda, Iowa.

JUDGES OF SHOWS: Dr. Paul Keesee, Poteau, Okla.; Clayton Jennings, Highmore, S. D.

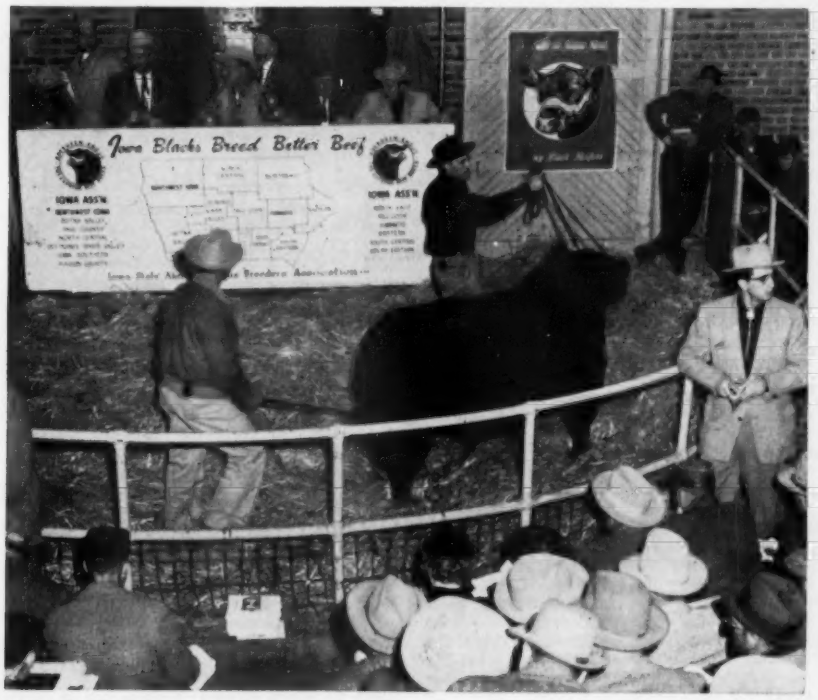
FUTURITY BULLS:

Junior Yearlings, calved Jan. 1 through Apr. 30, 1956, (18 shown): 1—Blue Boy of West Lane, C. T. Wambold; 2—Bandolier of Lin J. Bev, G. James Norton; 3—M A Black Prince 55, Arnold Angus Farm; 4—Bandolier Lad W, J. Robert Carr; 5— Revileen 18, Bell & Sons; 6—Revolution Bandolier 101, Hoover Angus Farm; 7—Roses Bandolier of L & S, Elda Little & Son; 8—Black Peer B, Alfred Bierstedt; 9—Eiltonier Y 42, Ell'tonier Angus; 10—Bandolier 33 of Otter, C. D. Spear; 11—Black Knight 30 of Wesley, Ben G. Studer; 12—Georginas Prince 2 of **JUDGES OF SHOWS: Dr. Paul Keesee, Poteau, VAF, C. E. Varley & Son; 13—Black Peer of O & H, Overton & Hodgson; 14—Willenemere 46, William F. Imlau; 15—Eileenmere R 99, Russell's Angus Acres; 16—Lad O Mere 106, Lad-Or Farm; 17—Jo Bandolier 26, Lloyd C. Albers; 18—Hatchers Eileenmere 30, J. E. Hatcher & Sons.**

Early Summer Yearlings, calved between May 1 and June 30, 1956, (12 shown): 1—Kee Eileenmere 2, G. W. Kauffman; 2—Prince Eric 6 CAF, Cook's Angus Farm; 3—Eileenmere of L & E 21, Clark Stookesberry; 4—Wintonier 16 of Willamere, Willamere Farms; 5—Keylum Bardolier, H. R. & W. W. White; 6—Revolution Mere RHS 10, Rex Harmon & Sons; 7—Eileenmere M E 64, M. E. Rhoades; 8—Hatchers Eileenmere 43, J. E. Hatcher & Sons; 9—Maple Valley Eileenmere, Lad-Or Farm & F. M. Finkbine; 10—Key Bardolier E7, Otto & John Emerson; 11—Bequesting Black Peer, Overton & Hodgson; 12—Revolutions Bandolier 106, Hoover Angus Farm.

Late Summer Yearlings, calved between June 30 and Aug. 31, 1956, (13 shown): 1—Keylenmere, H. R. & W. W. White; 2—Black Conquestor RES, Rex Harmon & Sons; 3—Key Bardolier E 9, Otto & John Emerson; 4—Kinlochian 8894, Ell'tonier Angus; 5—M A Prince Consort 3, Arnold Angus Farm; 6—M R Prince 252, M. R. McNaughton & Sons; 7—L Eileenmere of DaEsRo, D. E. Schultz & Son; 8—Bandolier C G 2, Cecil E. Gillespie; 9—Bellevue Bardoliermere 35, Leslie Oliver; 10—Bandolier 475 of Kentridge, Kentridge Farms; 11—H Ebony Empress Lad, Howard B. Held; 12—Raejerrialmere 5, Raejerrial Farms; 13—Black Knight 45 of Wesley, Ben G. Studer.

Senior calves, calved between Sept. 1 and Oct. 31, 1956: (11 shown): 1—Prince Eric 27 of Ida, Johnson Bros.; 2—Eileenmere 3 L & S, Elda Little & Sons; 3—Bandolier C G 4, Cecil E. Gillespie; 4—Prince 3347 of WAF, D. C. Williams & Sons; 5—Eileenmere W 76, H. R. & W. W.



IOWA STATE SALE—Selling the Reserve Champion Futurity Bull at auction, purchased by Amel Weil of North Platte, Nebraska, for $2,150. This year's Iowa State sale averaged $572 on 233 head for an increase of nearly $150 over last year's average. Auctioneers were Roy Johnston, Ray Sims and Ralph Kuhr.

Attend the...

MISSION-JON FARM DISPERSION SALE
MARCH 27 AT WEBSTER CITY, IOWA...

• EARLE ARMSTRONG, Livermore, Iowa
• JOHN T. McGUIRE, Algona, Iowa

Catalogs mailed on request. Address:
Maurice Boney, Sale Mgr., Box 740, Storm Lake, Iowa

MISSION-JON FARM
Livermore, Iowa

IOWA STATE SALE TOP SELLING BULL—Banmere of E. & B., shown and consigned by Enoch and Bob Johnson of Arthur, Iowa, and Vee-Jay Angus Farm of Guthrie Center, Iowa. He was purchased for $3,000 by Dwight Garner of Ida Grove, Iowa, and a newer Angus breeder, Fred Schlott of Council Bluffs, Iowa. Pictured with the bull, a grandson of Eva's Bandolier Lad by Banmere, are, left to right: Fred Schlott, Dwight Garner and Bob Johnson.

White; 6—Bardolier 8 of O & R, O & R Farms; 7—Eileenmere 2 L & S, Elda Little & Son; 8—Bellevue Bardoliermere 34, Leslie Oliver; 9—Bandolier 33 of Rob Roy, R. W. & R. L. Snakenberg; 10—Luxury Prince 57 RLS, Spring Valley Farms; 11—Bardolier 4 of O & R, O & R Farms.

Senior calves, calved after Oct. 31, 1956; (6 shown): 1—Eileenmere G 2, Wayne Gauger & Sons; 2—Black Improver 3, E. H. Rotter & Son; 3—Blackcapmere K 10, Garnett G. West & Sons; 4—Spring Valley Prince 33413, Spring Valley Farms; 5—Spring Valley Prince 334279, Spring Valley Farms; 6—Bardolier 4 of WAF, D. C. Williams & Son.

Junior calves, calved after Jan. 1, 1957; (12 shown): 1—Key Bardolier 10, Otto & John Emerson; 2—Blackbird Bardolier MHKS, M. H. Koch & Son; 3—Key Bardolier 14, Otto & John Emerson; 4—Key Bardolier E 17, Otto & John Emerson; 5—Black Improver 15, E. H. Rotter & Son; 6—Black Improver 5, E. H. Rotter & Son; 7—Black Conquestor R H S 4, Rex Harmon & Sons; 8—Esquire 77 RLS, Spring Valley Farms; 9—Spring Valley Prince 334 7, Spring Valley Farms; 10—Lad O Mere 120, Lad-Or Farm; 11—Keystone Prince RLS, Spring Valley Farms; 12—Eileenmere 13 of WAF, D. C. Williams & Sons.

GRAND CHAMPION: Blue Boy of West Lane, C. T. Wambold.

RESERVE CHAMPION: Bandolier of Lin J Bev, G. James Norton.

OPEN CLASS BULLS:

Bulls, calved—January 1 through June 30, 1955; (11 shown): 1—Eileenmere SA 102, Lad-Or Farm and O. H. Steeve & Sons; 2—Georgenas Prince of VAF, C. E. Varley & Son; 3—Arlavon Eileenmere 16, Arlavon Farm; 4—Arlavon Eileenmere 25, Arlavon Farm; 5—Burgess Boy A 165, Alfred Bierstedt; 6—Blackcap Bardolier of PSF, Fred Knop & Sons; 7—Arlavon Eileenmere 27, Arlavon Farm; 8—Eileenmere A K 32, Ames & Knutson; 9—Eileenmere TT 16, Timbertop Angus Farms; 10—Escoras Quality, Stark & Woods; 11—Bandolier 523 of Rob Roy, R. W. & R. L. Snakenberg.

Bulls calved, after July 1, 1955; (12 shown): 1—WAF Prince Pete, Peter F. Westphal; 2—Banmere of E & B, Enoch & Bob Johnson & Vee-Jay Angus Farm; 3—Bellevue Bardoliermere 10, Leslie Oliver; 4—Bellevues Bardoliermere 9, Leslie Oliver; 5—Black Peer B 55, Miller & Bumgarner; 6—Ebon Bardolier Blackcap, Fred Knop & Sons; 7—Mileaway Eileenmere 39, Mileaway Farms; 8—Bandolier C 123, A. L. Condon; 9—B G Eileenmere 21, Ben G. Studer; 10—Eileenmere of Garner 4, Addis Greiman & Sons; 11—Royal Prince TT 1105, Timbertop Angus Farms; 12—Bandolier Lad 165, Lad-Or Farm.

Bulls calved—January 1 through April 30, 1956; (11 shown): 1—Revolution Bandolier 100, Hoover Angus Farm; 2—Bonnie View Corrector 4, Bonnie View Stock Farms; 3—Bonnie View Corrector 3, Bonnie View Stock Farms; 4—Bonnie View Corrector 2, Bonnie View Stock Farms; 5—Bandolier 32 of Otter, C. D. Spear; 6—Lar Eileenmere G C F 2, Goose Creek Farms; 7—Bandolier 4, Oscar W. Swanson; 8— Revolution Bandolier 103, Hoover Angus Farms; 9—Wintonier 13 of Willamere, Willamere Farms; 10—Eileenmere B 11, Ira Braucht; 11—Bellevue Bardoliermere 28, Lyle V. Smith.

Bulls calved—May 1 through July 31, 1956; (10 shown): 1—Bellevues Bardoliermere 9, Leslie Oliver; 2—Revileen 20, Bell & Sons; 3—Eileenmere M E 65, M. E. Rhoades & Sons; 4—Key Bardolier E 8, Otto & John Emerson; 5—Eileenmere B 14, Ira Braucht; 6—Prince Eric 7 of CAF, Cook's Angus Farm; 7—M R Prince 250, M. R. McNaughton & Sons; 8—Bandolier 18 of Rob Roy, R. W. & R. L. Snakenberg; 9—Maple Valley Eileenmere 634, F. M. Finkbine; 10—Bandolier 147 of Glen Don, Oscar W. Swanson.

Bulls calved—August 1 through December 31, 1956; (8 shown): 1—Bandolier C G 3, Cecil E. Gillespie; 2—Bellevue Bardoliermere 47, Leslie Oliver; 3—Bardolier CC 2 of O & R, O & R Farms; 4—Lone Pine Dalmeny 4, Lone Pine Farms; 5—Enquiry Quality, Stark & Woods; 6—Bardolier of WAF, D. C. Williams & Sons; 7—Burgess Event 3, Stark & Woods; 8—Bardolier 3 of WAF, D. C. Williams & Sons.

Grand Champion: Eileenmere SA 102, Lad-Or Farm and O. H. Steeve & Sons.

Reserve Grand Champion: Georgenas Prince of VAF, C. E. Varley & Son.

OPEN CLASS HEIFERS

Females calved—Jan. 1 through April 30, 1956; (6 shown): 1—Georgina S W, Edwin J. Schuster & Sons; 2—Elba Mawr of Rob Roy, R. W. & R. L. Snakenberg; 3—S W Heiress 126, Edwin J. Schuster & Sons; 4—Hayston Beauty S 2, Warren Soorholtz; 5—Blackbird Lady of Rob Roy, R. W. & R. L. Snakenberg; 6—Blackcap Bess 2 of CAF, Cook's Angus Farm.

Females calved—May 1 through June 30, 1956; (13 shown): 1—Beauty of Garner, Addis Greiman & Sons; 2—Princella 3 of Spring Valley, Spring Valley Farms; 3—Black Jestress 7 RLS, A. L. Condon; 4—Elsa BAS 28, Bell & Sons; 5—Oaknoll Eline 3, Lloyd C. Albers & Son; 6—Blackbird Progress 453 of Ida, Johnson Bros.; 7—Erica Mae RHS 2, Rex Harmon & Sons; 8—Pride 17 RLS, Spring Valley Farms; 9—Maid of Bummers RHS 8, Rex Harmon & Sons; 10—Ruth Rose W S 3, Warren Soorholtz; 11—Blue Lady F, Burdettte G. Farley; 12—Rob Roy Blackcap Lassie 2, R. W. & R. L. Snakenberg; 13—Kildonian Mignonne S 2, Warren Soorholtz.

Females calved—July 1 through September 30, 1956: 1—Coquette of Eiltonier, Eil'tonier Angus; 2—Blackcap Cleo of WAF, D. C. Williams & Sons; 3—Blackbird 13 RLS, Spring Valley Farms; 4—Miss Bonnie Blackcap of CAF, Cook's Angus Farm; 5—Blackcap Lady 2 of Rob Roy, R. W. & R. L. Snakenberg; 6—Edna Erica S, R. W. & R. L. Snakenberg; 7—Blackcap Bessie 20 of TT, Timbertop Angus Farm.

Females calved—after Sept. 30, 1956; (6 shown): 1—Georgina of Kentridge 32, Kentridge Farms; 2—Blackcap of K R 37, Kentridge Farms; 3—Raejerrial Barbara, Raejerrial Farms; 4—Queen Dolly of Bellevue, Leslie Oliver; 5—Bluebood Lady 4 of O & R, O & R Farms; 6—Miss Blue Blood Lady 4 of TTS, Timbertop Angus Farms.

Females calved—after January 1, 1957; (9 shown): 1—Blackcap Marjorie 65 SVF, Spring Valley Farms; 2—Estamere of Kentridge 9, Kentridge Farms; 3—Queen Marie 4 of WAF, D. C. Williams & Sons; 4—Miss Witch of Kentridge 11, Kentridge Farms; 5—Bellevue Blackcap Missie 7, Leslie Oliver; 6—Bardolier 2 of WAF, D. C. Williams & Sons; 7—Ada Queen L 57, Vee-Jay Angus Farm; 8—Katinka of Bellevue 5, Leslie Oliver; 9—Bummer Maid of Kentridge, Kentridge Farms.

Grand Champion Heifer: Beauty of Garner, Addis Greiman & Son.

Reserve Grand Champion: Coquette of Eiltonier, Eil'tonier Angus.

FUTURITY SHOW

Junior Yearlings, calved between Jan. 1 and April 30, 1956; (9 shown): 1—Blackcap Bessie E 95, Otto & John Emerson; 2—Erica of Harwood 16, H. R. & W. W. White; 3—Stewarts Elsa E, Stewart Angus Farms; 4—Black Empress K R 2, Kentridge Farms; 5—Edwina E 4, Otto & John Emerson; 6—Raejerrial Edina, Raejerrial Farms; 7—Witch of Harwood 16, H. R. & W. W. White; 8—Gammer 7 of Wesley, Ben G. Studer; 9—Zara 12 of Wesley, Ben G. Studer.

Summer Yearlings—calved between May 1 and June 30, 1956; (9 shown): 1—Wintonier Elba Y 77, Eil'tonier Angus; 2—Blueblood Lady of Stuart 11, Leonard Knudson & Daughters; 3—Georgina 13 RLS, Spring Valley Farms; 4—Black Jestress of K R 16, Kentridge Farms; 5—Blackcap Bessie F 50, Burdette G. Farley; 6—Bummer Maid G W 56, Garnett G. West; 7—M A Georgina 5, Arnold Angus Farm; 8—Enchantress RHS 5, Rex Harmon & Sons; 9—Blueblood Lady 452 of Ida, Johnson Bros.; 10—Mignonne of Wesley, Ben G. Studer.

Summer Yearlings—calved between July 1 and Aug. 31, 1956; (10 shown): 1—Black Jestress of K R 19, R. W. Brannen & Son; 2—M A Katinka 5, Arnold Angus Farm; 3—Oaknoll Katinka 17, Lloyd C. Albers & Sons; 4—Elba 136 of Mileaway, Mileaway Farms; 5—Erica Quality of Harwood 16, H. R. & W. W. White; 6—Blackcap of Harwood 16, H. R. & W. W. White; 7—Miss Witch of K R 9, Kentridge Farms; 8—Georgina of

Don Head Farms

ABERDEEN-ANGUS - JERSEYS - SOUTHDOWNS

RICHMOND HILL, ONTARIO, CANADA - PHONE AVENUE 5-1992

It is with a feeling of sincere regret that we announce our decision to disperse our herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle and our flock of Southdown sheep.

These two breeds were established at Don Head Farms almost 30 years ago, and carried on under the present ownership since 1940. During that period we have seen tremendous growth in the Angus business. We are proud to have been able to play a part in this growth, by sparing no effort to improve the quality of our herd; by promoting the breed among active and prospective breeders, and by making some of our best breeding stock available to them. We have derived much satisfaction from our association with a great number of breeders, both large and small -- breeders from whom we have purchased animals; breeders who bought animals from us; breeders against whom we showed in friendly competition; breeders with whom we just visited. Our associations and our friendships go beyond the borders of Canada and the United States, to Central and South America, to Scotland, and other overseas countries.

The city of Toronto, 5 miles away, has grown more than 20% in the last five years; Richmond Hill, which borders our farm, and which only two or three years ago was a village of 2500, now is a town with a population exceeding 11,000. For a span of well over three miles, the line fence of our farm divides our land from residential rather than agricultural properties. These developments have so changed our farm operations that we are forced to cut down on our livestock. Consequently we faced a most difficult decision -- between Jerseys on the one hand, and Angus and sheep on the other. The decision in favour of the Jerseys was dictated by the weight of numbers--they have occupied better than 60% of our 970 acres, and have out-numbered the Angus two to one for many years. Under present day conditions, necessitating installation of large, efficient units, with bulk milk coolers and other labour-saving devices, and having every cow on official production test, a mere reduction of our Jersey herd was not practical.

We will have a complete dispersal sale of our Aberdeen-Angus herd on June 20th, and of our Southdown sheep on July 14th. Since our decision was made, no breeding females have been sold, or will be sold prior to the auctions. Our Angus herd, under Canadian government supervision, is Listed free from Brucellosis. It has always been accredited for T. B., and calfhood vaccinated for over 17 years. Our herd and flock are in perfect health, and the sales will be guaranteed. Further details will appear in later issues of this magazine.

Ernest Redelmeier - Francis Redelmeier
Anson Balson, Herdsman

The SWING is to

LEAN MEAT BERKSHIRES

"The Packers Favorite"

More lean — less lard, bred that way for 75 years. The average Berkshire sow farrows a litter of 10 pigs. They're great foragers.

Write for literature and list of breeders

AMERICAN BERKSHIRE ASSOCIATION
Dept. 14, 601 W. Monroe Street
SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS

MAC-RÂ Size 2¼" x 3½" 3/16" Thick

PREMIUM NECK TAGS DO THE JOB BETTER COST NO MORE . . .

BIG BOLD 1¾" HI NUMBERS DEEP ENGRAVED

DU PONT NYLON

Your choice of four beautiful colors: White, Yellow, Red, Blue — numbered as you like 1 to 999.

SOLID BRASS

A large neatly designed brass tag, approx. 3 inches high, 2¼ inches wide with deep-engraved numbers on both sides 1½" high.

ALUMINUM TAG

This fine aluminum tag is same size and shape of brass tag illustrated above, with same size figures, deeply engraved.

R.B. CHAIN-TAG FASTENER PAT. PENDING

This new type trouble-proof fastener with special rocker-bearing feature adds to life of tag.

R.B. ROPE-TAG FASTENER

This fastener uses 45" of ⅜" braided poly rope — water proof, acid proof. Also has the rocker bearing feature for tag. Much lighter than chain, a little more humane.

PAT. PENDING

MAC-RÂ EZ-OF ON/OFF PLIERS $1.25 each

with order of 25 chain sets 50c ea.

PAT. PENDING

ORDER PRICE LIST

Nylon Tags (choice of 4 colors), ea.	$ .50
Brass Tags, ea.	.50
Aluminum Tags, ea.	.50
1 0-40" Plated Chain	.50
R.B. Chain-Tag Fastener	.18
Key Ring Fastener	.15
R.B. Rope-Tag Fastener with 45" braided poly rope	.65
NOTE—Orders of 25 to 200 complete sets	$1.00
Your choice of tags, Fasteners or Rope sets at this price, numbered as you like, 1 to 999	
ONE ONLY—sample set	$1.00

WRITE for FREE - Illustrated Price List

ALL ORDERS POSTPAID
Check with order please

WE'RE AS CLOSE AS YOUR MAIL BOX

MAC-RÂ COMPANY

SANTA BARBARA, CALIF. P.O. BOX 1409

Bellevue 31, Leslie Oliver; 9—Miss Blackwood Lady TTS, Timbertop Angus Farms; 10—Gammer 39 RLS, Spring Valley Farms.

Senior Calves—calved between Sept. 1 and Oct. 31, 1956; (12 shown): 1—Enamma 6 RLS, Spring Valley Farms; 2—Blackcap Bessie 56 of Ida, Johnson Bros.; 3—Blackbird Progress 6 of O & R, O & R Farms; 4—Blueblood Lady 4 of WAF, D. C. Williams & Sons; 5—Blackbird Progress 5 of O & R, O & R Farms; 6—Empress of Val Mar 2, Wallace & Sons; 7—Gammer of Bellevue 14, Leslie Oliver; 8—Queen Princella of Spring Valley, Spring Valley Farms; 9—Fanny Bess 2 of Wesley, Ben G. Studer; 10—Raejerrial Evening Erica, Raejerrial Farms; 11—Edgewode Georgina 16, Mr. & Mrs. A. T. Altick & Son; 12—McHenry Barbara 5 of TT, Timbertop Angus Farms.

Senior Calves—calved after Oct. 31, 1956; (12 shown): 1—Queen Marie E & B 9, Enoch & Bob Johnson; 2—Witch of Garner, Addis Greiman & Sons; 3—Coquettte 5 of Wesley, Ben G. Studer; 4—Matilda 4 of Wesley, Ben G. Studer; 5—Beauty H of Kentridge 6, Kentridge Farms; 6—Eve 6 of Spring Valley, Spring Valley Farms; 7—Barbara McHenry K R 44, Kentridge Farms; 8—Evergreen Erica 6 of WAF, D. C. Williams & Sons; 9—Elgamere 2 of SVF, Spring Valley Farms; 10—Barbarosa 5 RLS, Spring Valley Farms; 11—Raejerrial Marjorie 2, Raejerrial Farms; 12—Barbara 36 RLS, Spring Valley Farms.

Junior Calves—calved after January 1, 1957; (12 shown): 1—Berosa Miss Burgess E 17, Otto & John Emerson; 2—Blackbird Progress of H L 2, E. H. Rotter & Son; 3—Primrose E 4, Otto & John Emerson; 4—Erra Erica L, Vee-Jay Angus Farm; 5—Jead M E 3, M. E. Rhoades & Sons; 6—Blackbird Progress 3 of WAF, D. C. Williams & Sons; 7—Blackbird Progress 458 of Ida, Johnson Bros.; 8—Blackcap of SVF 21, Spring Valley Farms; 9—Blackbird Empress 11 SVF, Spring Valley Farms; 10—Royal Lady 3 of Goose Creek, Goose Creek Farms; 11—Maid of Bummers RHS 9, Rex Harmon & Sons; 12—Blueblood Lady 459 of Ida, Johnson Bros.

Grand Champion: Black Jestress of K R 19, R. W. Brannen & Son.

Reserve Grand Champion: Wintonier Elba Y 77, Ell'tonier Angus.

"Across Ohio" Joint Production Sale

Marshallville, Ohio, November 5th

SUMMARY:

51 Lots	**$43,065.00, average**	**$ 844.41**
4 Bulls	**4,035.00, average**	**1008.75**
47 Cows	**39,030.00, average**	**830.42**
Top 10 Head	**19,950.00, average**	**1995.00**

Top Bull—Bardoliermere WKM 2232545; calved November 30, 1949; sire, Bardoliermere 2d; dam, Ohio's Blackbird 10th; consigned by Wayne Knolls Farm, Marshallville, Ohio; purchased by James Brumbaugh, Atwater, Ohio **2000.00**

Top Cow—Black Jestress 2 of MAF 238-6148; calved November 4, 1956; sire, Dor Macs Bardoliermere 3; dam, Black Jestress of BF; consigned by Martin's Angus Farm, Gallipolis, Ohio; purchased by Heckmeres Highlands, Valencia, Pennsylvania **3050.00**

SALE REPORT:

(Includes lots which sold for $700.00 or more)

BULLS:

Elleenmere W K 13 2074024; (Wayne Knolls Farm); calved 11-10-54; sire, Mole's Hill Elleenmere 1032d, J. T. Johnson, Centerburg, Ohio 750.00

Macs Bardoliermere EAR 4 2328357; (Martin's Angus Farm); calved 5-23-56; sire, Dor Macs Bardoliermere 3; C. H. Cassell & John F. Rine, Mt. Vernon, Ohio 835.00

COWS:

Waynes Blackberry 3 2131332; (Wayne Knolls Farm); calved 5-21-55; sire, Duke of Wayne Knolls 21st, Meadow Lane Farm, North Salem, New York 2150.00

Waynes Erianna 2454080; (Wayne Knolls Farm); calved 4-12-57; sire, Ankonian 3550; and Erianna of Den Mor 2 208-8689; (Martin's Angus Farm), calved 8-21-54; sire, Prince Peer 110 of Den Mor, B. F. Few, New York, N. Y. 1800.00

Cherry Blossom Magic V 2291552; (Martin's Angus Farm & Wayne Knolls Farm); calved 11-29-55; sire, Prince Blackcap 7th; Les Oliver, Williamsburg, Iowa 1000.00

Springwood Essay 3 2368508; (Wayne Knolls Farm); calved 4-17-56; sire, Black Knight 167 of AV; Frank Matteson, Richwood, Ohio 1175.00

Springwood Evermere 4; (Wayne Knolls Farm); calved 3-2-56; sire, Black Knight 190 of AV; Heckmeres Highlands, Valencia, Pennsylvania 1350.00

Waynes Blackcap Missie 2454079; (Wayne Knolls Farm); calved 1-5-57; sire, Ankonian 3550; Atlas Angus Farm, Akron, Ohio; and Blackcap Missie of Den Mor 3 2066951; (Wayne Knolls Farm); calved 9-2-54; sire, Prince Peer 40th of Den-Mor; August Rotill, Akron, Ohio 1750.00

Enquiry Dell of Den Mor 2283935; (Wayne Knolls Farm); calved 4-26-56; sire, Ankonian 3550; Mindale Farm, Tallmadge, Ohio 725.00

Bardoliermere Blackberry 2263439; (Martin's Angus Farm); calved 9-29-55; sire, Bardoliermere GB 10; Haystack Angus Ranch, Longmont, Colorado 2850.00

Euthalia M D 3 2125484; (Martin's Angus Farm); calved 3-26-55; sire, Bardoliermere D 2; Hillside Stock Farm, Fremont, Ohio 700.00

Essay G V of DAF 2394160; (Martin's Angus Farm); calved 10-28-56; sire, Homeplace Elleenmere 104th, H. Grady Gore, Rockville, Maryland 2250.00

Springwood Ruth 5; (Wayne Knolls Farm); calved 3-21-56; sire, Prince 26th of Shadow Isle; Lloyd Rudd, Longmont, Colorado 1500.00

Erianna of Greenbrier 7 2279556; (Martin's Angus Farm); calved 1-25-56; sire, Prince Peer of Greenbrier; Earnest A. Villiers, Groveport, Ohio 825.00

Barbarosa of DAF 2416413; (Martin's Angus Farm); calved 12-7-56; sire, Moles Hill Elleenmere 22; Mi-Jo Farms, Zanesville, Ohio 1000.00

Barbara of Den Mor 24; (Martin's Angus Farm); calved 1-24-56; sire, Ankonian 3550; Creswell Farm, Forest, Virginia 750.00

Karama 2d of Homestead 2181699; (Martin's Angus Farm); calved 9-17-55; sire, GHF Elleenmere 1200; John A. Goodfellow, Springfield, Ohio 725.00

Katinka 2 of DMF 2372607; (Martin's Angus Farm); calved 5-30-56; sire, Prospector 42; Brays Island Plantation, Yemassee, South Carolina 1250.00

Karama of Wilmae 5 2229892; (Martin's Angus Farm); calved 9-3-55; sire, Blackcap Bandolier S. 5th; C. C. Endly, Lima, Ohio 710.00

"I am enclosing check to renew my subscription to The Aberdeen-Angus Journal. I wish to tell you that I have enjoyed it very much. I appreciate the good articles that are useful to the every day cow man." — **Lawrence Russell, Gainesville, Florida.**

Autumn Harvest Sale
Riceville, Tennessee, November 11th

SUMMARY:

52 Lots	$18,335.00, average	$ 352.59
5 Bulls	1,685.00, average	337.00
47 Cows	16,650.00, average	354.25
Top 10 Head	7,110.00, average	711.00

Top Bull, (Tie)—Black Knight 17 S C 2301209; calved January 3, 1956; sire, Black Knight 5 S C; dam, Enchantress Monceanna; consigned by Moncier's Sugar Camp Farms, Knoxville, Tennessee; purchased by Jim Orr, Huntsville, Alabama 400.00

Top Bull, (Tie)—Cremona Bandolier S C 2359468; calved May 2, 1956; sire, Prince Bandolier 100th S. C.; dam, Enchantress Monceanna 3d; consigned by Moncier's Sugar Camp Farms, Knoxville, Tennessee; purchased by H. T. Smith, Jasper, Tennessee 400.00

Top Cow—Gammer of McCartt 2485939; calved April 16, 1957; sire, Ankonianmere 1032 McCartt; dam, RHS Gammer 2; consigned by J. H. McCartt, Wartburg, Tennessee; purchased by Allandale Farms, Kingpsort, Tennessee 1400.00

SALE REPORT
(Includes lots which sold for $300.00 or more)

BULL:

Eileenmere 3248 McCartt 2452645; (J. H. McCartt); calved 8-12-56; sire, Ankonianmere 1032 McCartt; F. C. Boyd, McMinnville, Tennessee 360.00

COWS:

Princess 8 of McCartt 2491116; (J. H. McCartt); calved 12-20-56; sire, Ankonianmere 1032 McCartt; Stanford Farms, Donelson, Tennessee 315.00

Queenette 4 of McCartt 2366386; (J. H. McCartt); calved 4-27-56; sire, Ankonianmere 1032 McCartt; H. E. Bishop, Murphy, North Carolina 350.00

Blackcap Bessie 32 McCartt 2485941; (J. H. McCartt); calved 3-12-57; sire, Ankonianmere 1032 McCartt; Allandale Farms, Kingsport, Tennessee 585.00

Primrose of McCartt 2458731; (J. H. McCartt); calved 10-29-56; sire, Prince Eric of Dodalfa; Austin Winningham, Crossville, Tennessee 335.00

Maplemere Blackcap Bessie B 2042233; (J. H. McCartt); calved 9-2-54; sire, Maplemere Bandolier 610; Will Layman, Athens, Tennessee 385.00

Harpeths Blackbird 4 2158155; (Charles Miller); calved 5-25-55; sire, Eileenmero 1208; Allandale Farms, Kingsport, Tennessee 1275.00

C M Zara 2438710; (Charles Miller); calved 6-21-56; sire, Whitneymere 83; H. E. Bishop, Murphy, North Carolina 500.00

C M Blackcap Bessie 2285598; (Charles Miller); calved 12-10-55; sire, Master Prince of R. K. 15th; Harpeth Valley Farm, Brentwood, Tennessee 625.00

Abbie Pride of H H 1724694; (Charles Miller); calved 3-24-53; sire, Eileenmere HHF 46; J. C. Slatton, McMinnville, Tennessee 400.00

Miller Evergreen Lady 2285599; (Charles Miller); calved 1-2-56; sire, Whitneymere 83; Dr. H. H. Hyatt, Copper Hill, Tennessee 1050.00

Pride H 4 2063592; (Charles Miller); calved 1-15-55; sire, KB Eileenmere 88; Dr. C. H. Taylor, Cleveland, Tenn. 340.00

Blue Lady EE 1748243; (Charles Miller); calved 7-17-52; sire, Eileenmere 922d; Dr. C. H. Taylor, Cleveland, Tennessee 335.00

SOUTH CENTRAL IOWA
ANGUS ASSOCIATION SHOW & SALE
At Oskaloosa, Iowa

SHOW . . . APRIL 15 AT 10:30 A. M.
SALE . . . APRIL 16 AT 12 NOON

Selling 108 head including 44 bulls and 64 females. Most all bulls are serviceable age. Many bred heifers and cows with calves at side. Iowa has the best cattle at the best prices. Plan to attend this sale.

Watch for our ad in the April National issue.

FOR CATALOG ADDRESS
CLYDE HANNA, SEC'Y-SALE MGR. OSKALOOSA, IOWA

Announcing . . .

The COMPLETE DISPERSAL of the 41 year old FOUNTAIN GLEN HERD

at the farm

PERU, INDIANA

MONDAY, MAY 5, 1958

Selling: 160 Head

We regret to announce the dispersal of the Fountain Glen herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle at our farm on May 5, 1958. We have disposed of the farm and the herd of cattle must be sold.

The herd, with the exception of 4 head, will all be sold. In order to continue a herd and name in the Angus breed that was founded by my father, Charles A. Cole, 41 years ago, arrangements have been made for 4 head of cattle out of this herd to be taken over by my granddaughters that Fountain Glen may continue as one of the oldest Angus herds in the country.

See the April issue for details.

FOUNTAIN GLEN FARM

A. H. COLE, Owner
PETE HUGHES, Manager

PERU, INDIANA

Blackbird H 2 2063591; (Charles Miller); calved 9-26-54; sire, KB Eileenmere 88; Henderson Bros., Cohutta, Georgia 400.00

Georgina Brownette 2 S C 2210227; (Moncier's Sugar Camp Farms); calved 9-9-55; sire, Black Knight 5 S C; Burnsed Angus Farm, Manassas, Ga. 300.00

Sweet Petunia 2 MSCF 2210226; (Moncier's Sugar Camp Farms); calved 9-4-55; sire, Black Knight 5 S C; Dr. H. H. Hyatt, Copper Hill, Tennessee 475.00

Georgeous Zara 2 MSCF 2210225; (Moncier's Sugar Camp Farms); calved 9-2-55; sire, Black Knight 5 S C; Burnsed Angus Farm, Manassas, Georgia 350.00

Miss Erica Monciennna 7 S C 2301038; (Moncier's Sugar Camp Farms); calved 3-12-56; sire, Prince Bandolier 100th S. C.; H. E. Bishop, Murphy, North Carolina 310.00

Sweet Petunia 4 S C 2375995; (Moncier's Sugar Camp Farms); calved 7-1-56; sire, Prince Bandolier K. B.; Dr. H. H. Hyatt, Copper Hill, Tennessee 310.00

Duchess Monciana 2 SC 1579623; (Moncier's Sugar Camp Farms); calved 2-28-52; sire, Master Prince 25th M. B.; A. V. Crowley, Knoxville, Tenn. 355.00

Kansas A-A Breeders' Association Annual Sale

Hutchinson, Kansas, November 7th

SUMMARY:

38 Lots	$14,510.00, average	$ 381.84
16 Bulls	7,590.00, average	474.37
22 Cows	6,920.00, average	314.54
Top 10 Head	6,080.00, average	608.00

Top Bull—PM Eileenmere 18; calved February 4, 1956; sire, Eileenmere 1204; dam, Rally Black Bird Lady 45th; consigned by P&M Angus Farm, Pittsburg, Kansas; purchased by John B. Swaim, Coldwater, Kansas 985.00

Top Cow—Antioch Blackcap 2 2165255; calved May 6, 1955; sire, Black Peer 101st of A. V.; dam, Blackcap 14 of Winsted; consigned by Antioch Farm, Lenexa, Kansas; purchased by J. W. Braden, Hutchinson, Kansas 675.00

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $300.00 or more)

BULLS:

Bar Ever Lad of G S 64 1890031; (Arkdale Farm); calved 1-3-54; sire, Bar Ever Lad 13th; Paul Schroeder, Lorraine, Kansas 475.00

Eileenmere Blackcap of T V 2267487; (Elmer Cogswell); calved 11-5-55; sire, Eileenmere L 325; Wayne Cranston, Winfield, Kansas 340.00

Prince 9 of D K 2332521; (C-J Angus Farm); calved 4-12-56; sire, Prince of Red Gate 8; Don Richards, Cottonwood Falls, Kansas 400.00

Eileenmere of Blue Rapids 2 2294293; (Jim Honecutt Angus Farm); calved 1-11-56; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 600; W. A. Cundell, Atlanta, Kansas 700.00

Erica Energys Eileenmere 2453017; (Ralph & Marvin Poland); calved 4-10-56; sire, Bandomere of Highland; Henry Guttridge, Liberal, Kansas 720.00

Bandomere of H A F 2 2412975; (Ralph Poland); calved 5-5-56; sire, Bandomere of Highland; Cheyenne Angus Farm, Great Bend, Kansas 450.00

Eileenmere E S T 12 2384316; (E. J. Tatge & Son); calved 1-31-56; sire, Eileenmere EST 13; Elmer Sellin, Chapman, Kansas 500.00

Moores Prince H 2330353; (Marvin Moore & Sons); calved 2-1-56; sire, Prince T 243 SAF; Charles Walker, Sylvia, Kansas 500.00

Fairlawn Black Major 2219665; (Fairlawn Farms); calved 10-24-55; sire, Eileenmere 1131st; Don Hildebrand, Fowler, Kansas 410.00

Fairlawn Bandolier 20 2355525; (Fairlawn Farms & Miller Bros.); calved 7-17-56; sire, Bandolier 222d of Wilton; Mrs. Iri Ramage, Little River, Kansas 400.00

Royal Bandolier of CM 2428453; (Miller Bros.); calved 5-2-56; sire, Royal Bandolier M.; Richard Spangenberg, Hudson, Kansas 535.00

Grenadier of Wheatland 62 2516701; (Wheatland Farms); calved 5-3-55; sire, Black Grenadier 100th; Milton Wrampe, Yates Center, Kansas 400.00

COWS:

Angus Acres Barbara 2328269; (Angus Acres); calved 11-30-55; sire, Prince Sunbeam 593d; Martha Jorns, Preston, Kansas 300.00

Gammer of G 5 2290813; (E. J. Gutschenritter); calved 5-29-56; sire, Prince T 248 of S A F; Richard Janssen, Lorraine, Kansas 400.00

S V Eline 31 2316935; (Harold Giess & Son); calved 4-12-56; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 546; Stanley Mollhagen, Lorraine, Kansas 540.00

Sunny Vale Blackcap Bess 6 2316932; (Harold Giess & Son); calved 6-16-56; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 546; Elmer Johnson, Caldwell, Kansas 355.00

Moores Miss Erica T 2310261; (Marvin G. Moore); calved 4-23-56; sire, Prince T 243d of S A F; Charles Johnson, McPherson, Kansas 350.00

Georgina of Osage 2250590; (Osage Ranch); calved 2-5-56; sire, Prince Sunbeam 502d; Charles Johnson, McPherson, Kansas 420.00

Princess 211 of Dalebanks 2363275; (Francis J. Perrier); calved 4-6-56; sire, Black Peer of Dalebanks; Bob Hudelson, Pomona, Kansas 320.00

Elba E P M 5; (P & M Angus Farm); calved 5-27-56; sire, Eileenmere 1204; J. C. Piper & Sons, Parsons, Kansas 330.00

Blueblood Lady River Ranch 2d 2316-874; (River Ranch); calved 5-1-56; sire, Prince Elbanor WRS 3d; Elmer Johnson, Caldwell, Kansas 310.00

Blackcap Bessie of RR 2d 2401071; (River Ranch); calved 6-1-56; sire, Prince Elbanor WRS 3d; Elmer Johnson, Caldwell, Kansas 315.00

P & M ANGUS FARM
featuring the get of
EILEENMERE 1204 — EILEENMERE 1211
sons of Eileenmere 1050th
EDWIN BARDOLIER B 3d
a son of Elban Bardolier 3d
SERVICEABLE AGE BULLS FOR SALE
W. A. Wishart, Mgr. R. R. 3, Columbus, Kansas

WHEATLAND FARMS
— HERD SIRES —
Repeater of Wheatland 19th 1774255
Grenadier of Wheatland 29th 1823693
Eileenmere of Wheatland 1050th 2048267
Eileenmere of Wheatland 2d 2395270
JAS. B. & MAX E. HOLLINGER, CHAPMAN, KANSAS
HOME OF THE CHIMERAS & WHEATLAND EDWINAS

THE BIG 3
Prince of Rowley 2
3/4ths Brother to Prince of Rowley.
Prince of Red Gate 97
Great Grandson of Prince of Rowley.
Eileenmere 375 of S & S
Grandson of "999-35th"
BYRON STOUT & SON—WICHITA, KANSAS

Calf Manna FED
MOORE'S ANGUS
Herd Sires:
ARLAVON EILEENMERE 11th
1957 American Royal Grand Champion
PRINCE T 243 of S. A. F.
Son of 105 TT
MARVIN G. MOORE Ph.: Kimball 6-3673
Jack & Bill IUKA, KANSAS

RIVER RANCH • 2001 N. Madison, Hutchinson, Kan.
Offering for sale at Private Treaty—1 to 50 good breed cows—All Families—These cows carry the service of BLACK KNIGHT 60 of A. V., ANKONIAN 3262, or PRINCE ERIC of RED GATE 3d.
Write us for pedigrees or Phone Mohawk 27713, Francis L. Johnson, Hutchinson, Kansas.
Better yet — Come by and see the cattle.
Francis Johnson, Owner and Manager
Chet Westblade, Herdsman

Calf Manna FED
Price Angus Ranch
For Sale:
20 head of good family cows, some with calves and others to calve soon.
30 head of coming yearling heifers.
35 head of coming yearling bulls.
These cattle consist of the best of Bandolier, Eileenmere and Sunbeam breeding.
BEN PRICE, Jr. • READING, KANSAS

Cold Saturday Farms

BRENTWOOD, TENNESSEE FINKSBURG, MARYLAND

! ANNOUNCEMENT !

WE ARE SELLING OUR TENNESSEE HERD

IN THE GREAT ATLANGUS COW AND HEIFER SALE

AT WINCHESTER, VIRGINIA, APRIL 4th-5th

Because of increased pressure of business in Maryland, we are unable to spend the time necessary for the proper administration of our Tennessee farm. Consequently, we are selling the farm, and the herd of producing Angus cows must also be sold. Only for such a reason would these good working cows and their calves be offered for sale.

These cows are clean, sound, healthy and have been selected or retained because of their individual quality, popular bloodlines and ability to produce. Fifty cows will be offered, many with calves at foot and rebred if possible; also a group of good bred heifers and some fancy yearlings. Among the families represented are: Good Earth Chimera, El-Jon Erianna, Anoka Barbara, Barbara Rose, Roslea Ruth, Imported Witch, Epponia, Pridemere T., Petunia, Jilt, Miss Wix, Betty Black, Blackwood Lady, Zara, Ectessa, Eulima, Maid of Bummers and others. The herd has always been fully accredited for Bang's and TB and all are innoculated against blackleg and malignant edema.

Calves are sired by and cows bred to the following herd bulls:

WHITNEYMERE 112th	**(by Homeplace Eileenmere 210th). Grand Champion and top selling animal of Southeastern Regional Show and Sale.**
WHITNEY BARDOLIER 7th	**(by O. Bardoliermere). His dam a daughter of International Grand Champion, Eileenmere 500th.**
PRINCE OF RED GATE 89th	**(by Imp. Prince of Rowley). A popular outcross bull of great scale and substance.**
JAGO 12th OF SUN LAKE	**(by the famous Jago). A thick, flashy, good headed, good boned bull.**
EVER BARDOLIER C. S.	**(by Ever Bardolier of Fair Promise, a grandson of Black Bardolier). A rugged, masculine, good legged bull, out of a Jilt cow by Imp. Jungle Eric.**

JUDGE AND MRS. H. H. HACKNEY

A NEW HISTORY OF THE CALIFORNIAS
Covering the Spanish and Mexican Periods

Historical Sketches of the Californias

By Phillip S. Rush, Publisher, The Southern California Rancher, P. O. Drawer No. 31, San Diego 12, California.

Single copies $3. Five or more copies to one address in one shipment. $2.50 each. No C.O.D. or Consignments.

This Book Should be in Every Library and School

greater per acre yield with

That's why on farms across the nation . . . around the world, you'll find more RAIN BIRDS than any other type of sprinkler.

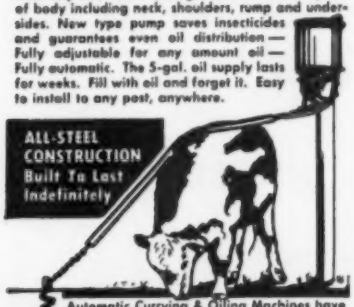
Made with a minimum of moving parts to wear or require servicing, RAIN BIRDS stay on the job, performing with maximum efficiency and dependability. See your dealer today or write for literature.

Remember, if it hasn't the name, it's not the same! Specify Rain-Bird Sprinklers!

NATIONAL RAIN BIRD SALES & ENGINEERING CORP
Azusa, California
RAINY SPRINKLER SALES
Division T. R. Nelson Mfg. Co., Inc.
609 W. Lake St., Peoria 5, Illinois

Sandhills "ALL-STEEL" CATTLE OILER

Automatically knocks Flies, Lice, Other Stock Pests from any size cattle or hogs. Cattle treat all parts of body including neck, shoulders, rump and undersides. New type pump saves insecticides and guarantees even oil distribution — Fully adjustable for any amount oil — Fully automatic. The 5-gal. oil supply lasts for weeks. Fill with oil and forget it. Easy to install to any post, anywhere.



Automatic Currying & Oiling Machines have proven their effectiveness through the years . . . Now you can profitably and wisely install Automatic Oilers and rely on them to do your job of stock-pest control automatically, economically. They are priced unbelievably low and built to take a beating.

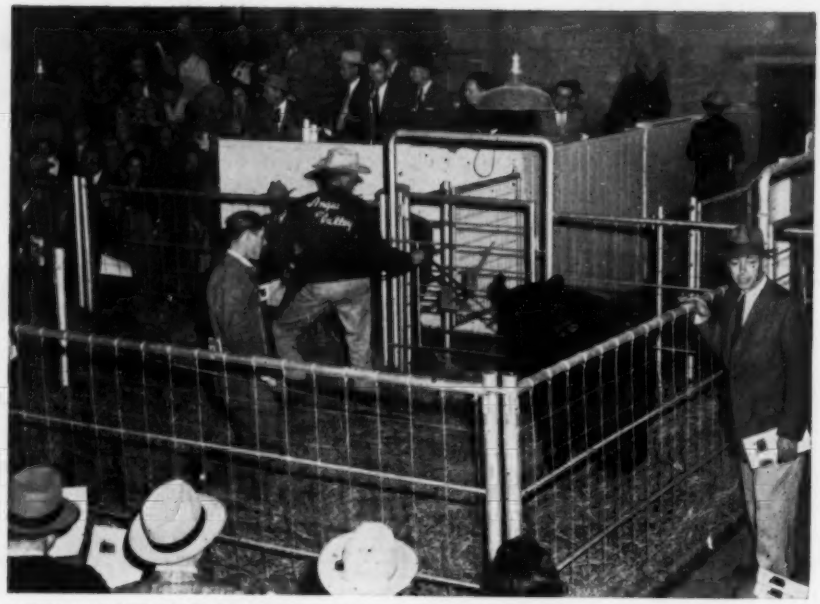
WRITE FOR BOOKLET . . .
Automatic Stock Pest Control with New Powerful Insecticide Concentrates that mix with your own water or oil.

I AM ALSO INTERESTED IN:
☐ Hog Oilers ☐ Grain Rollers
☐ Power Sprayers ☐ Feed & Molasses Mixes
☐ Cattle Neck Chains ☐ Tractorkabs

NAME.....

TOWN..... STATE.....

AUTOMATIC EQUIPMENT MFG. CO.
4238 NO. MAIN STREET PENDER, NEBRASKA



ANGUS VALLEY SALE—In January at Tulsa, Oklahoma, brought an average of $1,753 on sixty-one lots. The 15 bulls averaged $2,088 with 46 females bringing $1,643. Ham James and Paul Good were auctioneers.

Angus Valley's All Star Production

Tulsa, Oklahoma, January 11th

SUMMARY:

61 Lots	$106,925.00, average	$1752.86
15 Bulls	31,325.00, average	2088.33
46 Cows	75,600.00, average	1643.47
Top 10 Head	41,500.00, average	4150.00

Top Bull—Bardoliermere 46 of A V 2449194; calved January 5, 1957; sire, Bardoliermere 2d of Bee-Mac; dam, Kinloch Blackcap Missie 5; purchased by Harold G. Weil, Happy Angus Farm, Dallas, Texas 5100.00

Top Cow—Elysian Evermere E 613 2200520; calved February 25, 1956; sire, Shadow Isle Prince 11th; dam, Evermere 2d of Shadow Isle; purchased by J. B. Hodges, Elk Hill, Forest, Virginia 6200.00

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $1000.00 or more)

BULLS:

S Prince Envious 4 of A V 2272300; calved 5-2-56; sire, Black Knight 135th of A. V.; Tom Jones, Cody, Wyoming 3650.00

Prince Peer 47 of A V 2449216; calved 3-24-57; sire, Black Epic 9 of A V; S. David Ramsey, Dallas, Texas 1175.00

Bardolier 30 of A V 2393758; calved 9-19-56; sire, Bardoliermere 2d of Bee-Mac; Dearborn Ranch Company, Wolf Creek, Montana 1625.00

Prince Rowley 26 of A V 2328250; calved 5-13-56; sire, Prince of Red Gate 45; John W. Brice, Tulsa, Okla... 1900.00

Bardoliermere 16 of A V 2266570; calved 3-26-56; sire, Bardoliermere 2d of Bee-Mac; W. H. Pipkin & Son, Springfield, Missouri 1000.00

Bardoliermere 24 of A V 2393780; calved 8-7-56; sire, Bardoliermere 2d of Bee-Mac; H & L Farms, Marlboro, New Jersey 4000.00

Bardoliermere 14 of A V 2237744; calved 1-19-56; sire, Bardoliermere 2d of Bee-Mac; H. O. Snouffer, Colony, Kansas 2250.00

Prince of Red Gate 135 2289609; calved 4-3-56; sire, Imp. Prince of Rowley; Fred Stewart, Magnolia, Arkansas..... 3500.00

Bardoliermere 29 of A V 2393759; calved 9-17-56; sire, Bardoliermere 2d of Bee-Mac; H. L. Richards, New Braunfels, Texas 1025.00

Bardoliermere 45 of A V 2449195; calved 1-3-57; sire, Bardoliermere 2d of Bee-Mac; W. H. Pipkin & Son, Springfield, Missouri 1550.00

Prince Rowley 56 of A V 2449201; calved 1-2-57; sire, Prince of Red Gate 45; Spring Hill Angus Ranch, Belgrade, Montana 2050.00

COWS:

Karama 7 of K R 2200871; calved 10-1-55; sire, Black Peer 28 of Angus Valley; Patmere Angus Farm, Gilroy, California 3800.00

Angus Valley Eulima 4 2328253; calved 5-2-56; sire, Prince of Red Gate 45; Haystack Angus Ranch, Longmont, Colorado 2250.00

A V Evening Erica 5 2237743; calved 1-2-56; sire, Bardoliermere 2d of Bee-Mac; Model Farms, Mundelein, Illinois & Lakewood Farms, Mukwonago, Wis... 4050.00

Angus Valley Coquette 24 2449212; calved 1-2-57; sire, Black Epic 9 of A V; Patmere Angus Farm, Gilroy, California 3500.00

Angus Valley Coquette 22 2237749; calved 1-2-56; sire, Black Knight 95 of A V; Michael Curran, Tulsa, Okla... 2000.00

A V Blackcap Bessie 26 2393761; calved 8-24-56; sire, Bardoliermere 2d of Bee-Mac; Dr. & Mrs. J. M. Parrish, Jr., Oklahoma City, Oklahoma..... 1050.00

A V Blackcap Bessie 24 2393797; calved 8-4-56; sire, Black Knight 135th of A. V.; N. B. Trittipoe, Aldie, Va... 1650.00

A V Blueblood Lady 11 2393754; calved 10-7-56; sire, Bardoliermere 2d of Bee-Mac; Sinkola Plantation, Thomasville, Georgia 2200.00

ANGUS VALLEY SALE—Managing Partner Roland Stanfield of Angus Valley Farms at Tulsa, Oklahoma, addresses the sale day crowd attending the Angus Valley sale in January. In the block with Roland is Dave Canning, sale manager.

S Katinka 2 of A V 2272303; calved 5-2-56; sire, Black Knight 135th of A. V.; R. H. Fulton Company, Lubbock, Texas 1500.00

Angus Valley Witch 7 2315296; calved 5-4-56; sire, Black Knight 135th of A. V.; Michael Curran, Tulsa, Okla. 1500.00

Jilt D D 10 2288279; calved 3-23-56; sire, Prince of Red Gate 19th; S. David Ramsey, Dallas, Texas 2000.00

S Katinka of A V 2272298; calved 3-30-56; sire, Black Knight 135th of A. V.; French Broad Farms, Bowling Green, Kentucky 1200.00

A V Anoka Barbara 2 2269656; calved 4-12-56; sire, Black Peer 249 of A V; Madison P. Jones, Brentwood, Tenn. 1400.00

Angus Valley Beulah 2449242; calved 1-16-57; sire, Prince of Red Gate 19th; Douglas B. Marshall, Houston, Texas 3700.00

Edwina of B A R 671 2317492; calved 4-11-56; sire, King Quality of BAR 337; R. H. Fulton Company, Lubbock, Texas 1500.00

Angus Valley Harama 11 2393799; calved 9-10-56; sire, Black Knight 135th of A. V.; Harold G. Weil, Dallas, Texas 1050.00

Angus Valley Jilt 7 2393763; calved 8-10-56; sire, Bardoliermere 2d of Bee-Mac; F. B. Davis, Jr., Yemassee, South Carolina 1550.00

Angus Valley Blackcap 28 2393781; calved 8-4-56; sire, Prince of Red Gate 45; Patmere Angus Farm, Gilroy, California 1000.00

A V Blueblood Lady 9 2328233; calved 7-3-56; sire, Prince of Red Gate 45; Longleaf Plantation, Aiken, S. C. 3100.00

Angus Valley Queen 64 2328226; calved 7-11-56; sire, Prince of Red Gate 45; Blue Ridge Angus Farm, Blue Ridge, Texas 1000.00

Angus Valley Erianna 8 2329212; calved 7-8-56; sire, Bardoliermere 2d of Bee-Mac; Blue Ridge Angus Farm, Blue Ridge, Texas 1300.00

Angus Valley Blackbird 124 2326620; calved 5-20-56; sire, Black Knight 135th of A. V.; Michael Curran, Tulsa, Oklahoma 1000.00

Angus Valley Eurotia 4 2182624; calved 11-10-55; sire, Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley; Cox & Yoakum, Hockley, Texas 1000.00

Angus Valley Erica 59 2266584; calved 4-4-56; sire, Prince of Red Gate 45; Blue Ridge Angus Farm, Blue Ridge, Texas 1000.00

A V Buxom Maid 11 2393767; calved 8-16-56; sire, Bardoliermere 2d of Bee-Mac; Blue Ridge Angus Farm, Blue Ridge, Texas 1200.00

Angus Valley Barbara 64 2266573; calved 3-17-56; sire, Prince of Red Gate 45; Blue Ridge Angus Farm, Blue Ridge, Texas 4000.00

Angus Valley Georgina 38 2327146; calved 4-17-56; sire, Dor Macs Bardoliermere 10; Gleannloch Farms, Houston, Texas 2000.00

A V Miss Burgess 62 2327145; calved 6-10-56; sire, Dor Macs Bardoliermere 10; Gulf Stream Farm, Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 2950.00

Angus Valley Elba 35 2328234; calved 6-15-56; sire, Prince of Red Gate 45; Good Earth Stock Farm, New Florence, Missouri 1150.00

A V Juana Erica 59 2182603; calved 11-11-55; sire, Black Knight 135th of A. V.; Patmere Angus Farm, Gilroy, California 1000.00

FINAL REMINDER

DON'T FORGET!

RINCKER ANGUS SALE

MARCH 7TH

STRASBURG, ILLINOIS

Details on this sale appeared in the February 1958 issue of The Aberdeen-Angus Journal.

BLUE SKY FARM

MR. AND MRS. SAM J. BARR **Phone 11F23** **KEARNEY, MISSOURI**

Recent Purchases of Herd Sires

Mr. Bob Brangan of Brangmere Angus Farm, recently purchased a fine January 1956 son of Elban Bardolier 3d for use in his good herd located near Springfield, Missouri.

Mr. Lowell Albright selected a May 1957 grandson of Homeplace Eileenmere 375 as a future sire in his select herd located at College Mound, Missouri.

Mr. Wayne Jennings of Rich Hill, Missouri, has acquired one of the best sons of Homeplace Eileenmere 375 we have seen. We used this well-bred herd bull as a junior herd sire before selling him to Mr. Jennings and his son to head their good herd.

We are happy to have these men come to us for herd sires. We feel sure they have selected bulls which will help them produce better Angus cattle.

Featuring the get and service of **CAVALIER**

IN THE LaMOINE VALLEY SALE

MARCH 27, 1958

AT BLAU VELT FARM, GOOD HOPE, ILLINOIS

Cavaleer 10
A SHOW BULL
Calved 7-9-56
SON OF:

A Bangle Beauty of Hayston
Calved 11-9-56
DAUGHTER OF:

CAVALIER
1792661

A Tolan Blackberry
with calf at foot.
BREEDING PRIVILEGE TO:

An Anoka Barbara Rose
Calved 8-4-56
BRED TO:

WILLOW CREEK FARM

DR. & MRS. WM. JOHNSON **GALESBURG, ILLINOIS**

Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th

. . . . . quality spells progress the quality of these sale cattle is testimony of progress made by Henry Siemsen & Sons!

ON MARCH 17 . . .

AT DAVENPORT, IOWA, QUONSET ANGUS FARM WILL SELL 57 HEAD OF QUALITY ANGUS INCLUDING 16 TOP BULLS READY FOR SERVICE AND 41 GOOD FEMALES. HERE IS YOUR OPPORTUNITY TO SECURE A REALLY GOOD BULL OR FOUNDATION-REPLACEMENT FEMALES. CATTLE ARE SIRED BY OUR TWO OUTSTANDING SONS OF HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 999-35th. SOME ARE BY POSTOLIER. FAMILIES REPRESENTED ARE . . .

Cherry Blossom
El-Jon Wheatland Edwina
Real Miss Burgess
Beauty of Hayston
Miss Wix
Fannie Bess
Witch of Endor
Erianna Barbara
Black Jestress
Blackcap Bessie
Erianna
Tolan Pauline
Morning Call
Glen Ross Royal Lady
McHenry Blackcap Lady
Karama
Ballindalloch Georgina
Miss Quality
Hartley Eline
Black Beauty Zara
McHenry Barbara
Glencarnock Mignonne
Princess Jet
Hartley Katinka
Gammer
Rosemere Entelope
Juanerra
Blueblood Lady
Elba
Miss Burgess
Glencarnock Eblinette

Quonset Angus Farm

HENRY L. SIEMSEN & SONS DIXON IOWA

Iowa State Accredited Herd

Certificate Number 547654

Attend the Henry L. Siemsen & Sons Sale, March 17 at the Mississippi Valley Fairgrounds, Davenport, Iowa. March 18th attend the Eastern Iowa Beefland Sale, Davenport and on March 19th be in Knoxville, Iowa for the Marion County Association Sale.

Auctioneers: Roy Johnston and Merlin Woodruff

WRITE FOR CATALOG NOW

Maurice Boney for the JOURNAL

Ames . . .

ABERDEEN-ANGUS ASSOCIATION

5th Annual "Spring Opportunity" Show and Sale

MONDAY, MARCH 24, 1958

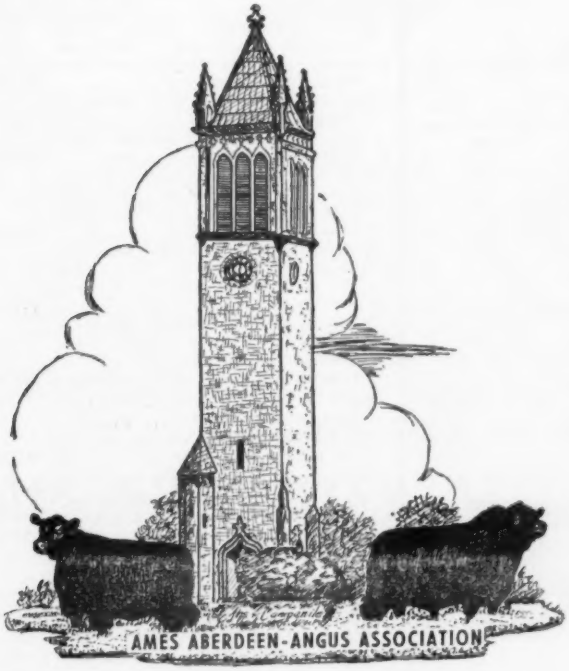
IN A HEATED SALE PAVILION, STORY CO. 4-H BARNS, NEVADA, IOWA

Offering . . .

25 bulls and 55 females . . .

The cattle will be judged at 9:00 A. M. by George Edwards of Iowa State College. Trophies and prizes will be awarded champions and class winners. The sale starts at 12:30 P. M. Lunch will be available on the grounds.

Plan to attend our buffet supper and get-together at the Sheldon-Munn Hotel in Ames, Sunday evening, March 23d.



from these leading herds:

- Ames-Knutson ..... Ames
- Jerald Bailey ..... Zearing
- Cooks Angus Farm ..... Ames
- Arthur Goodman ..... McCallsburg
- Addis Greiman & Sons ..... Garner
- J. O. Gring ..... Dallas Center
- R. H. Hadley ..... New Providence
- Johnson Bros. ..... Ida Grove
- M. H. Koch & Son ..... Colo
- Elda Little & Son ..... Somers
- Meier Bros. ..... Melbourne
- Nichols Bros. ..... Ankeny
- O & R Farms ..... Scranton
- Roy A. Ritter & Son ..... Reasnor
- Robertson Bros. ..... Nevada
- Rosengift Stock Farms ..... Kelley
- Robert W. Seater ..... Northwood
- J. G. Showalter & Sons ..... Sheffield
- Warren Soorholtz ..... Melbourne
- Silver Lane Farm ..... Gray
- Clarence & Fern Sundell ..... Woodward
- Willene Angus Farm ..... Kensett
- Goose Creek Farms ..... Muscatine
- Harold Wright ..... Laurel
- Mrs. Annetta Woods ..... Webster City

Many of the proven and more popular families will be represented in the sale. Included: Blueblood Lady, Hartley Eline, Eulima, Barbara Woodson, Zara, McHenry Barbara, McHenry Blackcap, Finlarig Elba, Georgina, Blackcap Heiress, Edella, Blackbird, Judy Blackcap, Auchlin Beauty, Miss Burgess, Juana, Evergreen Erica and other favorites.

Catalogs sent on request only. Address:

STEVE BROOKS, SECRETARY

ROUTE 3, AMES, IOWA

Merlin Woodruff, Auctioneer **Maurice Boney for the JOURNAL**

YORKSHIRE

The Choice
of
Progressive
Livestock Breeders

"WHITES GO WITH BLACKS"

for full information
and copy of the breed magazine
write to

AMERICAN YORKSHIRE CLUB, INC.

Room 2 Lafayette, Indiana

Western Illinois A-A Sale

Mt. Sterling, Illinois, November 15th

SUMMARY:

61 Lots	$23,785.00, average	$ 389.91
9 Bulls	4,170.00, average	463.33
52 Cows	19,615.00, average	377.21
Top 10 Head	7,690.00, average	769.00

Top Bull, (Calf)—Entry, consigned by J. C. McLean, Quincy, Illinois; purchased by Frank Kollmeyer, Farmington, Missouri 1250.00

Top Cow—V E Juana Erica 33 2333420; calved May 3, 1956; sire, Dor-Mac's Bandolier 4th; dam, Dor-Mac's Juan 2d; consigned by Vinson & Evans, Ursa, Illinois; purchased by J. C. McLean, Quincy, Illinois 875.00

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $300.00 or more)

BULLS:

R O R Eileenmere 2 2158370; (Walter Helmreich); calved 9-22-55; sire, Evans Eileenmere S; Chas. E. Hadden, Jacksonville, Illinois 445.00

L M Blackcap Lad 2342009; (Ray Larimore); calved 4-20--56; sire, Prince N L L 52; Alvin Shepman, Coatsburg, Illinois 435.00

DorMacs Bardoliermere 93 2391976; (J. C. McLean); calved 8-5-56; sire, O. Bardoliermere 2d; Russell Shriven, Ursa, Illinois 460.00

Prince of Carthage 9 2353178; (Cecil R. Neill & Sons); calved 4-15-56; sire, Prince Sunbeam 977; Russell Lierly, Clayton, Illinois 400.00

Prince Barbara 2390483; (Earl Rahe & Son); calved 6-26-56; sire, Master Prince RF 2; J. W. Cassel, Astoria, Illinois 380.00

Blackbird Lad 565 2461100; (Earl Thyson & Son); calved 6-25-56; sire, Bradoliers Supreme G 4; McPhail & Ingram, Timewell, Illinois 395.00

V E 13 Blackcap Bond 2264314; (Vinson & Evans); calved 2-23-56; sire, Elbina Bandolier of VE; Skyline Farm, Quincy, Illinois 840.00

V E 68 B B 2333425; (Vinson & Evans); calved 5-6-56; sire, Hyland Bell Boy 20; Frank L. Wiss, Canton, Missouri 525.00

Hickory Creek Prince Eric 3 1754353; (Otis G. Covert & Son); calved 4-26-52; sire, Prince Eric of Lakewood; Lawrence Hollebeck, Rushville, Ill 625.00

COWS:

Zara of Bluff Vale 1680479; (John H. Beck); calved 7-8-52; sire, Bar Bando 11th of G. M.; Wm. Klaus, Carlinville, Illinois—$525.00; (Bull calf, purchased by Manley Hoover, Milton, Illinois—$640.00) 1165.00

Marshall Eileenmere H & W 1934661; (John H. Beck); calved 1-15-54; sire, Blackcap Marshall H&W; Gregg Karns, New Salem, Illinois 350.00

P H Blackcap Effie 8 1979009; (John H. Beck); calved 7-5-54; sire, Mi Eileenmere 5; Reznicek Farms, Heddick, Illinois—$610.00; (Bull calf purchased by Reznicek Farms, Heddick, Illinois—$1025.00 ..... 1635.00

Karama of Innesdale 5 2124042; (John H. Beck); calved 4-20-55; sire, Prince Envious of Afton 5; Duane Dean, Griggsville, Illinois 300.00

Ever Enchantress of C D 15 2386514; (Robert Bright, Jr. & Son); calved 5-17-56; sire, Prince of RLS 45; Susan McCluggage, Hanna City, Illinois 400.00

Lady Zara 1661877; (Otis G. Covert & Son); calved 9-1-52; sire, Blackbird Bardolier O. F. 4th; J. W. Cassel, Astoria, Illinois 310.00

Blackcap Lass 55 2213919; (Ray Larimore); calved 10-12-55; sire, Prince N L L 52; Carroll Bond, Mt. Sterling, Illinois 360.00

Dor-Mac's Blackcap Empress 12th 1140-096; (J. C. McLean); calved 7-8-48; sire, Applewood Bandolier 141st; Chas. Calvert & Son, Emden, Missouri 425.00

Jilt F M 10 1876012; (J. C. McLean); calved 9-9-53; sire, Burgess Bandolier of RK 6th; Tim Jackson, Mt. Sterling, Illinois 775.00

Black Louise 10 2413118; (Earl Rahe & Son); calved 4-20-56; sire, Master Prince RF 2; Dennis Rankin, Loraine, Illinois 340.00

Skyline Barbara 2 2269879; (Milton A. Starman); calved 4-10-56; sire, Sun Rahes Juana Lad; Larry McClelland, Stillwell, Illinois 305.00

Skyline Ellana Lady 2325157; (Milton A. Starman); calved 7-24-56; sire, El-

McKINZEY'S ANGUS

WE ARE CONSIGNING to the LAMOINE VALLEY ANGUS SALE to be held at Blau-Velt Farm, Good Hope, Illinois, on Thursday, MARCH 27:

1 Direct Imported Annuity Lady Ann M 2519948. Imported In Dam, Calved February 20, 1957, Selling Open.

1 Beauty of Hayston (Imported Foundation) Bangle of Hayston M 2500305. Sired by Bradolier 500, a top son of Quality Bardolier 3d, the 7 Times Grand Champion, $70,000 Bull. Calved June 25, 1957.

Two Beautiful Heifers, Two Great Pedigrees. Plan to See Them Sale Day. See Their Pictures in the Catalog.

Visitors Welcome

L. H. & Kathryn McKinzey ADAIR, ILLINOIS

BLAU-VELT FARMS

Beautiful Imported Cattle

to be sold in

LAMOINE VALLEY SALE

March 27, 1958

- 2 BEAUTY of HAYSTON
- 1 VIOLET of MOUNTBLETTON
- 1 BEWITCHING WITCH
- 1 GAMMER

1 HEIFER ONE YEAR OLD
1 TO CALVE SOON AFTER SALE
1 SAFE IN CALF
2 HAVE HEIFER CALVES AT FOOT

All sired by and bred to our senior Scotch herd sire:

FORDHOUSE ROYAL

ALL { DESIRABLE FAMILIES / OUTSTANDING INDIVIDUALS

GET THE CATALOG
ATTEND THE SALE
SEE THE CATTLE

MR. and MRS. LESLIE T. HAMILTON
405 S. Edwards Street
MACOMB, ILLINOIS

Farm located nine miles North of Macomb on U. S. 67

12th-Annual Sale

THURSDAY, MARCH 27, 1958 — 12:00 NOON

At Blau-Velt Farms, Good Hope, Illinois

Located 9 miles North of Macomb on U. S. Highway 67

• 17 BULLS:

An outstanding group of good aged bulls, including four proven sires, eleven long yearling or two year old bulls, and two young and promising herd sire prospects. This set of bulls are backed by such famous bulls as O. Bardoliermere, Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th, Eileenmere 500, Eileenmere 487th, Bardolier 44th of Wilton and Eric B. 10th. We are very proud of this group of bulls, so if you wish to make herd bull improvement—check on this offering of high quality bulls.

• 55 FEMALES:

34 BRED HEIFERS:

We are pleased that such a large percentage of our offering constitutes this group of bred heifers. Bred heifers are good investments and many of these heifers are well along in calf—soon coupons for you to clip! But more important is what a great set of individuals they are! Very desirable breeding, popular families and they are bred to great bulls. Add some of these foundation females to your herd. We can highly recommend them.

17 OPEN HEIFERS:

The open heifers in Lamoine Valley Sales have always been our pride and joy. This is the greatest group yet! During the process of selecting this offering the sifting committee expressed their desire to own various ones of this outstanding group of open heifers. Lamoine Valley Breeders have secured great females for their foundation herds. The herd bulls being used are very impressive. These open heifers bear out this statement. Look them over sale day — they are a sweet group!

4 COWS:

Two with heifer calves at foot — 2 bred to calve this spring. Guarantees quick returns!

FAMILIES:

Maid of Bummers	Beauty of Hayston	Annuity	Witch of Endor
Miss Burgess	Montbletton Violet	Black Beauty Zara	Anoka Barbara Rose
Gammers	Blackcap Bessie	Windsor Queen Mother	Tolan Blackberry
Anoka Barbara M.	Queen Mother	Matilda	Etna
Ruth of Fordhouse	Blackcap Empress	Lady Ida	Hartley Edella
Bewitching Maid	Glencarnock Elba	Estha of Bleaton	And other popular families

CONSIGNORS:

Baylor Farms	Cuba	Hamilton, J. Coder	Good Hope
Bonnett Carl	Prairie City	McKinzey, L. H. and Kathryn	Adair
Armstrong, Glen and Son	Monmouth	Mills, Don	Roseville
Bradley, Berwin	Avon	King, Vincent	Monmouth
Blau-Velt Farms	Good Hope	McGrew, Richard and J. Miles	Walnut Grove
Depler and Russell	Lewistown	McGrew, J. Miles	Walnut Grove
Bricker, Bruce	Macomb	McGrew, Samuel	Walnut Grove
Brewer, Gene	Prairie City	Smith, Vernon	Princeville
Hanson, W. H. and Sons	Monmouth	Surber, Ralph	Gladstone
Clark, Fred	Delong	Pendarvis, E. K.	Avon
Clark, Judy	Delong	Stenzel, Maurice and Son	Osco
Forrest Grove Farm	Sparland	Wells, Forrest	Smithshire
Games, E. E.	Good Hope	Willow Creek Farm	Galesburg
Wil-Jan-Saun Farm	Maquon		

Attend Central Illinois State Sale — March 28, 1958 — Congerville, Illinois

LAMOINE VALLEY ABERDEEN-ANGUS ASS'N, Inc.

Ham James, Auctioneer

Dale Runnion, Angus Journal

Sale Committee:
Don Mills, Roseville
L. H. McKinzey, Adair
Eugene Fassett, Biggsville

Catalogs on request only

J. Coder Hamilton, Secretary
Good Hope, Illinois

C. J. Hughes
ANGUS RANCH
GILLETTE ROAD
ELLENTON, FLORIDA

HERD SIRES:
BLACK PEER 113 of GILNOCKIE
Son of Black Peer A. V. 7th
AND . . .
KINLOCHIAN 9872
Son of Black Knight 98 A. V. and grandson of Eva's Bandolier Lad.

BREEDING STOCK FROM TOP ANGUS COWS FOR SALE AT ALL TIMES.

FAST IDENTITY
with INSEMIKIT
E-Z REDD TAGS

Identify blood lines, breeding, feeding, or dam-daughter comparisons with 1¼" high numerals on 3½" cow and 2½" calf size tags. Colorful, contrasting numbers, wear-resistant plastic. Available with neck chain and fastener. Write for samples and prices.

FREE 1958 CATALOG

From the world's largest source of Artificial Breeding Equipment, Breeding and Show Ring Equipment, Extension Worker and Vo Ag Supplies. Write Dept. 12.

INSEMIKIT COMPANY, INC.
Baraboo, Wisconsin

MICHIGAN "OF COURSE"
Favorites of the Show and Sale ring—Bardoliers

leenmere 1337; M. M. Coose & Son, Vandalia, Missouri 305.00

Empress Maid 5th 1466334; (Vinson & Evans); calved 1-1-51; sire, Envious Bar of Oakland; Joe S. Markert, Camp Point, Illinois 390.00

Dor Mac Birdie 3 1560972; (Vinson & Evans); calved 11-15-51; sire, McLeandolier; J. McMurray, Warsaw, Illinois 385.00

Elba Tweeny V E 1863749; (Vinson & Evans); calved 9-30-52; sire, Pioneer Prince Eric; Marvin Stayton & Son, Palmyra, Illinois 300.00

Blackcap Lady 17 of V E 2172351; (Vinson & Evans); calved 3-14-55; sire, Dor-Mac's Bandolier 4; Duane Dean, Griggsville, Illinois 450.00

To McKenzie . . .

Ray Hardesty, for many years manager of Angus Valley Farms in Oklahoma, is the new cattle manager at McKenzie Angus Farm, Colbert, Georgia, announces Henry M. Newman, owner.

Ray Hardesty needs no introduction to the Angus fraternity. A native of Iowa he was manager of Angus Valley for more than 15 years. Prior to that he was with Sand Springs Home Farm in Oklahoma.

At McKenzie Angus Ray will be in charge of the largest Angus herd in the south, and one of the largest registered units in the country. Allen "Tink" Freeman will continue as farm manager at McKenzie Angus and also will have charge of the extensive broiler operation at the Georgia farm.

DUROCS

The Practical Farmer's Choice! Why?

Because, DUROCS GROW FASTER ON LESS FEED. For larger litters of faster growing pigs choose DUROCS — the leading breed of swine in the U. S. A.

The DUROC ASSOCIATION is ready to help you start making more money with DUROCS. For FULL INFORMATION, WRITE TODAY!

UNITED DUROC RECORD ASS'N
Room 3, Duroc Bldg. Peoria 3, Illinois

The Third Annual Illinois Futurity

Springfield, Illinois, January 5-6-7th

SUMMARY:

164 Lots	$129,205.00, average	$ 787.83
79 Bulls	71,910.00, average	910.25
85 Cows	57,295.00, average	674.05
Top 10 Head	33,500.00, average	3350.00

Top Bull—Dor Macs Bardoliermere 103 2477361; 1-24-57; s. O. Bardoliermere 2d; d. Pride of Dor-Mac 3d; consigned by J. C. McLean, Quincy, Ill.; purchased by Lynn Brae Farms, Catawba, Va. 6300.00

Top Cow—Elinemere 5 2302832; 1-21-56; s. Eileenmere 1100th; d. Eline of Rally Farms 21st; consigned by J. Garrett Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains, Ill.; purchased by Willard Frye, Peoria, Ill. 3000.00

SALE REPORT
(Includes lots which sold for $800.00 or more)

BULLS:

Eldorenemere 2 2382405; (Collis Bros.); 5-5-56; s. M F Eileenmere 49 A; Cox & Maher, Wyoming, Ill. 1800.00

Bardolier 514 of D F 2438605; (Dilenbeck Farms); 7-3-56; s. Bardolier 50 of Wilton; Sam Vogler, La Crosse, Wash. 1475.00

Erica Eileenmere H D 2369590; (Harry B. Duffield); 7-23-56; s. Eileenmere H D; Don Kessler, Bushnell, Ill. 1000.00

Quality Bardolier 3 of P H 2373332; (Paul R. Hamm); 4-7-56; s. Bradolier 500; Charlie Davis, Anamosa, Iowa 800.00

H H Bardoliermere 25 2383494; (George M. Hallam & Sons); 8-2-56; s. H H Bardoliermere 2; Mr. & Mrs. Jeff Rhoades, Assumption, Ill. 885.00

Eileenmere H J 3 2404891; Mr. & Mrs. Harl Jackson); 12-30-56; s. Eileenmere 1100th; Leslie Oliver, Williamsburg, Iowa 1800.00

K F Bardolier 8 2412396; (Lyman Kemmis & Sons); 5-4-56; s. K F Bardolier; Bruce Bricker, Macomb, Ill. 1150.00

Prince Boy of Edgewood 2297166; (Ralph A. Logan); 2-19-56; s. Prince Marshall of Edgewood; Anderland, Dekalb, Ill. 800.00

M F Mr. McEileenmere 2439106; (McCormick Farm); 4-20-56; s. Mr. Eileenmere; Henry Phenice & Sons, Welsh, La. 3000.00

Dor Macs Bardoliermere 74 2272724; (J. C. McLean); 1-27-56; s. O. Bardoliermere 2d; J. S. Tucker & Son, Williamstown, Mo. 1600.00

Dor Macs Bardoliermere 95 2391981; (J. C. McLean); 8-10-56; s. O. Bardoliermere 2d; Mainbrace Farm, Queenstown, Md. 3000.00

Eileenmere E A R 18 2400240; (Frederick C. Rincker); 2-5-56; s. Eileenmere B D 87; Wm. L. Egelhoff, Piasa, Ill. 950.00

Eileenmere R 202 2346469; (D. F. Rincker & Sons); 5-24-56; s. Eileenmere E. A. R.; Orville Aves, Melbourne, Iowa 875.00

TT Mr. Eileenmere 24 2416157; (Tex Spitzer); 7-19-56; s. Mr. Eileenmere; Arnold Stringer, Somers, Iowa 950.00

Eileenmere 1510 2387032; (J. Garrett Tolan Farms); 3-2-56; s. Eileenmere 1290; Lorraine Angus Plantation, Columbus, Miss. 4300.00

Eileenmere 1621 2355812; (John J. Tolan); 7-28-56; s. Eileenmere 1100th; H. D. Lowry, Indianola, Miss. 1250.00

Mr. Eileenmere 57 2409912; (John J. Tolan); 6-18-56; s. Mr. Eileenmere; Tree Lane Farm & Prairie View Stock Farm, El Paso & Gridley, Tex. 1650.00

Illini Bardoliermere 2297622; (University of Illinois); 5-10-56; s. Dor Macs Bardoliermere 21; Geo. Stoerger & Son, Monticello, Ill. 5000.00

Bardolier 505 of D F 2203172; (Dilenbeck Farms); 5-6-55; s. Bardolier 50 of Wilton; High Hill Farm, Staunton, Va. 1850.00

K F Bandolier 49 2298205; (Lyman Kemmis & Sons); 9-12-55; s. Bandolier 134th of Wilton; J. C. Ford, Marion, Ill. 2000.00

Dor Macs Bardoliermere 59 2178746; (Wm. C. Shelton & Sons); 7-25-55; s. O. Bardoliermere 2d; Willard Ericson, Marquette, Kan. 1350.00

Eileenmere 1644 2409893; (John J. Tolan); 9-25-56; s. Eileenmere 1100th; Henry Phenice & Sons, Welsh, La. 850.00

Prince R of Woodbine 2177800; (F. R. Wingerter); 6-21-55; s. Imp. Prince of Rowley; J. C. Ford, Marion, Ill. 2100.00

COWS:

Georgina 118 of Bradley 2245596; (T. A. Bradley & Sons); 1-20-56; s. Bradolier 80th; Donnel Angus Farm, Shelbyville, Ill. 985.00

Cherry Blossom Bradley 9 2531625; (F. M. Bradley & Sons); 5-14-57; s. Imp. Keel of Little Dean; Creekside Farm, Chickasaw, Ohio 825.00

B Blackbird C B 4 2382402; (Collis Bros.); 11-5-56; s. M F Eileenmere 49 A; A. H. Spitzer, Pleasant Plains, Ill. 1100.00

Queen H J 3 2404896; (Mr. & Mrs. Harl Jackson); 1-3-57; s. Eileenmere 1450; Mrs. Malcolm Strachan, Groton, Mass. 2500.00

K F Miss Bradley 2365245; (Lyman Kemmis & Sons); 5-17-56; s. Bandolier 30th of Kemmere; Dillard York & Son, Walla Walla, Wash. 925.00

M F Blackcap Lady 2 2415973; (McCormick Farm); 7-27-56; s. Eileenmere 1200th; Arnold Angus Farm, Spencer, Iowa 1700.00

Dor Macs Juan 13 2448956; (J. C. McLean); 9-20-56; s. Dor Macs Bardoliermere 22; John J. Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Ill. 2300.00

Barbara 60 of D B & W W 2517317; (Mills, Surber & Weir); 12-21-56; s. Bonnie Prince R.; Glengarry Farm, Mt. Carroll, Ill. 900.00

Tolan Blackcap of D B 2415500; (Don Mills); 8-7-56; s. Bonnie Prince R.; John J. Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Ill. 900.00

Elnora of Model 2401598; (Model Farm); 3-23-56; s. Prince Lakewood 88; Roy L. Brougher, Hoopeston, Ill. 1550.00

Blueblood Lady Sun Rahes 12 2341156; (Alfred Rahe & Son); 5-15-56; s. Glengarrian 3202; Robert Cresap, Seymour, Ill. 1050.00

TT Eris 2416150; (Tex Spitzer); 9-1-56; s. Eileenmere 1050th; Robert Cresap, Seymour, Ill. 1100.00

Bessie of S M 2511183; (Surber, Weir & Mills); 2-6-57; s. Dor Macs Bardoliermere; Curtin Angus Farm, Blue Mound, Ill. 825.00

Coquettemere 2387003; (J. Garrett Tolan Farms); 7-17-56; s. Eileenmere 1100th; Chloral H. Hildebrand, Bedford, Ind. 1625.00

Elgamere T 2302816; (J. Garrett Tolan Farms); 5-5-56; s. Mr. Eileenmere; Arnold Angus Farm, Spencer, Iowa 1325.00

Blackbirdmere T 33 2447431; (John J. Tolan); 1-28-57; s. Eileenmere 1425; Berl E. Priebe & Son, Algona, Iowa 900.00

Blackcap Tolan Missie 26 2339214; (John J. Tolan); 1-8-56; s. Eileenmere 1100th; Max Linderman, W.

Subscribe to
THE QUARTER HORSE JOURNAL
Official Publication of the AQHA
Complete National Coverage
$3 per year — $5 for two years
P. O. BOX 271 AMARILLO, TEXAS

Subscribe to
LIVESTOCK MAGAZINE
For an up-to-date account of what's going on in Dixie. Write for free sample copy. Livestock Magazine, P. O. Box 4245-A, Memphis 1, Tenn.

NEED A FOUNDATION GAMMER?

Gammer of Whistle Top 2283358
Calved 5-20-56
- Ankonian 3512
  - Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35
  - Queen E. of Cremona
- Gammer of Wesley 26
  - Edgar of Newhouse
  - Gardenia 5 of Gallowhill

Not fitted. Bred September 18, 1957 to Bandolier of Sinkola 2, the 1957 Atlanta Spring Show Grand Chamipon. Calfhood Bangs vaccinated. We do not take the word foundation lightly. Come see!!

WHISTLE TOP FARM • Cornelia, Georgia

ANKONIAN 32187 ◀ OUR HERD SIRES ▶ ANKONIAN O.B. 21

Selling!
ELBA GREENMERE 17— CHICAGOLAND ASSN. SALE
GRANDDAUGHTERS EILEENMERE 1100
ENCHANTA'S MISSY B 3— CENTRAL ILL. ASSN. SALE

CROPSEY, Bahler Farms ILLINOIS
EMIL BAHLER & SONS

IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENT!
OUR FIRST PRODUCTION SALE . . .
SATURDAY, OCTOBER 25, 1958

After more than 25 years in the Angus business, we feel we can proudly offer for your consideration a set of Angus cattle which you breeders will approve.

We will feature the get and service of our two herd bulls:

WHITNEYMERE 16th
ANKONIAN 35-137
("Kony" is pictured at the left)

Tuberculosis Accredited Herd No. 562838
Brucellosis Accredited Herd No. 7998

HIGH POINT FARM

DOROTHY D. WALL & SONS
LEBANON, INDIANA

NECK CHAIN

COMBINATION SUPREME!

AT LAST!

BRAND NEW!

ALL PLASTIC

Imperial Tag

This tag is the result of 3 years research and testing.

White Tags Black Numbers

Yellow Tags Black Numbers

NUMBERS CAN'T BE LOST!

Easiest to read of all tags!

WORTHY COMPANION FOR THE PROVEN WORLD'S FINEST FASTENER

FAST! EASY TO USE ON ANY CHAIN

ALL STANDARD EQUIPMENT ON OUR COMPLETE SETS

Complete sets.....$1.25
Handi-Klasp Fasteners, each.....$ .45
100 or more, each.....$ .35
Imperial Tag only, each.....$ .55

(Plus 25¢ each for postage if less than 10. 10 or more, 10¢ each)

PLEASE STATE COLOR DESIRED.

HANDI-KLASP CO.

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

TEL. 598

Terre Haute, Ind..... 1900.00

Eulimamere 6 2339215; (John J. Tolan); 1-15-56; s. Eileenmere 1100th; Chloral H. Hildebrand, Bedford, Ind..... 1950.00

Easy Peebles of Fair Oaks 2426741; (Ralph Surber); 3-2-56; s. Fair Oaks Effies Prince; John B. Lafferty, Monmouth, Ill..... 1050.00

Tolans Burgess 3 2355815; (John J. Tolan); 5-27-56; s. Eileenmere 1100th; Herbert Nelson, Thomasville, Ga..... 800.00

Kintyre Production Sale

Gloster, Mississippi, November 7th

SUMMARY:

66 Lots	**$31,640.00, average**	**$ 479.39**
9 Bulls	**5,180.00, average**	**575.55**
57 Cows	**26,460.00, average**	**464.21**
Top 10 Head	**11,025.00, average**	**1102.50**

Top Bull—Barrymere 3208 2265052; calved May 3, 1956; sire, Ankonian 32133; dam, Lady Ida of Kintyre; purchased by J. E. Taylor, Leland, Miss... 1000.00

Top Cow—Kintyre Blue Blood Lady 11 2242140; calved September 3, 1955; sire, Ankonian 32133; dam, Blue Lady of Kintyre; purchased by Gulfstream Farm, Ft. Lauderdale, Florida..... 1900.00

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $450.00 or more)

BULLS:

Barrymere 3210 2281457; calved 5-7-56; sire, Ankonian 32133; T. W. Davis, Montgomery, Alabama..... 975.00

Barrymere 3212 2281456; calved 4-5-56; sire, Ankonian 32133; Wm. Mitchell, Utica, Mississippi..... 800.00

Barrymere 3204 2262947; calved 3-8-56; sire, Ankonian 32133; T. W. Davis, Montgomery, Alabama..... 575.00

Barrymere 3216 2435297; calved 5-22-56; sire, Ankonian 32133; T. W. Davis, Montgomery, Alabama..... 450.00

COWS:

Kintyre Blue Blood Lady 13 2271484; calved 5-10-56; sire, Ankonian 32133; B. G. Hammond, Tallulah, Louisiana..... 675.00

Erica Energy 6 of Kintyre 2257291; calved 3-8-56; sire, Ankonian 32133; Dave Pingrey, Macon, Mississippi..... 500.00

Kintyre Barbara Rose 2 2246737; calved 12-13-55; sire, Ankonian 32133; Equen Plantation, Minter City, Miss..... 1700.00

Kintyre Barbara Rose 3 2358469; calved 6-26-56; sire, Ankonian 32133; W. E. Millwood, New Orleans, Louisiana..... 700.00

Kintyre Elation 2281452; calved 5-6-56; sire, Ankonian 32133; Patmere Angus Farm, Gilroy, California..... 950.00

Karama 6 of Kintyre 2275686; calved 5-19-56; sire, Ankonian 32133; Sugar Loaf Farm, Staunton, Virginia..... 1100.00

Kintyre Dalmeny Pride 4 2127145; calved 2-18-55; sire, Pardolier 36th; Dave Pingrey, Macon, Mississippi..... 535.00

Morning Call of Kintyre 2 2246739; calved 1-3-56; sire, Ankonian 32133; A. A. Corte & Sons, Loxley, Alabama.. 1100.00

Morning Call of Kintyre 3 2435464; calved 9-26-56; sire, Ankonian 32133; Cattle Valley, Hurtsboro, Alabama..... 700.00

Royal Lady of Kintyre 2 2264858; calved 4-19-56; sire, Ankonian 32133; Finis E. St. John, Cullman, Alabama.. 575.00

Georgina 6 of Kintyre 2246356; calved 1-25-56; sire, Ankonian 32133; Finis E. St. John, Cullman, Alabama..... 510.00

Georgina 5 of Kintyre 2242147; calved 9-15-55; sire, Ankonian 32133; L. T. Senter, Aberdeen, Mississippi..... 470.00

Kintyre McHenry Barbara 11 2246352; calved 12-14-55; sire, Ankonian 32133; Fred Hightower, Monroe, La... 600.00

Kintyre McHenry Barbara 13 2282355; calved 6-2-56; sire, Ankonian 32133; Dorothy D. Wall & Sons, Lebanon, Indiana 800.00

Kintyre Blackcap Bessie 12 2246355; calved 1-14-56; sire, Ankonian 32133; Fred Hightower, Monroe, Louisiana..... 450.00

Kintyre Blackcap W 2 2281455; calved 5-16-56; sire, Ankonian 32133; Senator Albert Gore, Carthage, Tennessee.. 600.00

The Creswell "All 511th" Sale

Salem, Virginia, November 9th

SUMMARY:

78 Lots	**$56,135.00, average**	**$ 719.67**
6 Bulls	**10,900.00, average**	**1816.66**
72 Cows	**45,235.00, average**	**628.26**
Top 10 Head	**25,000.00, average**	**2500.00**

Top Bull—Creswell Eileenmere 511 J 2; calved November 4, 1956; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 511; dam, Miss Barbara J D S 2; consigned by Joseph Douglas Schwerin, Forest, Virginia; purchased by Good Earth Stock Farm, New Florence, Missouri..... 5000.00

Top Cow—Gammer of K F 2280144; calved October 2, 1955; sire, Jeffersonmere 487; dam, Gammer S of Shadow Isle; consigned by Creswell Farm, Forest, Virginia; purchased by Sugar Loaf Farm, Staunton, Virginia..... 3150.00

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $600.00 or more)

BULLS:

Creswell Eileenmere 511 C 6 2452782; (Creswell Farm); calved 5-16-56; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 511; El Clair Ranch, Ft. Lauderdale, Florida..... 2000.00

Mt Regis Eileenmere 511-1 2409436; (Mt. Regis Farm); calved 10-3-56; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 511; Buffalo River Ranch, Amherst, Virginia.. 700.00

Creswell Eileenmere 511 C 1 2452787; (Creswell Farm); calved 5-19-56; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 511; Julian Adams, Lynchburg, Virginia..... 2100.00

COWS:

Creswell Chimera 2406961; (Creswell Farm); calved 5-2-56; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 511; Kent Hollow Farm, New Preston, Connecticut..... 3000.00

Creswell Fannie Bess 2; (Creswell Farm); calved 11-12-56; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 511; Hedgerow Farm, West Cornwall, Connecticut..... 2550.00

Anoka Barbara Mt Regis 726 2335508; (Mt. Regis Farm); calved 5-2-56; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 511; Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg, Maryland..... 1900.00

Miss Jestress C 6 2452790; (Creswell Farm); calved 5-11-56; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 511; Martins Angus Farm, Gallipolis, Ohio..... 725.00

Homeplace Blackcap 128 2336297; (Creswell Farm); calved 1-16-56; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 511; El Clair Ranch, Ft. Lauderdale, Florida..... 1500.00

Esthonia Erica of Mt Regis 2335506; (Mt. Regis Farm); calved 4-21-56; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 511; Buffalo River Ranch, Amherst, Virginia.... 650.00

Homeplace Eisanerica 81 2299704; (Creswell Farm); calved 1-18-56; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 511; Ben Few, Anderson, South Carolina..... 800.00

Creswell Blackcap Bessie 6; (Creswell

Farm); calved 9-12-56; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 511; El Clair Ranch, Ft. Lauderdale, Florida..... 2300.00

Pride of Mt Regis 236 2409435; (Mt. Regis Farm); calved 9-15-56; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 511; Staley Farms, Liberty, Missouri..... 600.00

Mt Regis Blackcap 16 2409450; (Mt. Regis Farm); calved 9-2-56; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 511; Old Elkton Farm, Forest, Virginia..... 700.00

Mt Regis Blackcap Empress 216 2409-434; (Mt. Regis Farm); calved 10-5-56; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 511; El Clair Ranch, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla..... 1500.00

Mt Regis Queen Mother 686 2260822; (Mt. Regis Farm); calved 2-27-56; sire, Eileenmere 5th O. E.; Julian Adams, Lynchburg, Virginia..... 1100.00

Windermere Ruth 2406966; (Creswell Farm); calved 5-15-56; sire, Windermere 3501; Elk Hill Farm, Forest, Va. 985.00

Harpeths Jilt 2 2279296; (Creswell Farm); calved 2-9-56; sire, Eileenmere 1208; Herman Mays, Amherst, Va..... 700.00

Creswell Blackcap Missie 26 2382437; (Creswell Farm); calved 5-15-56; sire, Creswell Evader; Marwood Farm, Rockville, Maryland..... 1150.00

Creswell Rosebud 2235107; (Creswell Farm); calved 11-5-55; sire, Royalist Eric; Mahrapo Farms, Mahwah, N. J... 1100.00

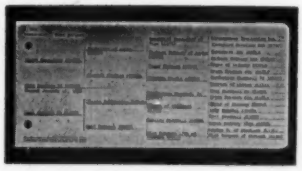
Creswell Royalists Witch 2 2235103; (Creswell Farm); calved 9-2-55; sire, Royalist Eric; Julian Adams, Lynchburg, Virginia..... 625.00

Royalists Creswell Eulima 2235096; (Creswell Farm); calved 5-15-55; sire, Royalist Eric; Gulfstream Farm, Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 1050.00

ANGUS COWS ARE A SOUND INVESTMENT

TABULATED PEDIGREES

COMPLETE WITH FAMILY NAME



A complete 5-generation pedigree made up at the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL office. Send name and number of animal, together with date of calving, and name and number of sire and dam.

We will supply pedigree complete with family name typewritten on sheet to fit your 4¾ x 9 binder.

Pedigrees are neatly done, prompt and accurate by experienced personnel.

5-generation Pedigree and family Name.....$1

Family Name only.....50¢ (postpaid)

(WE HAVE SPECIALIZED IN PEDIGREES FOR OVER 50 YEARS)

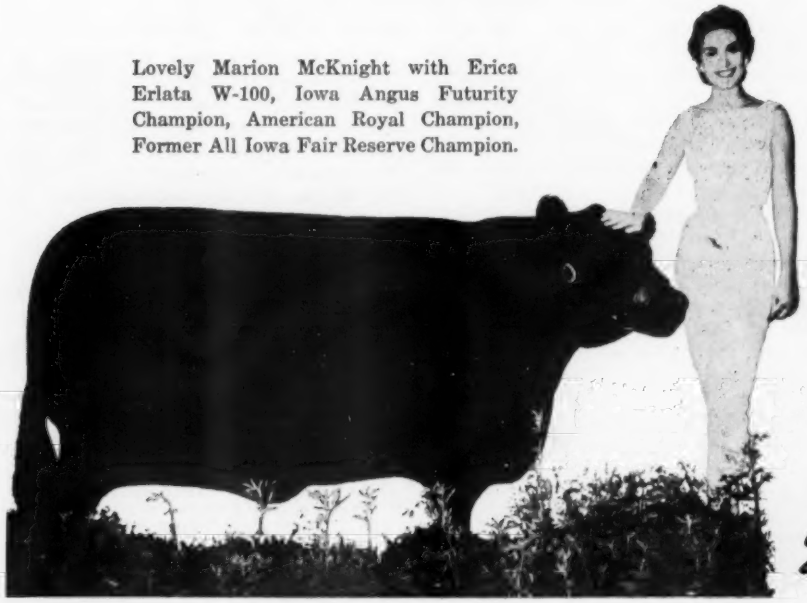
WRITE US YOUR NEEDS TODAY

THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL

P. O. BOX 238 **WEBSTER CITY, IOWA**

The New Pride of Smithfield

Lovely Marion McKnight with Erica Erlata W-100, Iowa Angus Futurity Champion, American Royal Champion, Former All Iowa Fair Reserve Champion.



In this historic part of Virginia — world famous for its superb ham — we're introducing a new herd to the Angus world. You're invited to visit us and see the building of this herd, planned to be second to none in quality and breeding . . . the new "Pride of Smithfield."

Smithfield FARM of V. H. Monette
Smithfield, Virginia

MICHIGAN "OF COURSE"

Proven herd builders—Bardoliers

Bowsher All-purpose Burr Mill gives coarse to fine grind for cattle, hogs or chickens—without changing burrs. Grinds ear corn, shelled corn, oats and all small grains—up to 170 bu. an hour at 550 RPM—225 bu. an hour at 1,100 RPM. Produces uniform granular feed—no dust.

Easy Grinding Adjustment

Handwheel gives instant adjustment for any size grind. Hopper is only 30" off ground on rubber tires. PTO mill has 8 ft. elevator—Spout turns in circle. Fully guaranteed by Bowsher Company — specializing in precision built burr mills since 1882. Send card today for complete facts to the N. P. Bowsher Co., 908-M Webster St., South Bend, Indiana.

FREE **SAMPLES OF UNIFORM GRIND & ILLUSTRATED LITERATURE**

FIRST EDITION

GENE . . .

The Universal Calf

By Drs. L. N. Hazel and L. E. Johnson
IOWA STATE COLLEGE

—the story of the simple laws of inheritance.

SOME CHAPTER HEADINGS: Principles of Inheritance; Kinds and Causes of Abnormalities in Animals; The Inheritance of Sex; Systems of Breedings; Inbreeding and Linebreeding; Random Mating; Outbreeding and Crossbreeding in Cattle Production; Inheritance of Productive Traits; Progeny Testing Program.

—ILLUSTRATIONS
—DIAGRAMS
—TABLES
—PLANS
—RECORD KEEPING FORMS

For more profitable operation you'll want to read and study this new book by these two professors who are well known in the field of research.

$1 per copy

Address:
THE BOOKSHELF
P. O. Box 238
Webster City, Iowa

EDITORIAL . . .

(Continued from page 40)

we ever had was to sell Angus bulls to go on Hereford yearling heifers to the Million Dollar Circle C. Ranch, New Meadows, Idaho, a practice they still follow with much success. Perhaps the greatest pleasure was to personally know your Dad, Otto V. Battles, Bob Lazear and the many, many cattle breeders we have met during the years. Wishing you more Success and Kind Regards", from a retired breeder, Weiser, Idaho.

"We recently received a copy of your December issue of the American Aberdeen-Angus Journal. It arrived as a complete surprise and we are most grateful to you for sending it along. We must remind you also of the great work you did in circularizing our letters. With every good wish for 1958", Irish Pedigree Stock Ltd., Dublin.

Each year I look forward to receiving the annual letter from Cecile and Earl Canby, old Iowa friends who now live in Elgin, Arizona, and their latest letter follows:

"Another year has rolled around but I feel younger than I did a year ago. We are very happy down here at the Ranch. It is the life that I have dreamed about for so long.

"This scene was taken September 2d (a range picture was enclosed). We had found a new calf and since it was still screw-worm season we were in the act of taking care of its navel.

"We had guests from Tucson, hence the pickup. The mother did not quite understand so I roped the calf and put it in the pickup for treatment. We have never lost a calf from screw-worms but we are so situated the cattle can be seen and I look at them a little more often than most ranchers.

"We live within fifteen miles of the Electronic Proving ground at the Fort and every available person is over getting government money by working at the Fort so there are no loose hands to get in case a person wants to get away. We haven't spent a night away from the Ranch since we moved down here ourselves May 1, 1954.

"We sold six females and two bulls to one customer this season and he is coming back next Saturday to get four more heifers. We entered ten head of crossbreds from our commercial range in the Annual Calf Sale held at the 'Payne Auction' in Tucson, they sold good and we received the 'Silver Trophy' for their winning. We received a report from one of our bull customers this season, he is a small rancher and pretended to be dissatisfied with his calf crop because at plus or minus seven months they only averaged six hundred and twenty-five pounds just off of the cows without feed. At the last of the letter he decided that was not too bad and that he would keep the bull. This is his second Angus bull from us. (Hereford cows).

"We are changing our commercial herd from Hereford cows to first cross cows and paying special attention to keeping heifers that are black around their eyes. A little of that cancer eye stuff in the Herefords goes a long way with us. In seven years we have not had to treat an Angus eye.

"The deer hunting season is over for another year and we came through whole. A friend of ours did not come through too good, he lost three cows and two burros. There should be a law requiring an IQ test on hunters. One hunter shot a man right through the head at forty yards and he even claimed that he saw his antlers. That happened about fifteen miles from here.

"Columbia just completed another picture in the vicinity. Quite interesting to watch. Van Heflin and Crosby's new wife were both in it. Sure wish you and yours could drop in on us, you would be welcome at the C & E." Cecile and Earl Canby, Elgin, Arizona.

These letters, like many others, are from folks who are the backbone of the cattle business all over the country, folks we enjoy hearing from and whose letters mean a great deal to us. These are the folks who, like all successful breeders, pay close attention to their cattle and by applying personal attention obtain their share of customers.

There is nothing to fear in the future save fear itself, so let us all work together to make the business of producing Aberdeen-Angus cattle so attractive that all who desire to breed beef cattle will found their herds with black hides, be they registered or commercial animals.

—o—

SEES BIG CHANGES IN MEAT MERCHANDISING

Meat with tenderness guaranteed is seen as a market product of tomorrow by Oscar Straube, chairman of the board of American Feed Manufacturers' association. Straube took this look into the future in an address delivered at the 13th Kansas formula feed conference in Manhattan, Kansas.

Prepackaged meat, milk, and eggs, completely labeled and without refrigeration, also were predicted in Straube's crystal-ball gazing on the Kansas State College campus. "Ready-to-serve smoked ham will come with a guarantee of protein, mineral, moisture and vitamin content," he forecast.

Horsemen Read the
AMERICAN HORSEMAN
America's Only Magazine Devoted to the General Field of Light Horses.
35 cents for sample copy
AMERICAN HORSEMAN
P. O. Box 1128 Lexington, Kentucky

"BEEFLAND" ANNUAL SALE

TUES., MARCH 18th

At the Mississippi Valley Fairgrounds located
On West Locust Street in the northwest section of

DAVENPORT, IOWA

27 BULLS • 62 COWS • 89 LOTS

Practically all of the standard and popular families are represented. Included: Blueblood Lady, Rosemere Antelope, Primrose, Rosemere Blackcap, Blackcap Marjorie, Wester Fowlis Susan, Blackbird, Lady Ida, Blackcap Empress, Elba Erica, Second Branch Blackbird, Queen Mother, Beautiful Maid Miss Burgess, McHenry Blackcap, Juana Erica, Ballindalloch Jilt, Maid of Bummers, Katinka, Ballindalloch Georgina, McHenry Barbara, Blue Ribbon Blackbird, Lantz Blackcap, Ruth of Tillyfour, Pride of Aberdeen, Rosemere Pride, Eborea Elba, Glencarnock Elba, Rosemere Blackbird, Buxom Maid Miss Burgess, Tolan Blackcap, Highland Barbara, Enchantress Trojan Erica, Blackcap Carmen, Evergreen Erica, Eisa Trojan Erica, Blackcap, Gammer, Beauty of Hayston, Evergreen Erica, McHenry Barbara Woodson, Nisbethill Miss Burgess, Glencarnock Mignonne, Tolan Blackberry, Zara, Beulah Hopley, Rosemere Blackbird, Brookside Elluna, Miss Burgess, Judy Blackcap, Chieftain Trojan Erica, Tolan Pauline, Emslie Erianna, Erica, Black Jestress, Barbara, and Finlarig Elba.

selected from these leading herds

Warren E. Bowstead & Son.....Lowden
Brown Brothers.....New Liberty
Browns & Hansens.....New Liberty
T. N. Brown & Sons.....Nichols
Robert C. Carr.....Wilton Junction
Loren D. Christensen.....Calamus
James W. Clapp.....Lost Nation
Gleize & Welchman.....Blue Grass
C. A. & M. C. Henderson.....Muscatine
G. A. Kent.....Muscatine
Ezra Wenndt & Sons.....Wyoming
John M. Kile.....West Liberty
Laudmere Farms.....New Liberty
Leveldale Farms.....Calamus
Lincoln-Way Angus Farms.....Lowden
Norwin Martens & Son.....Tipton
James Moffit.....Stanwood
S. James Norton.....Wilton Junction
Thomas Orendorf.....Dixon
Richard Pahl.....New Liberty
Robinmere Farm.....Mechanicsville
Willamere Farms.....Stanwood
Hugo Rock & Sons.....Dixon
Betty Lou Schneider.....Muscatine
Harry P. Schneider.....Muscatine
Harry P. & Donna Schneider.....Muscatine
Schnoebelen & Yates.....Riverside
Floyd Spear & Son.....Stanwood
E. W. Stewart.....Conesville
Stueland Brothers.....Calamus
Oscar W. Swanson.....Davenport
W. J. Walshire.....Mechanicsville

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION OR A COPY OF THE CATALOG, CONTACT:
OLIVER A. HANSEN, SALE MANAGER, DURANT, IOWA

Auctioneers: Roy Johnston, Merlin Woodruff and James Irons

Maurice Boney representing the JOURNAL

"BEEFLAND" SALE SPONSORED BY EASTERN IOWA ANGUS ASSOCIATION

B. BAR D. FARM

Herd Sires:

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 82
by O. Bardoliermere 2d

B-D EILEENMERE 1032
by Eileenmere 1032

ANKONIAN 3519th
by Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th

BREEDING STOCK FOR SALE AT ALL TIMES

R. W. CHAMBERS & SON
PIPER CITY, ILLINOIS
4 miles north on Route 115

Hoppler Bros.

22 Miles N. Springfield on St. Rt. 29
GREENVIEW, ILLINOIS

Bulls in Service:
EILEENMERE 1123, son of "500th"
EILEENMERE 1180, son of "1050th"
full brother to Eileenmere 1201
EILEENMERE 1443, son of "1050th"
EILEENMERE H. 242, son of "1180th"
EILEENMERE 1101CC, son of "1100th"

Bulls and heifers of the most popular families for sale.

Visit us and inspect the many good prospects coming on.

WESTON'S
ORIGINAL
LIFETIME
NECK TAG

The favorite of most stockmen, and the most copied tag on the market. Made of rustproof aluminum steel alloy (3½" long, 2¼" thick). Durable, lightweight, easy-to-see and stays bright. Chain is brightly finished steel with cadmium plated key ring fastener. Black numbers are baked on to last. Order your chain, tag and fastener sets now!
FREE: Key ring pliers with each order of 25 or more complete chains. Complete set with any numbers (1 to 100) $1.50

WESTON Manufacturing & Supply Co.
1927 Speer Boulevard, Denver, Colorado

FOR PROFITABLE RESULTS . . .

you can't beat
A TOP COW HERD
with growthy, deep-bodied calves by

EILEENMERE 1431, our son of Eileenmere 1100th, (owned jointly with Lyon Angus) and TT MR. EILEENMERE, by "Mister" of course.

MOORE'S ANGUS FARM
DUDLEY R. MOORE, Jr.
Byhalia, Mississippi

Pennsylvania Keystone Sale

Annville, Pennsylvania, November 2d

SUMMARY:

48 Lots	$23,635.00, average	$ 492.39
2 Bulls	785.00, average	392.50
46 Cows	22,850.00, average	496.73
Top 10 Head	12,760.00, average	1276.00

Top Bull—Millardenmere 41 2250236; calved February 27, 1956; sire, Eileenmere of Woodbarr; dam, Sun Lake Wardess Witch 5; consigned by Millarden Farms, Annville, Pennsylvania; purchased by Palmer Zerbe, Dalmatia, Pennsylvania 500.00

Top Cow—Millarden Zara 2134603; calved May 5, 1955; sire, Eileenmere of Woodbarr; dam, Princess Zara J C; consigned by Millarden Farms, Annville, Pennsylvania; purchased by Pennsylvania State University, University Park, Pennsylvania 3500.00

SALE REPORT:
(Includes lots which sold for $500.00 or more)

COWS:

Brookside Juana Erica 4 2266805; (Brookside Farm); calved 12-18-55; sire, Bardoliermere of Den Mor; J. W. Biever & Son, Schuylkill Haven, Pa. 950.00

Highland Eline 2 2239158; (Highland Farm); calved 6-16-55; sire, Prince Eric OH; Stoneridge Farm, York, Pa. 650.00

Millarden Pride 62 2244188; (Millarden Farms); calved 10-25-55; sire, Dal'balrn Bandolier 5th; Magee Farms, Bloomsburg, Pennsylvania 500.00

Millarden Miss Burgess 46 2244174; Millarden Farms); calved 11-4-55; sire, Eileenmere of Woodbarr; M & M Ranch, Loxahatchee, Florida 530.00

Millarden Miss Burgess 48 2278627; (Millarden Farms); calved 3-6-56; sire, Eileenmere of Woodbarr; Belfry Farm, Norristown, Pennsylvania 500.00

Nittany Blackcap 17 2427282; (Nittany Farms); calved 6-20-56; sire, Moles Hill Eileenmere 46; Magee Farms, Bloomsburg, Pennsylvania 760.00

Greenwoods Gammer 2474593; (Old Home Manor ; calved 6-22-56; sire, O Bardoliermere 53; M & M Ranch, Loxahatchee, Florida 900.00

Manor Enetha 536 M 2390593; (Old Home Manor); calved 7-30-56; sire, O. Bardoliermere; Heckmeres Highlands, Valencia, Pennsylvania 2550.00

Greenwoods Barbara M 2474590; (Old Home Manor); calved 8-9-56; sire, O Bardoliermere 53; Longleaf Plantation, Aiken, South Carolina 700.00

Greenwoods Erianna 2474592; (Old Home Manor); calved 8-12-56; sire, O Bardoliermere 53; Millarden Farms, Annville, Pennsylvania 950.00

Hartley Eline of Manor 1345 2220485; (Penn State University); calved 11-24-55; sire, Bardolier Leader; Stonaire Farm, Lewisberry, Pennsylvania 450.00

Pridemere Lady P S 5 2207669; (Penn State University); calved 11-24-55; sire, O Bardoliermere 32; M & M Ranch, Loxahatchee, Florida 1150.00

Quality Missie S R F 2364024; (Stoneridge Farm); calved 2-29-56; sire, Jefferson Eric 10; Millarden Farms, Annville, Pennsylvania 650.00

Atlantic Angus Sale

Timonium, Maryland, November 18th

SUMMARY:

36 Lots	$49,925.00, average	$1386.80
Top 10 Head	28,000.00, average	2800.00

Top Cow—Ankony Eileen 5 2424328; calved April 2, 1956; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th; dam, Ravenscroft Bandolier Edna; consigned by Ankony Farm, Rhinebeck, New York; purchased by Treasure Acres, Blairsburg, Iowa 5200.00

Second Top Cow—Greenwoods Rosebud 2 2479059; calved April 16, 1956; sire, O Bardoliermere 53; dam, College Rosebud 34th; consigned by Old Home Manor, Homer City, Pennsylvania; purchased by Meadow Lane Farm, North Salem, New York 5000.00

SALE REPORT
(Includes lots which sold for $1,000 or more)

COWS:

Moles Hill Primrose 26 2306559; (Mole's Hill Farm); calved 11-6-55; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th; M & M Ranch, Loxahatchee, Florida 3000.00

Zarina Heckett 2227569; (Hawkwood Farm); calved 12-24-55; sire, Dor Macs Bardoliermere 10; Heckmeres Highlands, Valencia, Pennsylvania 1150.00

Glen Ru Barbara Rose 3 2295175; (Glen Ru Farm); calved 1-2-56; sire, Eileenmere 1237; Downsbragh Farms, Marshall, Virginia 1075.00

Meadow Lane Edella 71 2233358; (Meadow Lane Farm); calved 2-2-56; sire, O. Bardoliermere; Treasure Acres, Blairsburg, Iowa 2000.00

Ankony Royal Lady 3 2266724; (Ankony Farm); calved 2-6-56; sire, O. Bardoliermere; Senior Farm, Danbury, Connecticut 2900.00

Ruth of S N F 5 2295726; (Seek-No-Further Farm); calved 4-22-56; sire, Prince of Hockhockson 2; Maizemoore Farm, Marshall, Virginia 1300.00

Ankony Ariel C206 2315337; (Ankony Farm); calved 5-1-56; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 492; Downsbragh Farms, Marshall, Virginia 1450.00

Enquiry Dell of H H 2306196; (Sugar Loaf Farm); calved 5-4-56; sire, Scottish Prince, Lee Hill Farm, Fredericksburg, Virginia 1600.00

Rally Burgess 64 2327494; (Rally Farms); calved 5-10-56; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 631; Migliore & Sons, Carthage, Tennessee 2000.00

Pridemere 310 of Bates 2305802; (Canaan Farm); calved 5-21-56; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 200th; Brandy Rock Farm, Brandy, Virginia 1000.00

Meander Zara W 2363666; (Meander Farm); calved 6-13-56; sire, Black Elegant McGregor; Lee Hill Farm, Fredericksburg, Virginia 1200.00

Whitney Mignonne 10 2332575; (C. V. Whitney Farms); calved 7-15-56; sire, Whitneymere; Senior Farm, Danbury,

FOREST HILL FARM

Offering 18 head registered coming two-year-old heifers. Fifteen are sired by Prince E & B 252, first place Junior yearling bull at the National Angus Show and Iowa State Fair at Des Moines 1954. Three heifers are sired by Bandolier 214 of Wilton. Fourteen of these heifers carry the service of Eileenmere of L. E. 20 and Prince Eric 16 of Ida, grandson of PRINCE ERIC of SUNBEAM. EILEENMERE of L. E. 20 was futurity champion bull at the 1957 Iowa State Show and Sale, and he is a grandson of HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 999-35. Four heifers are open. These heifers are uniform, smooth and good headed and will make a nice herd for someone.

Elmer J. Johnson • KIRON, IOWA

A BIG EVENT IN...

Oklahoma!

THE ANNUAL OKLAHOMA ANGUS ASSOCIATION STATE SHOW AND SALE AT THE FAIRGROUNDS SALES ARENA IN OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLAHOMA

Tuesday, March 11th

The annual business meeting of the Oklahoma Association will be held at the Fairgrounds Beef Cattle Barn on Monday, March 10, 1958 at 3:00 P. M.

The annual banquet will be held at the Thunderbird Inn on Highway 66 By-Pass at North Robinson at 7:00 P. M. on Monday, March 10, 1958.

14 BULLS • 13 BRED AND 22 OPEN HEIFERS SELECTED FROM THESE MEMBER HERDS:

ANGUS VALLEY FARMS.....TULSA
RUSSELL BRIDGE, Jr.....CHANDLER
MARY CORBIN .....ADA
THOMAS E. COX.....BROKEN ARROW
H. S. DIEM & SON.....TULSA
B. H. GRAHAM.....PAULS VALLEY
EUGENE HARDIMAN.....POND CREEK
ARTHUR J. JOHNSON.....RYAN
KERMAC ANGUS FARMS.....POTEAU
LITTLE LINK ANGUS FARM.....SHAWNEE
NEUSTADT BROS.....ARDMORE
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY....STILLWATER
ORCHARD HILL FARMS.....ENID
PARAMOUNT VALLEY ANGUS FARMS.....
.....EL RENO
JOHN RAY POLSTON.....TULSA
GILBERT SEABA .....KENDRICK
ROBERT A. SWARTZ.....ST. LOUIS
SHADY OAK ANGUS FARM.....HUGO
ARMOR STEVENSON.....TECUMSEH
THIEMAN ANGUS FARMS.....TULSA
TWO B RANCH.....MADILL
J. F. PFEIFFER.....ORLANDO

There are bulls in this consignment with the quality and breeding to serve as herd bulls for your registered herds. The females are the kind you will wish to add to your brood cow herd or to start a registered herd with.

Make your plans now to be in Oklahoma City on March 10 and 11 to take part in this big event. Make your room reservations with the Thunderbird Inn Hotel or with the Hotel or Motel of your choice. For catalogs and banquet tickets write: DOYLE CHAMBERS, ANIMAL HUSBANDRY DEPT., OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY, STILLWATER, OKLAHOMA.

ZODIAC ANGUS FARM

ADRIAN, MISSOURI

FOR SALE:

18 head bred cows and 3 bulls

Families: Ruth, Blueblood Lady, Jilt, Witch of Endor, Georgina, Erinamere, Maid of Bummers, Queen Dolly, and others. These cows are sired by Eileenmere 1093d, a son of Eileenmere 500th; also Imp. Edgar of Newhouse. The 3 bulls are sired by Imp. Paragon of Manorhill.

GROUP PRICED AT $12,000.

Will keep until May 1, 1958.

For information write:
HARLEY FORD, 209 N. Hyland, Ames, Ia.
Phone: CE 2-3328.

MONOCACY FARMS

Repeat Customer

80

Repeat customers have purchased 471 head of Registered Angus Breeding Stock from Monocacy. Our calves by Ankonian Monocacy 2d out weigh calves by our former four herd sires by an average of 48 pounds at 7 months of age. Monocacy Cattle have produced fifteen Grand Champion and 7 top selling animals. Write for offering list and pamphlet.

DAN WIGHT, Owner

FREDERICK, MARYLAND

FOR SALE

3 Serviceable Aged Bulls
18 Mo. Old

All grandsons of Eva's Bandolier Lad

4 Well grown-out bred heifers
Ready to calve

Ferndale Farms

A. B. Evans — Cedarville, Ohio
Phone So. 6-2121

EILEENMERE W 484

15 bulls, 1 year old, mostly Eileenmere breeding.

20 bred heifers to calve in spring, most bred to Imp. Paragon of Manorhill.

20 open heifers of popular families.

Visit the farm. Write or phone 3410, Wesley, Iowa

BEN G. STUDER — WESLEY, IOWA

Connecticut 2850.00

Estamere Lady D 2379347; (Downsbrngh Farms); calved 7-28-56; sire, Mr. Eileenmere; Lee Hill Farm, Fredericksburg, Virginia 1300 00

Ankony Queen Mother 50 2406611; (Ankony Farm); calved 8-25-56; sire, O. Bardoliermere; Covey Point, Cambridge, Maryland 1125.00

Barbarosa of Ferncliffe 2 2398986; (Ferncliffe Farm); calved 8-26-56; sire, Prince Good Earth 249th A.; Cedar Lane Farm, Trevilians, Virginia 1400.00

Blackbird 123 of Paignton 2426441; (Paignton Farm); calved 9-27-56; sire, Bardoliermere of Bee Mac; Planters Associates, Bernardsville, N. J. 2000.00

Misner Farm's Sale

Huntington, Indiana, November 20th

SUMMARY:

32 Lots	$7,150.00, average	$ 223.43
7 Bulls	1,650.00, average	235.71
25 Cows	5,500.00, average	220.00
Top 10 Head	2,445.00, average	244.50

Top Bull—Eileenmere M 40 2258831; calved October 27, 1955; sire, Eileenmere 1096th; dam, Queen of Rosemere M; purchased by Lloyd Montz, South Whitley, Indiana 330.00

Top Cow—Queen of Rosemere 365th 654615; calved November 2, 1941; sire, Barbarian of Rosemere 127th; dam, Queen of Rosemere 319th; purchased by Claud Wise, Huntington, Indiana 270.00

SALE REPORT
(Includes lots which sold for $175.00 or more)

BULLS:

Eileenmemre M 39 2102943; calved 1-28-55; sire, Eileenmere 1096th; Wayne Hughes, Hudson, Indiana 240.00

Eileenmere M 40 2149603; calved 3-29-55; sire, Eileenmere 1096th; D. L. Harrold, Akron, Indiana 290.00

Eileenmere M 51 2339666; calved 2-28-56; sire, Eileenmere M 27; Jasper Waters, Markle, Indiana 260.00

Eileenmere M 53 2417077; calved 8-9-56; sire, Eileenmere 1096th; Marshall Miller, Huntington, Indiana 195.00

Eileenmere M 50 2318089; calved 3-18-56; sire, Eileenmere 1096th; Ralph Murphy, Wabash, Indiana 185.00

COWS:

Entry—purchased by John Robinson, Bourbon, Indiana 175.00

Eileenmeres Queen 38 1704467; calved 7-21-52; sire, Eileenmere 1096th; Rosco Cobb & Son, Huntington, Ind. 230.00

Queen of Rose M 3 1863363; calved 5-9-53; sire, Eileenmere 1096th; Rosco Cobb & Son, Huntington, Indiana 180.00

Blackbird Eileen V 1961060; calved 5-20-54; sire, Bandoliermere 86th; Vern Smittendorf, Fulton, Michigan 185.00

Erica Environ M. 19th 824301; calved 5-20-44; sire, Barbarian of Rosemere 158th; D. L. Harrold, Akron, Ind. 205.00

Erica Environ M. 1346404; calved 5-15-50; sire, Eileenmere Lad M. 18th; Rosco Cobb & Son, Huntington, Ind. 220.00

Environ Erica M 15 1704472; calved 7-7-52; sire, Eileenmere 1096th; Vern Smittendorf, Fulton, Michigan 175.00

Environ Erica M 14 1704471; calved 7-16-52; sire, Eileenmere 1096th; D. L. Harrold, Akron, Indiana 190.00

Enchantress Erica 2 1863359; calved 7-18-53; sire, Eileenmere 1096th; W. H. Burrard, Huntington, Indiana 200.00

Environ Erica M 20 1863354; calved 12-23-53; sire, Eileenmere 1096th; Duane Hall, Urbana, Indiana 175.00

Environ Erica M 25 1999889; calved 6-30-54; sire, Eileenmere 1096th; Rosco Cobb & Son, Huntington, Indiana 200.00

"Heart of The Valley" Sale

Verona, Virginia, November 16th

SUMMARY:

84 Lots	$28,912.50, average	$ 344.19
1 Bull	625.00, average	625.00
83 Cows	28,287.50, average	340.81
Top 10 Head	5,570.00, average	557.00

Top Bull—Prince of Red Gate 152 2364-986; calved January 11, 1956; sire, Imp. Prince of Rowley; dam, Barbara D. 35th; purchased by Bill Edwards, Boulder, Colorado 625.00

Top Cow—Black Jestress of Anoka 11 -139868-; calved July 23, 1954; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 70th; dam, Black Jestress 15th; purchased by Commander Farms, Staunton, Virginia 600.00

SALE REPORT
(Includes lots which sold for $400.00 or more)

COWS:

Blackcap Empress A 16 1887488; calved 8-15-53; sire, Bandolier 173d of Wilton; Dewey Anderson, Doyle, Calif.—$350.00; (Bull Calf, purchased by Locust Grove Farm, Lexington, Virginia—$1000.00) 1350.00

Cremona Eleanor of Caroland 1904115; calved 8-20-53; sire, Eileenmere 1029th; Dewey Anderson, Doyle, California—$390.00; (Bull calf, $550.00) .. 940.00

Gammer M 1911877; calved 7-18-54; sire, Kinloch Prince 12th; Dewey Anderson, Doyle, California—$485.00; (Bull calf, $400.00) 885.00

Eurekas Model Eileen 1507750; calved 6-2-51; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 4th of Timberlane; Dewey Anderson, Doyle, California—$350.00; (Heifer Calf, $300.00) 650.00

Caroland Erica EBL 131 2449447; calved 4-2-57; sire, Eva's Bandolier Lad; Creswell Farm, Forest, Virginia 400.00

Pauline of Woodholme 2196630; calved 4-29-54; sire, Evader of Fair Promise 2d; Commander Farms, Staunton, Va. ... 500.00

Blackcap A 63 2356368; calved 4-5-56; sire, Prince Eric Stamp; Eden Farms, Esmont, Virginia 430.00

Beausa Blackbird of G'b'r 1191309; calved 11-3-48; sire, Greenbrier Eric 3d; Dewey Anderson, Doyle, Calif. 400.00

Beausa Blackbird of Holmby 1855303; calved 2-25-53; sire, Prince Eric Esquire; Dewey Anderson, Doyle, Calif. .. 400.00

Ankony Blackbird 105 2226962; calved 9-30-55; sire, O. Bardoliermere; Eden Farms, Esmont, Virginia 450.00

Manor Tolan Blackcap 1315 2220478; calved 11-24-55; sire, Eileenmere 1173; Dewey Anderson, Doyle, Calif. 430.00

Black Jestress of Wilmae 6 2363935; calved 6-1-56; sire, Blackcap Bandolier S. 5th; Commander Farms, Staunton, Virginia 500.00

Good Fellowships Gammer 6 2282282; calved 5-14-56; sire, Good Fellowship Prince 205; Commander Farms, Staunton, Virginia 400.00

Elba 4 of S F 2033742; calved 3-9-54; sire, Prince Eric A 15; Dr. Russell Williamson, Lexington, Virginia 415.00

Queen Spring Farm 1260231; calved 10-26-49; sire, Eileenmere 1029th; Dewey Anderson, Doyle, California 400.00

Denison Angus Association

3rd. ANNUAL SPRING SALE

Denison, Iowa has long been known as the heart of a great Angus county. It was the home of the late W. A. McHenry herd that was one of the all-time greats of the breed. The Denison trade territory is made up of a large number of strong Angus herds headed by notable herd sires.

WED., MARCH 19

DENISON SALE PAVILION, DENISON, IOWA

Offering **23 bulls**, most all ready for heavy service. They are rugged, well-bred beef bulls. There will be **45 females** including cows and calves, bred heifers and open heifers.

CONSIGNORS

Frank Berg	Kiron	Howard Held	Hinton
Bressman & Nielsen	Moorhead	Johnson Bros.	Ida Grove
Milo Clark & Son	Botna	George Johnson	Kiron
Edw. J. Ewoldt	Vail	Rodney Lorne North	Denison
Otto Frank	Manilla	O & R Farm	Scranton
Dwight Garner	Ida Grove	Fred Knop & Sons	Charter Oak
Kenneth Hutchinson	Denison	P. K. Pratt	Walnut
Hutchinson & Lamp	Denison	Geo. Witt	Arcadia
Hoskin Sisters	Harlan		

Plan now to attend this sale. There will be cattle to suit everyone and at modest prices. Write now for your catalog.

EDWARD J. EWOLDT, SALE MGR., VAIL, IOWA

Maurice Boney or George Vest for the JOURNAL

Ralph Kuhr, Auctioneer

Ames Plantation

Home of
Prince Envious of Bates

Ames Plantation, Grand Jct., Tenn.
R. H. SCOTT, Manager

THE CHRONICLE
MIDDLEBURG, VIRGINIA

An illustrated weekly devoted to Thoroughbred sports — racing, steeplechasing, foxhunting, beagling, polo, horse shows, equitation and junior activities. $7.00 per year.

MICHIGAN "OF COURSE"

Outcross Bardoliers for herd improvement

SUNSET BAY FARMS
FOREST, ONTARIO

Herd Sires—All Sons of Grand Champion Bulls
Are mating well with our cows of top bloodlines and choice individuals of outstanding American breeding.

Chimera	Juana Erica
Anoka Barbara Rose	Pauline
Barbaramere	Gammer
Blackcap Effie	Fannie Bess
Royal Lady	El-Jon Erianna
Cherry Blossom	Blueblood Lady
Anoka Barbara M	Elaine & others

Their calves are top in beef type characteristics

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME

Ed Semph, Manager — Buzz Brown, Field Mgr. — Bob Reynolds, Herdsman

DID YOU KNOW?

When you hear or see the name MORFORD it stands for quality Neck Chains. Just ask any Pioneer Breeder from Coast to Coast.

Write for Circular.

MORFORD SPECIALTY COMPANY

P. O. Box 5 — Iowa City, Iowa

P.S. Sputnik only lasted a few weeks; Morford Neck Chains have been here forty years.

NEW OFFICERS—Here are the newly elected officers of the American Society of Animal Production—chosen at the Society's annual meeting in Chicago, November 30.

Left to Right: Vice President, Dr. W. P. Garrigus, University of Kentucky, Lexington; President, Dr. W. M. Beeson, Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana; Secretary and Treasurer, Dr. H. H. Stonaker, Colorado State University, Fort Collins—elected for second term.

Forest Hill Farms Production Sale
Kenton, Ohio, November 13th

SUMMARY:

73 Lots	$19,535.00, average	$ 267.60
3 Bulls	1,170.00, average	390.00
70 Cows	18,365.00, average	262.35
Top 10 Head	4,330.00, average	433.00

Top Bull—Forest Hills Eileenmere 13 2289930; calved November 5, 1955; sire, Moles Hill Eileenmere 141; dam, Blue Ribbon Bertram Bess M 9; purchased by Sanders Stock Farm, Hamilton, Ohio 500.00

Top Cow—Katinka 2 of Forest Hills 2230063; calved September 2, 1955; sire, Moles Hill Eileenmere 141; dam, Welch's Katinka; purchased by Weslane Farm, Bucyrus, Ohio 510.00

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $350.00 or more)

BULLS:

Forest Hills Eileenmere 3 2397103; calved 2-23-56; sire, Moles Hill Eileenmere 141; W. R. Hess, North Baltimore, Ohio 350.00

COWS:

Queen Jonie LD 1543018; calved 1-8-52; sire, Ohio's Pride Duke of L. D.; Dragoo & Vance, Hillsboro, Ohio 410.00

Forest Hills McHenry Blackcap 1775378; calved 11-10-52; sire, Evergreen's Bardolier H.; Leo Lamb, Canal Winchester, Ohio 450.00

Miss Burgess G 2 1506109; calved 7-28-51; sire, General of Angus Valley; Bob Mercer, Springfield, Ohio 350.00

Dor-Mac Elluna 2d 917706; calved 4-30-46; sire, McLeanmere; Weslane Farm, Bucyrus, Ohio 400.00

M.'s Barbara 1118888; calved 3-19-48; sire, Musselman's Eileenmere 2d; Dragoo & Vance, Hillsboro, Ohio 400.00

Blackbird Bertram's Lass 6th 834442; calved 12-3-44; sire, Musselman's Eileenmere 2d; E. T. Woodruff & Sons, Urbana, Ohio 375.00

Blackbird 17 of Forest Hills 1949888; calved 5-2-54; sire, Dor-Mac's Eileenmere; Cassel Bros., Mt. Vernon, Ohio 490.00

Wardess of Forest Hills 1866626; calved 12-16-53; sire, Black Bardolloch; Lyman Davis & Son, Lewistown, Ohio 385.00

Black Jestress of Den Mor 4 2348876; calved 9-20-56; sire, Ankonian 3550; Wayne Knolls Farm, Marshallville, Ohio 410.00

Martinsville Angus Auction
Martinsville, Virginia, November 16th

SUMMARY:

58 Lots	$11,915.00, average	$ 205.43
5 Bulls	1,240.00, average	248.00
53 Cows	10,675.00, average	201.41
Top 10 Head	2,930.00, average	293.00

Top Bull—Bandolier Erica 2325830; calved April 2, 1956; sire, Bardolier of Brandy Rock 5th; dam, Blackbird 20 A H; consigned by Crescent Lake Farms, Martinsville, Virginia; purchased by Aubrey Via, Patrick Springs, Virginia 425.00

Top Cow—Blackcap Lassie 5 O E 2242-200; calved September 2, 1955; sire, Epponian Stamp 100 O E; dam, Blackcap Lassie 2d of Elkton; consigned by Old Elkton Farm, Forest, Virginia; purchased by W. C. Marshall, Spencer, Virginia 305.00

Roth Farms' Sale

Gibson City, Illinois, November 16th

SUMMARY:

67 Lots	$16,040.00, average	$ 239.40
6 Bulls	2,145.00, average	357.50
61 Cows	13,895.00, average	227.78
Top 10 Head	4,740.00, average	474.00

Top Bull—Ankonian 32191 2001797; 11-4-54; s. Eileenmere 1032d; d. Gilnockie Missie 2d; purchased by Angus Vale Farm, Novelty, Mo. 760.00

Top Cow—Juana Erica R F 2202799; 6-10-55; s. Eileenmere 907th; d. Juana Erica D. 3d; purchased by John Randolph, Hope, Ark. 710.00

SALE REPORT
(Includes lots which sold for $300.00 or more)

BULLS:

Blackcap Bessie 10 2348125; 3-14-56; s. Ankonian 32146; Dale Mills & Son, Indianola, Ill. 420.00

COWS:

Blackcap Bessie Henderson 2d 966402; 8-3-46; s. Bar Eston; Charles Keirber & Son, Serena, Ill. 350.00

Ensign Lady R F 2202804; 7-3-55; s. Eileenmere 907th; George Stoerger & Son, Monticello, Ill. 550.00

Blackcap Bessies Pride 2348121; 3-24-56; s. Ankonian 32146; Fred Smith, Duluth, Ga. 350.00

Georgina R F 2360733; 5-20-56; s. Ankonian 3232; John Randolph, Hope, Ark. 430.00

Ankonian Blue Blood Lady 2360731; 6-10-56; s. Ankonian 32146; Charles Keirber & Sons, Serena, Ill. 300.00

Gammer of Bradley 38 2354262; 7-22-56; s. Bradolier 500; Tilmar Farms, Metamora, Ill. 575.00

Sale of The Stars

Toronto, Ontario, November 21st

SUMMARY:

30 Lots	$13,635.00, average	$ 454.50
2 Bulls	620.00, average	310.00
28 Cows	13,015.00, average	464.81
Top 10 Head	7,125.00, average	712.50

Top Bull, (Tie)—Black Prince of Maple Gables 2 –151337–; calved February 26, 1956; sire, Black Prince fo Woodslea 20; dam, Blacklass of Maple Gables 70; consigned by A. M. Abernethy, Aurora, Ontario, Canada; purchased by Hays Farms Limited, (For Export) 310.00

Top Bull, (Tie)—Bandolier of Anoka 118 –160116–; calved September 29, 1956; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 105th; dam, Sunset Reverina; consigned by Edwards Bros., Arva and Watford, Ontario, Canada; purchased by H. H. Proctor, Kettleby, Ontario, Canada 310.00

Top Cow—Bride of Dalrene –147501–; calved September 24, 1955; sire, Prince Juan D. D. 8th; dam, Bride of Skillymarno 17; consigned by Flint & Flint, Dalrene Farm, New Norway, Alberta, Canada; purchased by H. R. Milner, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada 1200.00

SALE REPORT
(Includes lots which sold for $400.00 or more)

COWS:

Barbara M of Anoka W 3 –157346–; (Edwards Bros.); calved 6-25-56; sire,

AMERICAN CATTLE PRODUCER
The Cattlemen's Business Magazine
Official Magazine of the American National Cattlemen's Association
$2 a year . . . $5 for three years
801 East 17th Ave. Denver 18, Colo.

Saddle and Bridle
"America's foremost Show Horse Magazine, that's First in Everything with News when it is News!"
SADDLE AND BRIDLE
18 SOUTH KINGSHIGHWAY
St. Louis 8, Missouri
(Subscriptions: $6 one year, $11 two years)

I HAVE SEVERAL CLIENTS LOOKING FOR CATTLE
SMALL GROUPS • WHOLE HERDS • TOP HERD BULLS
WHAT DO YOU HAVE?
Write, giving full particulars:
AUSTIN L. MOODY
Offering a complete Angus Sale Service, Sale Management, Sale Consulting, Herd Promotion, Private Treaty Buying and Selling.
Rt. 2, Box 106C • Phone PR 6-2604 • Longmont, Colo.

COLUMBIAN
SCHMIDT BROS.
of DELMAR, IOWA
HEARTILY RECOMMEND
COLUMBIAN CATTLE VITAMINS
COLUMBIAN CATTLE POWDERS

Gentlemen:
I like Columbian Cattle Powder & Vitamins because the cattle stayed on feed, made good feed conversion, had a fine hair coat and finish.
I heartily recommend them to you.
Very truly yours,
George G. Schmidt
Fred F. Schmidt
George G. Schmidt
Fred F. Schmidt

TOP FEEDERS EVERYWHERE ARE RECOMMENDING COLUMBIAN
Schmidt Bros. Angus steers, pictured above, are always "Market Toppers" and consistent "Show Winners."
For fast, efficient, economical gains, for healthy good-doing cattle, and to get that fine coat of hair that helps sell your cattle — feed *Columbian Cattle Vitamins* and Columbian Cattle Powders. Your feed conversion will be excellent and you'll make more money.
SEE YOUR COLUMBIAN SERVICE MAN OR WRITE
COLUMBIAN HOG & CATTLE POWDER CO.
SERVING THE LIVESTOCK FEEDER
1459 GENESSEE ST. SINCE 1888 KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

More Profits with Market Topping HAMPSHIRES

✓Better Mothers
✓Cheaper Gains
✓MORE Meat

More hog growers are demanding Hampshires to get that extra pig per litter; more pounds of quality red meat per head; and higher dollar value of carcass. Rapid growth, economy of gain, rustling ability and fine carcasses insure added profits. Hampshires are the answer to efficient, profitable, quality pork production. WRITE for breed literature; location of bred sow sales; addresses of nearby breeders.

FREE!

SPECIAL: 1 yr. subscription to Hampshire Herdsman, breed magazine — Send $1.00 to

BRED SOWS
By Mail Order!
Save time and time! Let our expert Fieldmen select your seed stock, at your price . . . a free service . . . satisfaction guaranteed. Write for details.

HAMPSHIRE SWINE REGISTRY
1106 MAIN ST., PEORIA, ILLINOIS

third time

1032WB

Results recently announced give Eileenmere 1032WB the title of Indiana's top-scoring Gold Medal Angus Sire for 1957. Thusly, each calf crop sired by him has earned him this honor.

What does this prove? He sires MORE of the RIGHT KIND of cattle, and the GAIN!

Sons are working in many well known herds. Now offering a few top prospects for your consideration.

SHADYMERE FARM
ROBERT O. SWAIM • MARSHALL, IND.

W. M. "Bill" BARTON
1159C N. Osage
TULSA, OKLAHOMA
PH.: GIbson 7-4338

SALE MANAGEMENT - CONSULTANT and HERD ADVISOR
— CATALOGS PREPARED —
Rates Reasonable

HERD SIRES

MOLE'S HILL EILEENMERE 141st
Sired by the twice International Reserve Grand Champion bull, Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th out of a daughter of Glencarnock Eric of Cremona.

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 707th
1956 All American Futurity Supreme Champion bull. Sired by Homeplace Eileenmere 375th out of a daughter of "487th".

Forest Hills Farms
Mt. Victory, Ohio

ESCHER NECK CHAINS

Large Numbers, 1 in. High — Hard Brass Plated Steel Chains — Last Lifetime — Easy Fitted Spring Steel Fastener—A Type for Every Animal.

Mfg. by
Bacon Hardware
Harlan, Iowa
Write for Circular

Bandolier of Anoka 101; E. G. Smith, Montreal, Quebec, Canada 550.00

Sugar Loaf Ethelia 2478844; (Marion Harper and Sons, Sugar Loaf Farm); calved 12-1-56; sire, Mr. Eileenmere; H. R. Milner, Edmonton, Alberta, Can. 1000.00

Highland Barbara 27 –155357–; (Highland Stock Farms, Ltd.); calved 3-31-56; sire, Bandolier of Anoka W; Harold Teece, Lemberg, Sask., Canada 500.00

Blackbird of Malden 7 –146821–; (W. F. James); calved 10-16-55; sire, Blackbird of Malden 5th; A. H. Fraser, Agincourt, Ontario, Canada 400.00

Barbara of Malden 3 –151784–; (W. F. James); calved 1-8-56; sire, Eileenmere of Malden 35th; Bruce McKellar, Dewittville, Quebec, Canada 450.00

Barbara Rose of Creditdale 3 –159979–; (C. A. Kee); calved 11-1-56; sire, Westwoodmere 5th; A. H. Fraser, Agincourt, Ontario, Canada 400.00

Flora of Oakleigh 4 –158214–; (Ross M. Kohler & Son); calved 1-7-57; sire, Prospectmere of Oakleigh; Creditdale Farm, Streetsville, Ontario, Canada 800.00

Miss Obanwood 2 –160498–; (A. C. McTaggart & Son); calved 10-14-56; sire, Ankonian of Gladmere; H. R. Milner, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada 475.00

Barbara M of Wynyates 4 –158264–; (Col. W. Eric Phillips); calved 9-7-56; sire, Ervedie of Harviestoun; E. G. Smith, Montreal, Quebec, Canada 525.00

Princess of Angus Manor –160163–; (Angus Manor Farm); calved 9-21-56; sire, Barrymore of Elm Grove; Lloyd Goettling, New Dundee, Ontario, Can... 435.00

Miss Burgess of Woodslea –152524–; (William L. Stephens); calved 3-18-56; sire, Hideaway Black Prince; S. L. Kerr, Vaudreuil, Quebec, Canada 975.00

Pauline of Bolehill –151597–; (L. V. Wright); calved 5-4-56; sire, Eileenmere 1145; E. G. Smith, Montreal, Quebec, Canada 550.00

Gammer of Bolehill –151604–; (L. V. Wright); calved 7-25-56; sire, Eileenmere 1145; E. G. Smith, Montreal, Quebec, Canada 550.00

PAGE COUNTY

(Continued from page 58)

First place Senior Heifer Calf ..... Kansas Free Fair, Topeka, Kan.
First place Senior Heifer Calf ..... Kansas State Fair, Hutchinson, Kan.
First place Get of Sire group ..... Kansas State Fair
First place Get of Sire group ..... Kansas Free Fair
Second place Get of Sire group ..... Nebraska State Fair
First Summer Yearling Heifer ..... Denver Show
Junior Champion Heifer ..... International
Reserve Grand Champion Heifer ..... International
First Light Weight ..... Ringgold County
Reserve Champion Angus ..... Ringgold County

1957

First Junior Yearling ..... Iowa State Fair
Junior Champion Female ..... Iowa State Fair
Champion Angus ..... Lenox 4 County Fair
Grand Champion Baby Beef ..... Lenox 4 County Fair
Reserve Champion Steer ..... Taylor County Fair
Third Light Weight Angus ..... Iowa State Fair
Reserve Champion Angus ..... Montgomery County Fair
First place Heifer ..... Iowa State Fair
Reserve Senior Champion Female ..... Iowa State Fair
Reserve Senior Champion Female ..... International
First & Grand Champion Female ..... Taylor County Fair
First & Grand Champion Female ..... Lenox 4 County Fair
Second in Class ..... Iowa State Fair
Champion Angus Female ..... Madison County Fair
4-H Champion Female ..... Ak-Sar-Ben
Grand Champion Steer ..... Page County Fair
First place Summer Yearling Bull ..... Missouri State Fair
First place Senior Bull Calf ..... Missouri State Fair
First Place Summer Yearling Heifer ..... Missouri State Fair
Second place Senior Heifer Calf ..... Missouri State Fair
First Junior Get of Sire ..... Missouri State Fair
First place 2 year old Bull ..... Nebraska State Fair
Second place 2 year old Bull ..... Nebraska State Fair
Senior Champion Bull ..... Nebraska State Fair
Grand Champion Bull ..... Nebraska State Fair
First place Summer Yearling Female ..... Nebraska State Fair
First place Early Senior Heifer Calf ..... Nebraska State Fair
Junior Champion Female ..... Nebraska State Fair
Reserve Junior Champion Female ..... Nebraska State Fair
Grand Champion Female ..... Nebraska State Fair
Reserve Champion Female ..... Nebraska State Fair
First Get of Sire ..... Nebraska State Fair
First Junior Get of Sire ..... Nebraska State Fair
Second place 2 year old Bull ..... Topeka Free Fair
Third place 2 year old Bull ..... Topeka Free Fair
First place Senior Bull Calf ..... Topeka Free Fair
Reserve Senior Champion Bull ..... Topeka Free Fair
Reserve Grand Champion Bull ..... Topeka Free Fair
First Summer Yearling Heifer ..... Topeka Free Fair
Second place Senior Heifer Calf ..... Topeka Free Fair
Reserve Junior Champion Female ..... Topeka Free Fair
Second place Get of Sire ..... Topeka Free Fair
Second place Junior Get of Sire ..... Topeka Free Fair
First place 2 year old Bull ..... Kansas State Fair
Second place 2 year old Bull ..... Kansas State Fair
First place Summer Yearling Bull ..... Kansas State Fair
First place Senior Bull Calf ..... Kansas State Fair
Reserve Senior Champion Bull ..... Kansas State Fair
Senior Champion Bull ..... Kansas State Fair
Reserve Junior Champion Bull ..... Kansas State Fair
Junior Champion Bull ..... Kansas State Fair
First Summer Yearling Female ..... Kansas State Fair
First Senior Heifer Calf ..... Kansas State Fair
Reserve Junior Champion Female ..... Kansas State Fair
Junior Champion Female ..... Kansas State Fair
First Get of Sire ..... Kansas State Fair
First Junior Get of Sire ..... Kansas State Fair
First place 2 year old Bull ..... Kansas City Royal
Senior Champion Bull ..... Kansas City Royal
Grand Champion Bull ..... Kansas City Royal
First place Get of Sire ..... Kansas City Royal
First place Junior Get of Sire ..... Kansas City Royal
Third Summer Yearling Heifer ..... Kansas City Royal

1958

Grand Champion Female ..... Denver National Western
Second place Summer Yearling Heifer ..... Denver National Western

Moore's-Double TT First Production Sale

Byhalia, Mississippi, November 14th

SUMMARY:

62 Lots	$23,705.00, average	$ 382.33
17 Bulls	8,030.00, average	472.35
45 Cows	15,675.00, average	348.33
Top 10 Head	6,170.00, average	617.00

Top Bull—Mr. Eileenmere M 1701279; calved December 3, 1955; sire, Mr. Eileenmere; dam, Eva Bandolier 16th; consigned by D. R. Moore, Jr., Byhalia, Mississippi; purchased by F. R. Morgan, Jr., Morgan City, Mississippi 800.00

Top Cow—TTF Blackcap Empress 3 2269180; calved March 2, 1956; sire, Eil'tonier Burgess 141; dam, Lyon's Blackcap Empress 9th; consigned by Tom T. Floyd, Como, Mississippi; purchased by Wm. Henry & Son, Cambridge, Illinois 975.00

SALE REPORT
(Includes lots which sold for $400.00 or more)

BULLS:

TTF Wintonier 4 2266116; (Tom T. Floyd); calved 1-27-56; sire, Eil'tonier Burgess 141; S. H. Lee & Son, Silver Creek, Mississippi 500.00

Bandolier of Byhalia 12 2217832; (Frank Moore); calved 10-18-55; sire, Bandolier 150th of Wilton; J. C. Perry, Parkin, Arkansas 400.00

TTF Wintonier 2269181; (Tom T. Floyd); calved 2-24-55; sire, Eil'tonier Burgess 141; Cub Lake Plantation, Hernando, Mississippi 450.00

Berrybrooks Bardolier 21 2212860; (Tom Sledge Floyd); calved 11-14-55; Canfield Quality Bardolier; R. D. Swango, Como, Mississippi 535.00

Moores Bandolier 45 2286301; (D. R.

Moore, Jr.); calved 1-3-56; sire, Moore's Bandolier 32; J. C. Cherry, Parkin, Arkansas 475.00

TTF Bandolier 3 2306458; (Tom T. Floyd); calved 3-19-56; sire, Moore's Bandolier 32; R. A. Bishop, Sardis, Mississippi 410.00

TTF Bandolier 2 2274556; (Tom T. Floyd); calved 2-19-56; sire, Moore's Bandolier 32; Cub Lake Plantation, Hernando, Mississippi 450.00

Peer 20 of CAF 2350506; (Frank Moore); calved 2-22-56; sire, Peer 6 of Robin Hood; W. E. Crenshaw, Winona, Mississippi 410.00

TTF Bandolier 4 2415152; (Tom T. Floyd); calved 2-18-56; sire, Moore's Bandolier 32; W. A. Lauderdale, Hernando, Mississippi 400.00

Pridemere of FB 2228772; (D. R. Moore, Jr.); calved 11-23-55; sire, Eileenmere 922; Cub Lake Plantation, Hernando, Mississippi 400.00

TTF Black Knight 20 2269176; (Tom T. Floyd); calved 12-1-55; sire, Black Knight 29th of A. V.; Wildwood Plantation, Greenwood, Mississippi 430.00

Prince Esquire M 2 2126664; (D. R. Moore); calved 1-20-55; sire, Prince Sunbeam E 109; Ed Cheatham, Stillwell, Kansas 750.00

COWS:

Royal Lady M 2397886; (D. R. Moore, Jr.); calved 9-18-56; sire, TT Mr. Eileenmere; Mrs. R. E. Shands, New Albany, Mississippi 410.00

Royal Lady M 2 2362908; (Frank Moore); calved 12-18-55; sire, Eileenmere P; A. L. Prestridge, Marianna, Arkansas 425.00

D M Pauline T 2 2286291; (D. R. Moore, Jr.); calved 1-6-56; sire, Prince Sunbeam E 109; Mrs. R. E. Shands, New Albany, Mississippi 575.00

Pure Pride M 2218537; (D. R. Moore, Jr.); calved 9-2-55; sire, Moore's Bandolier 32; Herb Prange, Caruthersville, Missouri 400.00

Moores Blackcap Bessie 8 2286290; (D. R. Moore, Jr.); calved 1-2-56; sire, Prince Sunbeam E 109; Roell Angus Farm, Jackson, Mississippi 400.00

Favourite Dorothy M 2286296; (D. R. Moore, Jr.); calved 1-8-56; sire, Prince Sunbeam E 109; Solitude Stock Farm, Goodlettsville, Tennessee 450.00

TTF Pridemere T 5 2274553; (Tom T. Floyd); calved 2-8-56; sire, Moore's Bandolier 32; Chas. Miller, Chattanooga, Tennessee 400.00

Beautiful Primrose M 2218538; (D. R. Moore, Jr.); calved 11-26-55; sire, Moore's Bandolier 32; Thornton Angus Farm, Brownsville, Tennessee 400.00

Miss Burgess B 2 2318098; (Frank Moore); calved 1-3-56; sire, Prince Sunbeam E 109; Herb Prange, Caruthersville, Missouri 400.00

TTF Queen 9 2269179; (Tom T. Floyd); calved 3-3-56; sire, Ell'tonier Burgess 141; W. H. Taylor, Como, Mississippi 400.00

Zara of Jon Ern 16 2442165; (Tom T. Floyd); calved 11-4-55; sire, Bandolier of Haig 68th; Cold Saturday Farm, Brentwood, Tennessee 600.00

Moores Blackcap Bessie 4 1780268; (D. R. Moore, Jr.); calved 1-31-53; sire, Bardolier 4th of Black Anchor; H. R. Watson, Tunica, Mississippi 400.00

HORSEMEN'S JOURNAL

Official Monthly Publication, Horsemen's Benevolent and Protective Association 16,000 Breeders, Owners, Trainers of Thoroughbred Horses 35¢ for sample copy; $4.00 per year; Foreign: $4.75 per year.

P. O. Box 68 Danvers, Mass.

GALLOGLY BROTHERS

Breeding the Best of Bardoliermere 2d's Our Business

OUR SHOW RING TESTED HERD SIRES

BARDOLIERMERE OF HIGH HILL

An outstanding breeding son of Bardoliermere 2d out of Ohio's Eulima Lady 65th, maternal sister to O. Bardoliermere 2d, the J. C. McLean sire. His get have averaged $1,100.

BARDOLIERMERE GB 12th

A top breeding son of the famous Ohio State bull, Bardoliermere 2d, out of a daughter of Bosco Bardoliermere, twice class winner at the Ohio Breeder's Show and son of Black Grenadier 2d who many consider the best breeding son of Black Bardolier. He sired a bull that did well for us at the Ohio State Fair. Owned jointly with Dodalfa Farms, Philadelphia, Tenn.

See us for Bardoliermere 2d Breeding!

Gallogly Bros.

GENE AND BILL

RT. 2 • CHANDLERSVILLE, OHIO

OUR JUNIOR HERD SIRE SELECTION

Caroland Bandolier Lad 70th 2474855

Calved September 28, 1956 **BLACKCAP**

Sire: Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653	Barbarian Grenadier G. R. 661306	Black Bardolier 480883
		Barbara 15th of Hill Crest 531910
	Eva Bandolier 473968	Bandolier of Anoka 462299
		Euretta of Quality 429026
Dam: Blakeford G. R. Blackcap 612th 1013807	Queen's Grenadier G. R. 625624	Black Bardolier 480883
		Queen of Grand River 2d 540787
	Blakeford Major's Blackcap 411th 817169	Blakeford Black Major 550488
		Blakeford Queen Mary 607199

We secured this bull at the recent "Southern Classic" Sale for use in our herd as Junior Herd Sire to breed to daughters of Prince of Red Gate 100th. This young sire is impressive—he has width, depth and thickness. Acquired from Caroland Angus Farms.

Kirkraldy

MR. AND MRS. WALTER T. SKALLERUP, Jr. UPPERVILLE, VIRGINIA

FOR SALE

Twenty Young Cows

DEAN GRISAMER

MILAN, MISSOURI

MICHIGAN "OF COURSE"

Michigan is the Home of the Bardoliers

WYNYATES FARMS

Ervedic of Harviestoun -126436-
Wynyates imported herd sire from Scotland

W. E. PHILLIPS, Owner — G. J. COPELAND, Herdsman

50 St. Clair Avenue West, Toronto, Canada

PHILIPS' COLUMN

With no intention of running for public office I can afford to be wrong once or twice in a lifetime. I've now concluded I've been wrong on the matter of bone in Angus cattle, influenced considerably by Scotch butchers and herdsmen with generations of folk knowledge and amateur research behind them. (Now I didn't say I was for fine bone, medium was the word.) Here comes a scientist of repute writing out of New Zealand saying "As a result of research in Europe and New Zealand we have completely dissected many thousands of meat animals . . . There is a strong positive correlation between weight of bone in each animal and weight of muscle tissue . . . it is perfectly possible to breed cattle that are deficient in lean meat if we select in the direction of fine bone."

Bulls! Bulls! Bulls for sale! One or a truck load. What lean meat! What muscle! **What bone!**

PP

PERRY PHILIPS FARM

Right on the Highway, close to town, Columbia, Missouri.

DAISY Cattle Markers

Solid brass tags and brass-plated chain

No. 21—FOR NECK Case-hardened chain. Tag numbered both sides. $13.25 per dozen delivered.

No. 17—FOR HORNS. Case-hardened chain. Tag numbered both sides. $9.20 per dozen delivered.

No. 38—DOUBLE PLATE NECK MARKER. Combination strap webbing and heavy chain, two marker plates. $14.50 per dozen delivered.

Write for catalog. Sample mailed for $1.00.

GOLDEN ARROW FARMS

Dept. WA P. O. Box 7 Huntington, Indiana

HB

ANGUS Sires

O. Bardoliermere 25th
Raona's Bardolier 59th
Black Barbaramere HB

Blocky Stock from "Bob & Doc"

Hicks Bros., Midway, Ky.

Gulf Coast Cow Sale

Brookshire, Texas, November 8th

SUMMARY:

58 Lots	$18,285.00, average	$ 315.25
5 Bulls	2,350.00, average	470.00
53 Cows	15,935.00, average	300.66
Top 10 Head	4,905.00, average	490.50

Top Bull—Mecoms Peer 24 2419717; calved November 7, 1956; sire, Black Peer 182 of A V; dam, Whitney Erica 119; consigned by Mecom Angus Ranch, Hitchcock, Texas; purchased by E. H. Brown, Humble, Texas **800.00**

Top Cow—HR Edella 2 1637164; calved July 28, 1952; sire, Prince Everbest SSS 11th; dam, Oak Ridge Erica 34th; consigned by Mecom Angus Ranch, Hitchcock, Texas; purchased by Bill Clark, Houston, Texas **625.00**

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $400.00 or more)

BULLS:

Eileenmere of M R 2319141; (Billy M. Casey); calved 1-7-56; sire, Eileenmere 1200th, Gerald Fahey, Navasota, Texas 400.00

Evergreen Prince 515 2242278; (Roland E. Evans); calved 3-4-55; sire, Prince Burgess 2d of Bates; W. R. Sronce, Columbus, Texas 500.00

COWS:

Bradford Blackbird 1590332; (Black Mark Farm); calved 1-2-52; sire, Prince Evascus; Bill Clark, Houston, Texas 400.00

MAR Blackcap 2186519; (Mecom Angus Ranch); calved 9-2-55; sire, Prince Eric Elko Bell 6th; Louie M. Bob, Houston, Texas 400.00

Marycrest Blackcap Empress 1312939; (Mecom Angus Ranch); calved 5-5-50; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 26th; E. H. Brown, Humble, Texas 570.00

Angus Valley Barbara 9th 1155747; (Mecom Angus Ranch); calved 1-29-49; sire, Prince Sunbeam 105th; E. H. Brown, Humble, Texas 450.00

Miss Wix 7th S. H. 1069234; (Mecom Angus Ranch); calved 4-18-48; sire, Dalkeith 4th; Chenango Plantation, Angleton, Texas 400.00

Roanoke Fall Sale

Charlottesville, Virginia, Nov. 7th

SUMMARY:

52 Lots	$12,180.00, average	$ 234.23
3 Bulls	965.00, average	321.66
49 Cows	11,215.00, average	228.87
Top 10 Head	3,625.00, average	362.50

Top Bull—Eston Prince S 2377547; calved May 18, 1956; sire, Prince Peer 110 of Den Mor; dam, Nittany Queen 2d; consigned by Jim Stork, Crozet, Virginia; purchased by C. W. Atkinson, Christiansburg, Virginia **515.00**

Top Cow—W H Primrose 2353676; calved March 6, 1956; sire, Mahrapo Bardolier 2d; dam, J Bar C Primrose 7th; consigned by Walnut Hill Farm, Rockville, Virginia; purchased by White Oak Spring Farm, Chilhowie, Virginia **500.00**

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $300.00 or more)

COWS:

Missy of Alum Bank; (Alum Bank Farms); calved 5-25-56; sire, M F Eileenmere 2; White Oak Spring Farm, Chilhowie, Virginia 300.00

Zara of Alum Bank 2429514; (Alum Bank Farms); calved 11-22-56; sire, M F Eileenmere 2; Commander Farm, Staunton, Virginia 300.00

Barbara M 477 2491768; (Arbor Hill Farms); calved 2-3-57; sire, Runnymede 167; Commander Farm, Staunton, Virginia 300.00

Barbara R of Lynn Brae 4 2476805; (Lynn Brae Farms); calved 9-2-56; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 491; White Oak Spring Farm, Chilhowie, Virginia 300.00

Elba Erica 3 O E 2259431; (Old Elkton Farm); calved 10-6-55; sire, Epponian Stamp 100 O E; Cherry Hill Farms, Troutville, Virginia 310.00

Blackcap Lassie 6 O E 2259436; (Old Elkton Farm); calved 11-2-55; sire, Epponian Stamp 100 O E; C. W. Atkinson, Christiansburg, Virginia 320.00

Esmeralda 3 O E 2283968; (Old Elkton Farm); calved 1-28-56; sire, Prince Eric Esquire; J. S. Penley, Bland, Va. 310.00

Ermina 76 of Hill Green 2332710; (Jim Stork); calved 3-31-56; sire, Ericmere of Hill Green; White Oak Spring Farm, Chilhowie, Virginia 420.00

Craiglands Miss Burgess 511 2257103; (Craigland Farm); calved 11-5-55; sire, Tolan's Bandolier; Walnut Hill Farm, Rockville, Virginia 350.00

KS Sunbeam Farms

Dickerson, Maryland, November 11th

SUMMARY:

262 Lots	$98,625.00, average	$ 376.43
25 Bulls	15,210.00, average	608.40
237 Cows	83,415.00, average	351.96
Top 10 Head	22,225.00, average	2222.50

Top Bull—KS Prince Sunbeam 107 234-2561; calved May 2, 1956; sire, Dor Macs Bardoliermere 10; dam, Dal'bairn Maid of Bummer; purchased by E. Brooke Lee, Damascus, Maryland **3000.00**

Top Cow—Erianna of Red Gate 9 2019-527; calved May 22, 1954; sire, Imp. Prince of Rowley; dam, Erianna 3d of Red Gate; purchased by Gilnockie Farms, Haywood, Virginia **5000.00**

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $500.00 or more)

BULLS:

Bardolier of Glen Angus 10 1731930; calved 3-3-53; sire, Black Bardolier of Mahrapo; Hanson Ranch, Capistrano, California 1850.00

Blackbird 2 of WMF 1706655; calved 11-10-52; sire, Amandale's Bandolier 29th; Al-Go-Peg Farms, Upperco, Md... 750.00

Woodlawnmere 834 1875157; calved 9-2-53; sire, Eileenmere 1500th W. G. 8th; E. Brooke Lee, Damascus, Md..... 800.00

Woodlawnmere 842 2050953; calved 7-8-54; sire, Eileenmere 1500th W. G. 8th; Hanson Ranch, Capistrano, Cal... 750.00

KS Prince Sunbeam 90 2214230; calved 5-6-55; sire, Bardolier of Glenangus 10; Carrollton Farm, Westminster, Maryland 950.00

KS Prince Sunbeam 80 2199351; calved 6-13-55; sire, WM Eulimamere; Chilly Bleak Farm, Marshall, Virginia 500.00

KS Prince Sunbeam 100 2277789; calved 2-4-56; sire, Bardolier of Glenangus 10; E. Brooke Lee, Damascus, Maryland 550.00

KS Prince Sunbeam 114 2377764; calved 5-12-56; sire, Bardolier of Glenangus 10; E. Brooke Lee, Damascus,

Maryland 1000.00

COWS:

Annuity 27 of Kingshouse (164001) 2345280; calved 11-1-53; sire, Evremond of Hampton Lucy; Gilnockie Farms, Haywood, Virginia..... 2600.00

KS Georgina of Sunbeam 2277788; calved 2-20-56; sire, Bardolier of Glenangus 10; Lee-Dan Farms, Titusville, New Jersey 500.00

KS Bessie 2 of Sunbeam 2407801; calved 9-14-56; sire, Woodlawnmere 834; Rolling Ridge Farm, Laytonsville, Md. 675.00

Gallagher's Blackcap Bessie 1423977; calved 9-2-51; sire, Prince Bandolier of Anoka 2d; Marwood Farm, Rockville, Maryland..... 810.00

Chimera Bradmar 54 1949725; calved 1-13-54; sire, Bradolier 48; Gilnockie Farms, Haywood, Virginia..... 4200.00

Dal'bairn Maid of Bummer 1458392; calved 5-4-51; sire, Dal'bairn Bandolier; Lee-Dan Farms, Titusville, N. J... 550.00

Creswell Blackcap Missie 35 2201753; calved 1-1-55; sire, Prince Eric Emulous; Marwood Farm, Rockville, Md..... 1100.00

Gallaghers Karama 1865321; calved 1-2-54; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 104th; Kingdom Farm, Leesburg, Va... 585.00

Gallaghers Pauline 2 2092266; calved 1-23-55; sire, Prince Sunbeam 942; Rolling Ridge Farm, Laytonsville, Md. 600.00

Hyacinth of West Woodlawn 2145174; calved 5-20-55; sire, Eileenmere M. & W.; E. Brooke Lee, Damascus, Md..... 775.00

Gammer 5 of T T 2110573; calved 10-24-54; sire, Prince 105 of T. T. 3d; E. Brooke Lee, Damascus, Maryland.... 500.00

Black Rivers 8th 1465506; calved 3-26-51; sire, Bonnie Hill's Commandomere; E. Brooke Lee, Damascus, Maryland.... 500.00

Barbarosa Sunbeam 52 2012431; calved

"Evangeline Classic" Sale

TUESDAY, APRIL 1, 1958 AT 12:30 P. M.

Blackham Coliseum Grounds, Southwestern Louisiana Institute

LAFAYETTE, LOUISIANA

72 HEAD REGISTERED ANGUS CATTLE

Cattle must be halter-broken and will be graded before the sale to determine sale order.

Ike Hamilton, Monroe, La., Auctioneer.

•CONSIGNORS•

Louisiana State University.....Baton Rouge
Major Edward F. Ernest.....Lafayette
W & H Stock Farm.....Leonville
William L. Colvin, Jr.....New Iberia
E. W. Campbell, Jr.....Springhill
Philip Ray Myers.....Jennings
Southwestern Louisiana Institute....Lafayette
W. E. Maurin.....Hammond
Henry Phenice & Sons.....Welsh
Malcolm Carroll .....Oberlin
Ed Festervan.....New Boston, Texas
Herbert Schilling .....Lafayette
Flying V. Farms.....Lake Charles
Richard F. Managan.....Sulphur
Bill & Vaughn Managan.....Sulphur
Jeannette Bucklin.....Elton
Mrs. A. H. Bucklin.....Elton
Roy Bucklin.....Elton
Nathan R. Denny.....Iowa, Louisiana
C. H. Denny.....Iowa, Louisiana
McNeese State College.....Lake Charles
V. J. St. Blanc, Jr.....Charenton
Lawrence St. Blanc.....Charenton
Milikin Plantation.....Lake Providence

FOR CATALOGS CONTACT:
DR. L. H. PEASE, SECRETARY, SLI BOX 850, LAFAYETTE, LOUISIANA

SALE SPONSORED BY

Louisiana Angus Assn. South Louisiana Angus Assn.

MID-ATLANTIC FUTURITY
and 10th ANNIVERSARY QUALITY SALE
MARCH 3 & 4—GREENSBORO, N. C.

"The Gateway to Better Angus"

Plan to attend one of the South's best Angus Shows—Judged by one of America's best Angus judges—Dale Fletcher, owner of Dal'bairn Farm, Pine Plains, N. Y.

The 10th Anniversary Quality Sale offers the greatest consignment of quality Angus ever to sell in North Carolina, including sons and daughters and heifers bred to such nationally famous bulls as:

EVA'S BANDOLIER LAD
HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 201
SCOTTISH PRINCE
ANKONIAN 3547
HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 687th
MOLE'S HILL EILEENMERE 78th

Sale Headquarters: King Cotton Hotel, Greensboro, North Carolina

Banquet: March 3 at 6:00 P. M. King Cotton Hotel, Greensboro

NORTH CAROLINA ANGUS ASSOCIATION
Box 9066 Plaza Branch Greensboro, N. C.

STOCKMEN LATCH

Heavy duty ¾"x12" bolt

This rugged, strong, neat latch is made especially for stockman, farmer, rancher, sales barn, stockyard to use on gates, doors, stalls. A positive latch simple to install and easy to operate. Most stockmen can use several. Price $2.94 each. Postage prepaid east of Rockies.

UNCLE MOE CO. SWALEDALE, IOWA

ABERDEEN-ANGUS are on the MARCH in the SOUTHWEST
The NEW MEXICO STOCKMAN
Will keep you informed about this BOOMING NEW MARKET
Send for Free Sample Copy
P. O. Box 616 ALBUQUERQUE, N. M.

Read the .. Pacific Stockman

The west's largest exclusive beef cattle magazine.
P. O. Box 750
REDWOOD CITY, CALIFORNIA

A Weekly Magazine
The HARNESS HORSE
Interesting . . . Informative . . . Current
News about America's fastest growing sport.
Telegraph Press Bldg., Harrisburg, Pa.

Let Us Keep You Informed About
THE GROWING ANGUS MARKET
IN THE GREAT SOUTHWEST
$2, 1 Year; $5, 3 Years; $8, 5 Years
Mailed monthly on the 15th
TEXAS LIVESTOCK JOURNAL
Jelks and Bill Castellaw
P. O. Box 1469 San Antonio, Texas

The National Horseman
"America's Saddle Horse Magazine"
12 Monthly Issues for $6
P. O. Box 68, Baxter Station
LOUISVILLE 4, KENTUCKY

HORSES The leading magazine on thoroughbred horses is The Blood-Horse. Write The Blood-Horse, P. O. Box 1520, Lexington, Ky., for sample copy.

NOW is the Time to Send for Your FREE Copy of
The American Brahman
P. O. Box 2084 HOUSTON 1, TEXAS
Keep up with the Latest on Brahman Cattle and Associated Industries.

YOUR PONY
America's Only All-Pony-Breed Publication
Issued monthly with exception of January
$3.00 per year - 2 years for $5.00
Box 497 Rising Sun, Maryland

7-7-54; sire, Prince Sunbeam 729th; Marwood Farm, Rockville, Maryland.... 1150.00

Wakefield Georgina 3 1577668; calved 1-29-52; sire, Prince Barbarian M. of R. R.; Marwood Farm, Rockville, Md... 500.00

Jilt of Timber Grove 1406211; calved 11-5-50; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 40th; Marwood Farm, Rockville, Md..... 625.00

Gallaghers Barbara 11 2013930; calved 9-5-54; sire, Prince Sunbeam 249th; E. Brooke Lee, Damascus, Maryland.... 500.00

KS Blueblood Lady Sunbeam 2497570; calved 3-10-57; sire, Bardolier of Glenangus 10; Sugar Loaf Farm, Staunton, Virginia..... 575.00

Elba 73 of Sunbeam 2068477; calved 7-26-54; sire, Prince Sunbeam 333d; Lee-Dan Farms, Titusville, New Jersey 500.00

Gammer of G V 1710555; calved 7-15-52; sire, Prince Eric of Sunbeam; Marwood Farm, Rockville, Maryland.... 1375.00

Bonniecroft Blackwood Lady 1527312; calved 3-5-52; sire, Burgess Bandolier of Anoka 8th; Kingdom Farm, Leesburg, Virginia..... 500.00

Gallaghers Barbara Rose 5 1995618; calved 7-17-54; sire, Prince 25th of Shadow Isle; Hanson Ranch, Capistrano, California 575.00

International "Show Window" Aberdeen-Angus Sale

Chicago, Illinois, December 2d

SUMMARY:

81 Lots	**$64,475.00, average**	**$ 808.33**
12 Bulls	**9,950.00, average**	**929.16**
69 Cows	**55,525.00, average**	**804.71**
Top 10 Head	**23,550.00, average**	**2355.00**

Top Bull—White Gates O B 13 2375805; calved September 2, 1956; sire, Ankonian O B 13; dam, Millarden Blackbird 75; consigned by Eugene K. Denton, Flanders, New Jersey; purchased by Charley J. Pekas, Regent, N. D..... 2300.00

Top Cow—Bradleys Demora Vine T A 2476351; calved November 2, 1956; sire, Imp. Keel of Little Dean; dam, Demora Vine 70; consigned by T. A. Bradley and Sons, Avon, Illinois; purchased by Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma 3250.00

Sale Report:
(Includes lots which sold for $700.00 or more)

BULLS:

White Gates Bardoliermere 17 2375795; (Eugene K. Denton); calved 6-29-56; sire, O Bardoliermere 53; Ray A. Udelhoven & Sons, Bloomington, Wisconsin.. 1700.00

Eileenmere K 8512 2484816; (Kent Hollow Farms); calved 9-4-56; sire, Eileenmere A. 85th; Charley J. Pekas, Regent, North Dakota..... 750.00

Ankonian L 35147; (Mi-Jo Farms); calved 9-1-55; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th; Frank Hansen & Son, Maquoketa, Iowa..... 800.00

Eileenmere 1100 M 2013156; (Harry Moore & Sons); calved 5-10-54; sire, Eileenmere 1100th; Nicky Iman, Slater, Missouri 975.00

Bardoliermere G B 32 2335505; (Pennsylvania State University); calved 1-10-56; sire, O Bardoliermere 32d; Black Arrow Farm, Rensselaer, Indiana..... 1000.00

COWS:

Blue Sky Eisa Erica 2223803; (Blue Sky Farm); calved 12-13-55; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 375; El-Jon Farms, Rose Hill, Iowa..... 700.00

Bradleys Jipsey B 2 2450772; (Berwin R. Bradley); calved 7-19-56; sire, Even Eric of Ballindalloch; Henry M. & Beatrice M. Newman, Colbert, Georgia.. 1400.00

Jipsey Molly of Bradley 2395828; (T. A. Bradley & Sons); calved 3-22-56; sire, Ankonian 3568; Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma..... 2450.00

Daffodil Duchess Bradley T A 2521349; T. A. Bradley & Sons); calved 2-3-57; sire, Imp. Keel of Little Dean; Willow Creek Farm, Galesburg, Illinois..... 1000.00

Bangle C H of Hayston 2473310; (M. S. Castle and H. G. Hartter); calved 11-2-56; sire, Mr. Eileenmere; Henry M. & Beatrice M. Newman, Colbert, Georgia.. 1400.00

Banmeres Jestress 2391308; (Graystones Company); calved 6-16-56; sire, Banmere; Albert Gore, Carthage, Tenn..... 750.00

Bonnie Bet of Blau Velt 2447833; (Kenneth Hamilton); calved 1-12-57; sire, Berry of Derculich; Mimosa Row; Greenville, Alabama..... 1000.00

Blueblood Lady 455 of Ida 2382073; (Johnson Brothers); calved 9-11-56; sire, Shadow Isle Prince Eric 27; Robin A. Spence, Crab Orchard, Nebraska..... 875.00

Gammer Gardenia 15 2449874; (Harry Moore & Sons); calved 4-19-56; sire, Eileenmere 1100 M; Charley J. Pekas, Regent, North Dakota..... 775.00

Tolan Missie M 4 2473069; (Harry Moore & Sons); calved 6-21-56; sire, Bellevue Bardoliermere 2; Cox & Yoakum, Hockley, Texas..... 1750.00

O Lady Georgiana 2285631; (Ohio State University); calved 5-2-56; sire, Bardoliermere 2d; Chloral H. Hildebrand, Bedford, Indiana..... 1500.00

Chimera of L A F 2481983; (Leslie C. Oliver); calved 3-11-57; sire, Prince Peer 55 of Den Mor; Mimosa Row, Greenville, Alabama..... 800.00

Tolan Missie of O H 2 2359152; (Orchard Hill Farms); calved 6-13-56; sire, Bandolier of Orchard Hill 17; H. B. Pyle Angus Farms, Richmond, Texas..... 875.00

Blackcap 97 of Hill Crest 2389316; (J. H. Quisenberry & Sons); calved 7-2-56; sire, Bandolier 171st of Wilton; Gleannloch Farm, Houston, Texas..... 3100.00

Erica 135 of Hill Crest 2389302; (J. H. Quisenberry & Sons); calved 9-17-56; sire, Bandolier 171 of Wilton; Chloral H. Hildebrand, Bedford, Indiana..... 825.00

Staley Enchantress T E 17 2180137; (Staley Farm); calved 11-2-55; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 511; Creswell Farm, Forest, Virginia..... 2000.00

Matilda of Wesley 12 2361819; (Ben G. Studer); calved 3-27-56; sire, Eileenmere W. 484th; Florence L. Heberding, Canfield, Ohio..... 1050.00

Cherry Blossom 16 of Wesley 2436866; (Ben G. Studer); calved 9-30-56; sire, Julius of Newhouse; Henry M. & Beatrice M. Newman, Colbert, Georgia.... 2000.00

Pinky Pride 4 of Wesley; (Ben G. Studer); calved 12-14-56; sire, Julius of Newhouse; Henry M. & Beatrice M. Newman, Colbert, Georgia..... 2000.00

Annuity 4 of Wesley; (Ben G. Studer); calved 3-28-57; sire, Julius of Newhouse; Henry M. & Beatrice M. Newman, Colbert, Georgia..... 1000.00

Hideaway Katinka 6 2229506; (The Willmen Company); calved 8-13-55; sire, Hideaway Prince Eric; Eugene K. Denton, Flanders, New Jersey..... 800.00

Hideaway Erianna 12 2229496; (The Willmen Company); calved 8-17-55; sire, R. L. S. Black Prince, Helen H. Bell, Clarksville, Missouri..... 1000.00

Hideaway Barbarosa 16 2396472; (The Willmen Company); calved 5-15-56; sire, Bandolier 260 of Wilton; Henry M. & Beatrice M. Newman, Colbert,

Land O' Lincoln

Central Illinois Association

Annual Spring Sale

AT THE CENTRAL ILLINOIS SALE PAVILION

CONGERVILLE, ILLINOIS

FRI., MARCH 28, 1958

12:00 C.S.T.

80 Head . . . INCLUDING:

40 COWS WITH CALF OR HEAVY IN CALF — 35 BRED & 5 OPEN HEIFERS!

Selling 4 daughters of "999-35th" and a daughter of "500th". Also granddaughters of "1032d", "999-35th", "1050th" and "1100th". Granddaughters of "500th", the "487th" and Eileenmere 1200th.

These females will be carrying the service of sons of "1032d", "999-35th", O. Bardoliermere, "1050th", and Eileenmere 1032 W. B., the top scoring Gold Medal Bull in Indiana for 2 consecutive years, and a ¾ brother to the 1956 and 1957 International Grand Champion; Homeplace Eileenmere 210th and many other good breeding bulls.

Asper, Harley & Sons	Fairbury
Bauman, Irvin & Son	Eureka
Bauman & Son and Lemons	Congerville
Bahler, Emil & Sons	Cropsey
Duffield, Harry	Ohio
Eglin & Sons	Congerville
Freitag, J. Clyde & Son	Minier
Glasgow, Everett E.	Monticello
Gronbach, Fred & Calvin	Princeton
Kuhfuss, Wm. J.	Mackinaw
Lantz & Dickinson	Congerville
Nichols, Lawrence & Dorothy	Congerville
Rust-Clausen Co.	Manito
Rutledge, Beryl	LeRoy
Schertz, Paul & Son	Lowpoint
Schrock, Glenn	Washington
Schrock, Glenn and Homer Stormer	Washington
Timberline Farms	Congerville
Walker, Leslie	Mackinaw

One or a carload at any time.

Ham James, Auctioneer

Dale Runnion for the JOURNAL

WRITE FOR CATALOG
FORREST LEMONS
SECRETARY-SALE MANAGER
CONGERVILLE, ILLINOIS

Attend the Lamoine Valley Angus Assn. Sale, March 27th at Good Hope, Illinois

Improve with

CENTRAL ILLINOIS ANGUS ASSOCIATION

cattle.

"One or a Carload"

wise words of wisdom

The proof of the breeding is in the feeding.

Stated another way, not every animal can get fat, or indeed is a good keeper. The key to bigger profit is to breed the meat on to the animals, at the same time keeping this inherent ingredient of quality intact.

Black Duke of Red Gate is just such a bull, as was his sire Prince of Rowley. For an eye-opener, stop by and see his sons and daughters in production — and the lovely string of heifers on feed for the fall sales and shows.

Available now, we have several bred Duke daughters who will give their first dividend in the spring.

PAUL WISE Phone Thurmont 5534 **LEWISTOWN, MARYLAND**

BE SURE YOUR HERD WILL BE REPRESENTED IN THE SPECIAL AUGUST 1958 HERD REFERENCE EDITION

THE CATTLEMAN'S BULL

MARSHALL OF FAULKTON

A bull that suits BOTH the Commercial and Purebred Breeder

Rugged, Alert, Red Meated and the Breedingest Bull that ever roamed our pastures. With a second calf crop now on the ground, we continue to say they are the most uniform calves we have ever produced.

The Marshall of Faulkton Calves are measuring up to Essar's motto of:

QUALITY • PERFORMANCE • FERTILITY

Owner: Slick-Moorman Land and Cattle Co. | Jim Warnke Ass't Mgr. | Waymon Ashley Cattle | Les Ljungdahl Mgr.

Essar Ranch
Practical Angus of merit

RT. 4, BOX 176A, SAN ANTONIO 7, TEXAS

Georgia 800.00
Sun Blest Evermere 2 2249139; (Roger Woebbeking); calved 11-28-55; sire, Sun Blest Eileenmere; Sir William Farm, Hillsdale, New York 1200.00
Gammer of Lakewood 14 2277549; (Lakewood Farm); calved 9-6-55; sire, Eric of Lakewood; Glennloch Farm, Houston, Texas 3000.00
Juanerra 10 of Model 2422555; (Model Farm); calved 9-30-55; sire, Prince Lakewood 88; El-Jon Farms, Rose Hill, Iowa 1000.00

$989 AVERAGE

An average of $989 was realized on 45 cattle in the Airy Hall-Dwight Angus Farms production sale February 8 at Green Pond, South Carolina. Two bulls averaged $717; 43 females $993.

Sale top was $5,000 on the Lot 8 female, Petunia of Dwight, selling to Mt. Pleasant Plantation, Andrews, S. C. A show heifer she is by Eric Lad 2d of Dwight, out of a dam by Bertillon of Modena. Top bull was Lot 2, Airy Hallmere 23d, selling for $735 to Chalmers Coral Farm, Jacksonville, Florida. He was by Ankonian 3592d.

Missouri's 4th Aberdeen-Angus Bull Sale

St. Joseph, Missouri, January 6th

SUMMARY:

124 Lots $62,275.00, average ..... $ 502.21
Top 10 Head 12,300.00, average 1230.00
Top Bull—Quality Bardolier 2 1974492; 4-29-54; s. Criterion Bardolier 10th; d. Esthonia Quality H 4; consigned by Tance C. Rucker, Moberly, Mo.; purchased by William T. Thompson, St. Louis, Mo. 2525.00
Second Top Bull—S X Eileenmere 43 2099576; 3-10-55; s. SX Eileenmere 35; d. Homeplace Pride 25th; consigned by Taylor Bros., Essex, Mo.; purchased by William T. Thompson, St. Louis, Mo. 1975.00

SALE REPORT
(Includes lots which sold for $500.00 or more)

BULLS:

Belmere 3 2234351; (Bellands Farm); 12-8-55; s. Eileenmere 1050th; Harold E. & Wanda B. Bain, Cameron, Mo. 1400.00
Bardolier B 6 2351246; (A. W. Bodamer); 5-27-56; s. Criterion Bardolier 21; Hayden & Rinehart, Jacksonville, Mo. 675.00
Emermere 44 2221045; (Clark's Angus Farms); 10-5-55; s. Marycrest Eileenmere 12th; M. H. Folks & Son, Wellsville, Kan. 800.00
Sees Bandolier 44 2418631; (C's Angus Farm); 6-19-56; s. Savolier 21; McCartney & Sons, Amity, Mo. 650.00
Envious King DeM 2293663; (DeMillermere Farm); 2-11-56; s. King Elban; H. A. Jones, Parnell, Mo. 775.00
DAF Blackcapmere 132 2286747; (Russell Dodd); 1-16-56; s. MAF Blackcapmere 50; M. O. Showen, Stanberry, Mo. 500.00
DAF Blackcapmere 74 2448495; (Rus-

McCARTT FARMS

AND FELLOW BREEDERS SALE

SATURDAY, MARCH 29

1:00 P. M. (E.S.T.), SALE BARN, McCARTT FARMS

WARTBURG, TENNESSEE

6 BULLS AND 44 FEMALES

An impressive array of modern Angus type backed with star-studded pedigrees. There are sons, daughters, grandsons and granddaughters of great International Champions. Witham's M. Bandolier 4th 920094, full brother to Pardella M., International Grand Champion cow, appears in some of the tabulations. Other sires such as Edella Eileenmere 210 C, Ankonianmere 1032 McCartt, Ankonian O B 97th and Prince of Red Gate 48th are also listed. The full story is in the catalog.

There will be cows with calf at side, open and bred heifers, many of which are of show caliber, and all of which are in excellent breeding condition.

Among the families are Petunia, Blackcap Bessie, Barbara, Erianna, Ballindlloch Jilt, Pridemere T., Windsor Queen Mother and other substantial tribes.

FROM THESE FELLOW BREEDERS

Earl Carter & Sons.....Monticello, Ky.
Hugh Faust.....Lancing, Tenn.
Albert Gore Farms.....Carthage, Tenn.
C. L. Kline & Sons.....Robbins, Tenn.
A. B. Long & Sons.....Harriman, Tenn.
McCartt Farms.....Wartburg, Tenn.
Dr. & Mrs. M. Thompson.....Oneida, Tenn.
E. S. Williams.....Mill Springs, Ky.
Dr. & Mrs. A. E. Christian, Hartsaw Farms.....Livingston, Tenn.

FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG

ADDRESS REQUEST TO J. H. McCARTT, BOX 6, WARTBURG, TENNESSEE OR W. SCOTT WILSON, P. O. BOX 1072, MACON, GEORGIA.

Name _____

Address _____

AUCTIONEER: W. SCOTT WILSON

J. H. McCARTT • WARTBURG • TENNESSEE

MICHIGAN "OF COURSE"

The great Bardoliers come from Michigan

Keep your eyes on
HAPPY HOURS ANGUS FARM
AN ADDITIONAL GREAT HERD SIRE
Excellent Son of Prince Red Gate 48
HAPPY HOURS PRINCE 48
MR. & MRS. HAROLD G. WEIL, owners
AIKEN KNOX, Mgr.

IT'S A FACT
Gentle Chester Whites Farrow, Raise Larger Litters That Gain Faster on Less Feed—Profitably Produce More Meat Type Market Toppers. For Facts, Write
CHESTER WHITE SWINE RECORD ASS'N
Levi P. Moore, Sec'y ROCHESTER, IND.

Our Herd of
POPULAR FAMILIES
is headed by
GLOBE HILL EILEENMERE 1500
P. K. PRATT • WALNUT, IA.

ANGUS BULLS & FEMALES
Choice pure bred cows with calves at side, many young cows to calve soon. Also GOOD BULLS ready for service. Top quality, Best breeding. Priced to sell. One or a load. (Farm 6½ miles West on Main Street.)
EVERGREEN STOCK FARM
W. & J. R. Wilkinson, Marshalltown, Ia.

A one inch ad twelve times a year means a quarter million ads read by Journal subscribers each year for only $86.40. Too small ad? Remember—you saw and read this.

JOHNSON CO. ANGUS ASS'N
"Home of Better Blacks"
Good listing of Bulls and Females
Especially on outstanding Bull
Inquire:
W. D. SHELLADY, SECRETARY
P. O. BOX 52, IOWA CITY, IOWA
Our annual field day will be
Sunday, June 29th at Iowa City, Iowa

Briarmere Farms
Home of:
EILEENMERE 1508
EILEENMERE 1050 C. R. S.
KNIGHT of SHADY LANE
W. B. SIGMUND, M. D., Owner
Freeman Peek, Herdsman
COLUMBUS, INDIANA

sell Dodd); 4-12-56; s. MAF Blackcapmere 50; Art Linthacum, Bethany, Mo. 500.00

DAF Blackcapmere 72 2448493; (Russell Dodd); 7-10-56; s. MAF Blackcapmere 50; Dean Hamilton, Frankfort, Mo. 500.00

DAF Blackcapmere 12 2448494; (Russell Dodd); 7-12-56; s. MAF Blackcapmere 50; Hugh Gilmore, Highland, Kan. 575.00

DAF Blackcapmere 66 2451468; (Russell Dodd); 7-13-56; s. MAF Blackcapmere 50; Gentry Moore, Bethel, Mo. 575.00

DAF Blackcapmere 2 2448485; (Russell Dodd); 7-14-56; s. MAF Blackcapmere 50; Adaline Nuckols & Iola Hoshor, Savannah, Mo. 650.00

Corrector 966 R & Mc 2329913; (Kathy Gibson); 6-18-56; s. Prince Georgina R. & Mc.; Barry W. Ellis, Hughesville, Mo. 500.00

Black Peer of Dwinnie 2415407; (Dwinell Graff); 9-7-56; s. Black Peer 46 of Archland; Wilson & Magruder, San Angelo, Mo. 525.00

Quality H 35 of Lone Oak 2334772; (S. L. Hayden & P. B. Rinehart); 2-7-56; s. Eileenmere Quality H. 16th; William T. Thompson, St. Louis, Mo. 500.00

Blackcapmere A 36 2377886; (Job Angus Farm); 6-16-56; s. M. A. F. Blackcapmere 26th; Ben Dykstra, Murdo, S. D. 500.00

G Eileenmere 600; (A. L. Kidwell); 2-22-56; s. Rockwood Eileenmere 86th; Glen Gover, Osceola, Mo. 500.00

Criterion Bardolier L M 2 2368144; (L. B. Meyer); 5-27-56; s. Criterion Bardolier 21; Louis Whittaker, Troy, Kan. 900.00

Bardolier L M 10 2478248; (L. B. Meyer); 7-5-56; s. Criterion Bardolier 21; Benny Mills, Carter, S. D. 525.00

Corrector M 2 2420574; (Del Miles); 3-27-56; s. Corrector 14 R & Mc; Pearl L. McIntosh, Whitman, Neb. 700.00

Blackbird Bardolier P P 2454926; (Perry Phillips Farm); 9-2-56; s. King Elban; H. A. Jones, Parnell, Mo. 625.00

Prince Peer RLS 3 1862605; (R. O. Shriver); 5-3-54; s. Black Peer 79th of Angus Valley; Van Gundy & Barber, Emporia, Kan. 500.00

Staley Rowley 2418571; (Staley Farms); 9-8-56; s. Prince of Red Gate 19th; W. Thomas Summerskill, Peculiar, Mo. 825.00

Eileenmere DSS 41 2492446; (Don Stiles & Sons); 8-10-56; s. Eileenmere 1252; B. P. Copeland, King City, Mo. 500.00

Eileenmere DSS 59 2492416; (Don Stiles & Sons); 8-19-56; s. Good View Eileenmere 3d; C. R. Boyd, Richland, Kan. 525.00

S X Eileenmere 44 2099563; (Taylor Bros.); 3-15-55; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 268th; Chester Lutz, Mayetta, Kan. 600.00

T Black Prince 8 2381112; (Harold Teuscher); 3-15-56; s. Prince Archland 29th; Ben Dykstra, Murdo, S. D. 650.00

T Black Prince 6 2381115; (Harold Teuscher); 3-17-56; s. Prince Archland 29th; W. M. Sanders, Strong, Tex. 600.00

T Black Prince 5 2381116; (Harold Teuscher); 3-28-56; s. Prince Archland 29th; Sammas Sunny Acres, Lees' Summit, Mo. 550.00

Homeplace Eileenmere of Thompson T 62 2273120; (E. B. Thompson); 4-5-56; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 629; William T. Thompson, St. Louis, Mo. 500.00

Eileenmere R W 375 2212906; (B. T. Tippett); 12-12-55; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 375; Webster Ritter, Higginsville, Mo. 500.00

Prairie Flower Prince E 7 2358362; (Tweedie Bros.); 5-8-56; s. Blackcap Prince E; Henry Horton, Maryville, Mo. 1000.00

Locustwood Bandoliermere 1993402; (W. Clay Woods); 7-11-54; s. Bandoliermere of Locustwood; Pearl L. McIntosh, Whitman, Neb. 1225.00

Franklinmere 4877 2306481; (Mrs. Roy G. Franklin); 1-4-56; s. Franklinmere 487; William T. Thompson, St. Louis, Mo. 875.00

Bar Eileenmere of NI 121 2319279; (Nicky Iman); 3-3-56; s. Bar Eileenmere of NI; Jerry Vardeman, Hughesville, Mo. 625.00

Black Royal Envious 1804666; (Marvin H. Baxter); 6-3-53; s. Envious Prince Eric R.; Wyan Angus Farm, Parnell, Mo. 500.00

Bardoliers Buster 25 of LL 2139047; (Emory Lancaster Pierson); 6-27-55; s. Bardolier's Buster of LL; Benny Mills, Carter, S. D. 575.00

Blackberry Bardolier of LL 2298879; (Emory Lancaster Pierson); 5-5-56; s. Elban Bardolier 3d; Russell McCord, Superior, Neb. 775.00

Black Prince of Car Ric 2 2459709; (L. R. Hamblin); 9-1-56; s. Black Peer of Red Oak 5; Mark Linthacum, Bethany, Mo. 510.00

Homeplace Eileenmere 791 2406349; (Orin L. James & Son); 6-17-56; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 375; Kenneth Baker & Son, Hale, Mo. 500.00

Eileenmere of Silvertop 170 2349630; (Silvertop Farms); 5-22-56; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 61st; Green Suttles, Selma, Ala. 500.00

Eileenmere of Silvertop 173 2349631; (Silvertop Farms); 6-26-56; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 61st; Green Suttles, Selma, Ala. 500.00

Blaze Burgess of Supreme 44 2140327; (Omar G. Evans); 4-5-55; s. Blazon of Little Dean; Krizek & Muirhead, Dresden, Kan. 700.00

$5,000 TOP

A top of $5,000 was realized February 10 in the annual production sale of Mt. Pleasant Plantation, Andrews, South Carolina. This bid took the Lot 9 female, Mt. Pleasant Ellnora 11th, a show heifer, with the buyer Mrs. Tom Yawkey of South Island, South Carolina. The top was sired by Mt. Pleasant Eileenmere, by Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th, and out of a cow by the International champion Glencarnock Eric of Cremona.

Five bulls averaged $662, 45 females $677, and the 50 lots $676. The offering was widely distributed, going into six states.

$135,290 GROSS

A gross of $135,290 on 196 lots was made at Lutz, Florida, February 14 in the Sun Lake Ranch Dispersion. Nine bulls averaged $2,272; 187 females $614; and the 196 lots $690.

Top bull and top of the sale was the Lot 1 senior sire, Jago, selling for $15,000 to Karimor Farms, Hawthorn, Pennsylvania. Top female was Lot 64, Elysian Evermere 213th, selling at $3,500 to Hill View Ranch, Marble Falls, Texas.

20¢ PER WORD

Classified Advertising

MINIMUM 10 WORDS

All Classified Advertisements appear in both The NATIONAL and WESTERN Editions.
Deadline: 1st of each month.
Remittance MUST accompany order.
Initials and Numbers count as words.
$1 additional for Keyed Advertising Display—$9 per column inch.
Address: Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL Box 238—Webster City, Iowa

For Sale

ANGUS HERD BOOKS
½ PRICE
Volumes 40 to 60, inclusive, 75 to 86, 92, 98, 103 and 104—like new condition. Will sell one or more at half price, or first check for 150 gets them all — 37 Volumes.
"BILL" LOGAN, COMFORT, TEXAS

PRODUCTIVE, ACCREDITED, VIRGINIA HERD, 100 Pure Bred Angus (90 registered, good families.) Average age under 5 years. 45 with calves, others bred. 3 bulls. Immediate or spring delivery. Terms considered. Retiring from cattle breeding. VALLEY FARM, Etlan, Virginia.

Registered ALL WHITE GERMAN POLICE PUPPIES. Write for prices and information. HARRELL BROTHERS, Hayneville, Alabama.

75 REGISTERED ANGUS open females — yearlings and two year olds. Mainbrace Farms, William A. Hardy, Jr., Queenstown, Maryland.

WHILE THEY LAST. Special close out Bronze Metal Plaques 6½ x 8 inches for Members American Angus Association. Angus head etched and black filled on rich bronze metal mounted on beautiful fine grain natural wood. Lettering "Member American Angus Association" etched and black filled appears above bull's head. Excellent gift item. Special price postpaid $6.50.

Proven Angus Bull "POSTELMERE 522". Six years old. Sire of 1956 Illinois State Fair Grand Champion Steer. JOHN K. MORRIS, Chadwick, Illinois.

ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION INSTRUMENTS. Direct from oldest manufacturer in United States. Send for latest price list. Breeders Equipment Company, Flourtown, Pennsylvania.

STORZ COW WOMB SUPPORT—Positively retains womb in place until healed. Be ready for emergency. $20 ppd. GUARANTEED. Or see Franklin Serum 1958 catalog for details. Storz Mfg. Co., Weston, Colorado.

"WESTERN SPECIAL" Herd Record Book. Made to fit your pocket. Snap lock metal rings. Black imitation leather binder 4 x 6½ inches in size. Record sheets 3½ x 6 inches—space for animal's name and 3 more generations. Binder and 50 sheets $2.00 postpaid. Extra filler sheets per 100, $1.50. Write Box SN, Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa.

PERFORMANCE TESTED — ANGUS BULLS — HYBRID BOARS, Minnesota Herd Boar 227 lbs. 120 days. Feed Conversion under 250 lbs. Guaranteed. David Miller, Smithville, Missouri.

"BOLO TIES"—Two-tone hand-braided leather cord, metal tips, mother-of-pearl trimmed gold colored slide, Mr. Black design hand-painted. $3.00 each, postpaid. Write Aberdeen-Angus Supplies, Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

Wanted

ONE HUNDRED BUYERS to stimulate vigorous pasture growth, scatter cattle droppings and solid fertilizer with the First Flexible Tine Harrow. Standard 10 ft. model $89. Fuerst Brothers (New York) Incorporated, P. O. Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

RED ANGUS CALVES of good conformation from Registered Blacks. S. Taylor McDaniel, Orange Grove, Texas.

"HISTORY OF ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE" by Macdonald and Sinclair. Advise Price. Write Box 36, Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa.

"HISTORY OF ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE" by Alvin Howard Sanders. Advise Price. Write Box 31, Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa.

Position Wanted

RANCH or FARM MANAGER desires position with responsible firm. Fully experienced in selection, fitting and showing as well as land management. OUTSTANDING REFERENCES. Southwest preferred. REPLY BOX 57, Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa.

Miscellaneous

ORDER YOUR COPY of the book "Family Facts" an alphabetical listing of Family Names and foundation cows, calving dates and breeders. This is the exact data from which family names are affixed at the JOURNAL office. 100 pages of useful information compiled by Georgianna Hahne Amsden. Address Family Facts, P. O. Box 238, Webster City, Iowa. Price—postpaid, $7.50.

ATTENTION ANGUS BREEDERS: Offering 5-generation pedigree tabulation service with family name. A GOOD HERD BOOK IS A COMPLETE HERD BOOK. $1.00 each. Please supply name and registration number of animal in question with name and number of sire and dam. PROMPT, ACCURATE SERVICE. ANGUS PEDIGREE SERVICE, Box 597-J, Warrenton, Virginia.

LEARN SIGN LETTERING
TRAIN AT HOME IN YOUR SPARE TIME

Never before has Hand-Lettering been taught by such an efficient, easy to follow method. You can learn in a remarkably short time to letter Show Cards, Posters, Banners, Signs on Trucks, Doors, Windows, Walls, etc. The uses of Hand-Lettering are endless.

Our unique Home Study Lettering and Sign Painting Course teaches you to letter professionally in about one-fifth of the time ordinarily required. When you have mastered only the first few lessons you will be able to SELL YOUR WORK—MAKE EXTRA CASH in your SPARE TIME. We tell you how. Write today for free details. United School of Lettering, c/o Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa.

FREE! SEND TODAY for a copy of THE WEEKLY LIVESTOCK REPORTER. Keep informed on livestock news from the markets and rangelands of Texas and the Southwest. Write the Weekly Livestock Reporter, P. O. Box 4185, Fort Worth 6, Texas.

PERSONAL BRANDING IRON with your own initials in 3/8 inch Gothic letters. Overall length is 12 inches. Specify 3 initials. Price $4.95. Write Box SN, Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa.

SEND for a free copy of the Supplies and Novelties Catalog today. Write Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

The best reading on dog breeding
POPULAR DOGS
Issued monthly: 1 year, $3. 2 years, $5
—Sample issue sent FREE upon request—
2009 Ranstead St. Philadelphia 3, Penna.

RANCH MAGAZINE: Do you find it difficult to secure information about sheep and sheep ranching methods? THE SHEEP AND GOAT RAISER reaches more sheep men with more information on range sheep than any magazine published. Subscription $3.00 per year. Sample copy 25¢. Box 189, San Angelo, Texas.

THE WHO'S WHO IN ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE

$10 per copy for this encyclopedia of quality breeding. "THE BETTER BLACKS". Order your copy today.

FARM AND RANCH BOOKSHELF
P. O. Box 238 WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

SELECTING, FITTING AND SHOWING LIVESTOCK—Horses, Dairy Cattle, Beef Cattle, Swine, Sheep and Poultry—Nordby and Lattig. (All Six for $7.00); per volume—$1.40. These are pocket size books of about 140 pages, each well illustrated covering in detail how to select a winning animal that will develop into a winner. Each book gives the methods, and tricks of fitting and finally teaches you to be a showman. Every detail is explained and pictured. Item N54105. Write Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Box SN, Webster City, Iowa.

QUALITY ASH TRAY—A striking ivory colored ceramic ash tray with a highly glazed finish. In the lower left hand corner, a head of an Angus bull is shown in relief against the ivory background. Cannot wash off. 5½" x 5½" x 1". $1 each (plus 15¢ for safe delivery). Set of 4 for $3.88 (plus 25¢ for safe delivery). Send your order to: Supplies and Novelties, Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

FIVE-GENERATION TABULATION AND FAMILY NAME
$1 Special dispatch and rate given full catalog or complete herd groups.
MRS. VIRGINIA DUPREY
ODELL, ILLINOIS
(Champions, sires and dams of champions starred if requested)

Iowa residents add 2% state sales tax on New Items.

Keefauver-Allandale-White Oak "All 78th" Sale

Kingsport, Tennessee, January 20th

SUMMARY:

44 Lots	$56,785.00, average	$1290.56
4 Bulls	25,650.00, average	6412.50
40 Cows	31,135.00, average	778.37
Top 10 Head	37,000.00, average	3700.00

Top Bull—K B Eileenmere 182 2244973; 9-30-55; s. Moles Hill Eileenmere 78; d. HC Erica Eileen 196; consigned by Keefauver Bros., Jonesboro, Tenn.; purchased by Ridgefield Farms, Kingsport, Tenn. 5000.00

Top Cow—K B Erica 42 2478340; 1-25-57; s. Moles Hill Eileenmere 78; d. W Erica of Red Gate; consigned by Keefauver Bros., Jonesboro, Tenn.; purchased by Mole's Hill Farm, Sharon, Conn. 3100.00

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $600.00 or more)

BULLS:

K B Eileenmere 196 2300576; (Keefauver Bros.); 1-3-56; s. Moles Hill Eileenmere 78; Dr. T. G. Cranwell, Pikeville, Ky. 4000.00

K B Eileenmere 220 2405130; (Keefauver Bros.); 12-18-56; s. Moles Hill Eileenmere 78; Lee Hills Farm, Fredericksburg, Va. 3650.00

Eileenmere of Allandale 65 2293520; (Allandale Farms); 3-30-56; s. Moles Hill Eileenmere 78; V. R. Daniels, Kingsport, Tenn. 3000.00

COWS:

K B Erica 36 2405134; (Keefauver Bros.); 5-3-56; s. Moles Hill Eileenmere 78; Ridgefield Farms, Kingsport, Tenn. 1500.00

K B Erica 38 2405132; (Keefauver Bros.); 9-1-56; s. Moles Hill Eileenmere 78; McKenzie Angus Farm, Colbert, Ga. 1000.00

K B Elba 19 2405138; (Keefauver Bros.); 10-11-56; s. Moles Hill Eileenmere 78; Jack Short, Oak Hill, W. Va. 2000.00

K B Pride 59 2478326; (Keefauver Bros.); 1-1-57; s. Moles Hill Eileenmere 78; Beaverdam Farms, Colbert, Ga. 1000.00

Beta of Allandale 2 2473379; (Allandale Farms); 1-6-57; s. Moles Hill Eileenmere 78; Ridgefield Farms, Kingsport, Tenn. 1300.00

K B Blackcap 48 2478345; (Keefauver Bros.); 1-8-57; s. Moles Hill Eileenmere 78; Merkle Patuxent Farm, Naylor, Md. 725.00

H C Barbara Eileen 312; (G. M. Wheeler); 1-9-57; s. Moles Hill Eileenmere 78; Ridgefield Farms, Kingsport, Tenn. 1400.00

K B Maid of Bummer 5 2478344; (Keefauver Bros.); 1-10-57; s. Moles Hill Eileenmere 78; Dwight Angus Farms, Claxton, Ga. 2050.00

Lucy of Allandale 3 2473377; (Allandale Farms); 2-11-57; s. Moles Hill Eileenmere 78; Jack Short, Oak Hill, W. Va. 650.00

K B Miss Burgess 36 2478338; (Keefauver Bros.); 2-17-57; s. Moles Hill Eileenmere 78; Jack Short, Oak Hill, W. Va. 600.00

Allandale Blossom 5 2473378; (Allandale Farms); 2-20-57; s. Moles Hill Eileenmere 78; Jack Short, Oak Hill, W. Va. 1000.00

McAngus Elba Erica 10 2474036; (White Oak Spring Farm); 2-25-57; s. Moles Hill Eileenmere 78; Beaverdam Farms, Colbert, Ga. 600.00

Blackbird of Allandale 78 2473376; (Allandale Farms); 3-7-57; s. Moles Hill Eileenmere 78; Harpeth Valley Farm, Brentwood, Tenn. 1250.00

McAngus Witch of Endor 2 2474027; (White Oak Spring Farm); 3-25-57; s. Moles Hill Eileenmere 78; Deere Acres, Monroe, Ga. 650.00

McAngus Buxom Maid 4 2474025; (White Oak Spring Farm); 3-27-57; s. Moles Hill Eileenmere 78; Merkle Patuxent Farm, Naylor, Md. 700.00

McAngus Edella 11 2474021; (White Oak Spring Farm); 4-12-57; s. Moles Hill Eileenmere 78; Ridgefield Farms, Kingsport, Tenn. 900.00

K B Maid of Bummer 6 2478330; (Keefauver Bros.); 4-18-57; s. Moles Hill Eileenmere 78; Jack Short, Oak Hill, W. Va. 700.00

K B Blackcap 49 2478328; (Keefauver Bros.); 5-14-57; s. Moles Hill Eileenmere 78; Oak Summit Farm, Winston-Salem, N. C. 700.00

McAngus Lucy 40 2474015; (White Oak Spring Farm); 5-28-57; s. Moles Hill Eileenmere 78; Oak Summit Farm, Winston-Salem, N. C. 670.00

COMPLETE DISPERSION!

70 HEAD OF REGISTERED ANGUS CATTLE

These cattle are predominately of Ann breeding. Eighty-five percent of the total herd is from the John Gauger herd of Clear Lake, South Dakota.

- **31 breeding cows, some with calves at side; balance, fresh and late springers.**
- **9 heifers coming with first calf.**
- **9 bulls, 15 months to three years old.**
- **9 bull calves, three to nine months old.**
- **11 choice Angus heifer calves from three to nine months old.**

181 HEAD OF FEEDER CALVES

AT THE ART SALSNESS FARM, NORTH EDGE OF SIOUX CITY, IOWA ON HIGHWAY 75

SAT., MARCH 8, 1958

9:30 A. M.—Selling the 224 acre farm.
11:00 A. M.—Full line of 4-row farm machinery.
1:30 P. M.—The cattle will be sold.

ART SALSNESS

North City Limits — Sioux City, Iowa

FREE — FOR FREE "GET ACQUAINTED" COPY OF AMERICA'S TOP LIVESTOCK MAGAZINE, SEND NAME AND ADDRESS: THE CATTLEMAN 410 E. WEATHERFORD FORT WORTH, TEXAS

NO SALESMAN WILL CALL—YOU ARE NOT OBLIGATED!

The Byars and Allen Sale

OF REGISTERED ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE

SATURDAY, APRIL 26 AT 1:00 P. M.

The Old Beard Farm located 4 miles south of Gettysburg, just off Route 15

GETTYSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA

60 FEMALES FEATURING THE GET AND SERVICE OF

ANKONIAN

Owned jointly by Ankony Farm and Byars & Allen.

3551

Eileenmere 999th 890948	Eileenmere 487th 668743	Eileenmere 85th 470007
		Pauline T. 6th 523013
	Black Bernice 2d of Thou. Hills 598422	Ames Pl. Elmour's Earl
		Black Bernice of Strath.
Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th 1150941	Envy of Bates 784443	Envy of Stoneybroke
		Pride C. of Envious
Gammer of Bates 915657	Gammer Glencarnock 746963	Guerson of Banks
		Gammer Erdonia 2d
Great Oaks Juan Revolution 732304	Blackcap Revolution B. 3d 463909	Revolution 37th 411925
		Blackcap Harrison 68th
Erica 15th of Great Oaks 850272	Black Bernice 2d of 571103	General of Ada 483257
		Juana Erica of Ada
Erica Eileen 43d 704475	Elite's Revolution 568443	Revolution's Bell Boy
		Eritus Elite 2d 505215
	Erica Eileen 34th 551946	Bandolier of Anoka 5th
		Erica Eileen 28th

ANKONIAN 3551 1748515—The featured service sire on the females selling in this offering! A long, powerfully made bull with great masculinity, wonderful style, magnificent carriage and with that bold look of outstanding breeding character that prepotent sires must have. His first calves are on the ground and are developing in a wonderful fashion. They prove him to be definitely one of the very greatest sons of the twice International Reserve Grand Champion, Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th. It would take pages to recount the success of the cattle sired by the 35th. Year after year, his get have been outstanding winners at top shows of the nation, including the great International Livestock Show. This bull was a show bull himself, two years being a member of all the winning Ankony groups at Chicago, and without question he is siring show cattle. His dam was bred in the famous Great Oaks herd and is rich in the blood that brought that herd to national fame and attention. There will be some excellent cows with calves at side by this bull, and rebred to him. Many others are selling safe in calf to him.

HEADQUARTERS:
Gettysburg Hotel, Gettysburg, Pennsylvania

AUCTIONEERS:
Ham James, Ray Sims, Stan Haworth

SALE MANAGER:
Dave Canning, Canning Land & Cattle Co.
Box 1115, Staunton, Virginia

SALE CONSULTANT:
Francis Encisco, Executive Secretary
Pennsylvania Angus Association
1107 N. Second St., Harrisburg, Pennsylvania

60 head of females representing famous families of the breed, including such features as an El-Jon Erianna descending from the International Grand Champion cow, Erianna B. 6th, sired by Imp. Prince of Rowley; a Cherry Blossom by the International Grand Champion, Elban Bardolier 3d. There are many other outstanding features as well.

SPECIAL . . .

INTERESTING BATTLE FIELD TOUR AT 2:30 P. M., FRIDAY, APRIL 25!

ATTEND THE RED GATE FARM SALE, APRIL 28 AT MILLWOOD, VA.

BYARS AND ALLEN, OWNERS

General Manager: Gen. Arthur S. Nevins **Farm Manager: Ivan Feaster** **Herdsman: Bob Hartley**

CANNING'S COLUMN

The Valley of Virginia is a wonderful place — we are far enough south that our winters are not too bad, and our cattle by and large winter outdoors. We put in the barn only really young cattle, or cows when they calve. We find they do much better just feeding them right out on the sod fields. Still we are far enough north to have enough snow and freezing weather to kill parasites so we do not have any serious problems in that connection. In the summer while it does get reasonably warm during the daytime, our elevation is such that the nights are cool and a blanket is always in order to sleep comfortably. This is limestone land; the analysis of our soil and water is much like that of the famous bluegrass region around Lexington, Kentucky. Bluegrass is a natural here. If the land is in any kind of shape at all, it will come in naturally.

This area has never been highly promoted and land is relatively cheap. There are some excellent bargains right now, priced strictly worth the money for what they will do. A lot of these places have nice old homes that have been restored or can be restored. Labor is cheap down here and the rebuilding of these places is not too expensive. There are many wonderful schools in the area—the public schools are excellent and there are many fine schools such as Staunton Military Academy, Stuart Hall, preparatory for girls and Mary Baldwin College for women, all located right in Staunton. There are many others near by.

The Valley Airport is being completed, and we will have airline service in here before long.

If you are thinking of relocating, you just could not beat the VALLEY OF VIRGINIA.

The 1958 sale season started off extremely well and as you read this the Great Atlantic Angus Bull Sale will be in the record. I am sure it is going to be successful. Right now we are all looking forward to the "All Purple" Tenth Anniversary Sale to be held on Monday, March 17th at beautiful Old Elkton Farm, Forest, Virginia. Barney Hodges of Elk Hill Farm and Julian Adams of Adams Plantation are co-consignors with Mr. L. W. Turner, owner of Old Elkton Farm. Don't miss this one! There will be a terrific number of really good cattle that you can buy worth the money.

Sincerely yours,

DAVE CANNING

CLAIMED SALE DATES

MARCH						
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

APRIL						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30			

MAY						
			1	2	3	
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

JUNE						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30					

We will appreciate your cooperation in supplying us with complete information regarding your sale. This information includes the date, name of sale, place where sale will be held and, if there is sale manager, his name and address. PLEASE FURNISH THIS COMPLETE INFORMATION.

March

March 1—Meier Angus Farm, Jackson, Missouri.

March 1—Wabash Valley Association Sale, Carmi, Illinois; Sherril Lamont, Sale Manager, Grayville, Illinois.

March 3-4—Mid-Atlantic Futurity & 10th Anniversary Quality Sale, Greensboro, N. C.

March 4—U. S. Center Angus Breeders' Association Spring Show and Sale, Smith Center, Kansas; Leonard Patman, Secretary.

March 5—Des Moines River Valley Angus Association Sale, Boone, Iowa; Orville Williams, Scranton, Iowa and W. C. Robertson, Bayard, Iowa, Sale Managers.

March 5 — Illinois Valley Association Sale, Carrollton, Illinois; "Bud" Melvin, Sale Manager, Greenfield, Illinois.

March 6—Monroe County Aberdeen-Angus Association Sale, Monroe City, Mo.; R. K. Leavitt, Secretary, Canton, Mo.

March 7—North Dakota Angus Association Winter Sale, Valley City, N. D. George Strum, Secretary.

March 7—D. F. Rincker & Sons Joint Production Sale, Strasburg, Illinois.

March 8 — Chicagoland Association Sale, Fox Valley Livestock Center, St. Charles, Illinois; Fred Francis, Wilmington, Ill., Sale Manager.

March 8—East Tennessee Angus Breeders Spring Sale, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, Tennessee; George A. Williams, Sale Manager, Jonesboro, Tennessee.

March 8—Orchard Hill Farms Fourth Production Sale, Enid, Oklahoma.

March 9-10-11—Fourth National American Angus Association Conference, Hacienda Motel, Fresno, Calif.

March 10—Sullivan County Angus Breeders Association Annual Spring Sale, Milan, Missouri; James Brown, Jr., Sale Manager, Newtown, Missouri.

March 10—Page County Breeders Sale, Clarinda, Iowa; Leroy Miller, Sale Manager, Shenandoah, Iowa.

March 11—Oklahoma Angus Breeders Association Show and Sale, Oklahoma City, Okla. Doyle Chambers, Sec'y, Oklahoma A & M College.

March 12 — Nebraska Angus Association Sale, Columbus, Nebraska; Percy H. Upton, Sale Manager, Madison, Nebraska.

March 12—Bureau County Angus Association Inc. Spring Sale, Princeton, Illinois; Lyle Eiten, Sale Manager, Ladd, Illinois.

March 12—Chariton Valley Breeders Association Annual Sale, Kirksville, Missouri; Pete Anderson, Secretary, Novinger, Missouri.

March 12—Staunton Bull Sale, Staunton, Va.

March 13—Macon-Dewitt Counties Spring Sale, Clinton, Illinois; L. B. Curtin, Sale Manager, Stonington, Illinois.

March 14—Wonderland Farm Sale, Ed Cissna, Sale Manager, Chrisney, Indiana.

March 15—Marydale Farm's Seventh Annual Production Sale, St. Francisville, Louisiana.

March 15 — South Central Kentucky Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association Annual Sale, Bowling Green, Kentucky; Ewing Wells, Sale Manager, Owensboro, Kentucky.

March 17 — Henry L. Siemsen and Sons Sale, Dixon, Iowa.

March 17—Tenth Annual "All Purple" Sale, at Old Elkton Farm, Forest Virginia; Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

March 18—6th Annual Malpi Angus Show and Sale, Clayton, New Mexico. Richard M. Buckles, Sale Manager.

March 18—Eastern Iowa (Beefland) Sale, Davenport, Iowa; Oliver A. Hansen, Sale Manager, Durant, Iowa.

March 19—Marion County Angus Breeders Spring Sale, Bussey, Iowa. Herbert Cline, Secretary, Bussey, Iowa.

March 19—Denison Angus Associations Sale, Denison, Iowa; Ed Ewoldt, Sale Mgr., Vail, Iowa.

March 19—Calgary Cattle Breeders' Banquet, Palliser Hotel at 7 P. M., Calgary, Alberta.

March 20—South Central Illinois Sale, Shelbyville, Illinois; Leland Rincker, Sale Manager, Windsor, Illinois.

March 20—Calgary Aberdeen-Angus Spring Bull Sale, Calgary, Alberta, Can.

March 20—Grover Lundt, Linn Grove, Iowa, and M. R. McNaughton, Lawton, Iowa, Dispersions at Alta, Iowa. Maurice Boney, Sale Manager, Storm Lake, Iowa.

March 20-21-22—Wisconsin Mid-Winter Beef Futurity Show and Sale, Dane County Fairgrounds, Madison, Wisconsin; Robert F. Thayer, Sale Manager, Madison, Wisconsin.

March 21-22 — Kentucky Sweepstakes Show and Sale, Louisville, Kentucky.

March 22—Mercer County Angus Breeders Annual Sale, Aledo, Illinois.

March 24—Nebeolo Angus Association 8th Annual Sale, Alliance, Nebraska.

March 24 — Ames Angus Association's Annual Spring Opportunity Sale, Ames, Iowa; Steve Brooks, Sale Manager.

March 24—Central Missouri Sale, Columbia, Mo.

March 24 — McCurry Brothers First Production Sale, Sedgwick, Kan.

March 25—Howard County Sale, Fayette, Mo.; Dan E. Miller, Secretary, Fayette, Missouri.

March 25 — Southwest Illinois Association Sale, Fairgrounds, Highland, Illinois; Orville Helms, Sale Manager, Belleville, Illinois.

March 26—Grand River Aberdeen-Angus Association Sale, Princeton, Mo.; Marion Summers, Secretary, Princeton, Mo.

March 28 — Glendive Spring Exposition Bull Sale, Glendive, Montana; W. A. Saunders, Livestock Supt., Glendive, Montana.

March 27—Lamoine Valley Association Sale, Good Hope, Illinois. Coder Hamilton, Sale Manager.

March 27—Mission Jon Farm Dispersion, Livermore, Iowa, Sale at Webster City, Iowa. Maurice Boney, Sale Mgr., Storm Lake, Iowa.

March 28—Central Illinois Association Sale, Congerville, Illinois; Forrest Lemons, Sale Manager, Congerville.

March 28—East Central Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association Spring Sale, St. Charles, Missouri Fairgrounds. Wm. H. Schoene, Sale Manager.

March 29 — Michigan Angus Association Sale, Lansing, Michigan; Phil Smith, Sale Manager, South Lyons, Michigan.

March 29—McCartt Farms and Fellow Breeders Annual Sale, Wartburg, Tenn.

March 29—"The Blood of Great Bulls Sale"—Southwestern Livestock Sale Pavilion, Fort Worth, Texas.

March 29—Southeast Missouri Angus Association Annual Spring Show and Sale, Farmington, Missouri; Elliott Straughan, Secretary, Farmington, Missouri.

— A Breeding Herd of Select Blood Lines and Top Individuality —

Our McHenry Barbaras; a truly great strain; Foundation cow, BARBARA McHENRY K. and five (5) of her daughters and her latest calf, a bull now in our show barn.

An unretouched photo by Denslow Eversole; reading from left to right:

BARBARA McHENRY W G 19th 2097486—Calved 11-7-54; Sire: Eileenmere 1500 WG 6th 1151230.

BARBARA McHENRY W G 12th 1329726—Calved 10-2-50; Sire: Eileenmere 1500th 1047508.

BARBARA McHENRY W G 23d 2375172—Calved 9-23-56; Sire: Eileenmere MB 777th 896653.

***BARBARA McHENRY W G 5th 1004485**—Calved 6-27-47; Sire: General Black CS 625344.

BARBARA McHENRY W G 3d 921211—Calved 7-16-46; Sire: General Black CS 625344. 1948 International; 1st Senior Yearling; Senior Champion; Reserve Grand Champion; *with "5th", 2d prize Produce of Dam; with Elaine WG 10th, 1st prize Pair Females.

BARBARA McHENRY K 788431—Calved 1-7-44; Sire: Blackcap's Prizemere 3d 576795; Dam: Molly Barbara 13th 638719. In our herd are: 5 daughters; 3 granddaughters; 5 great-granddaughters, and 3 sons.

BAR GENERAL W G—Calved 9-12-57; Sire: Blackcap General WG 13th 1669293, a top breeding son of General Black CS. Now in show barn, fitting for next year's shows.

A middle of the road cow herd that invites comparison with the tops in the industry.

Cecil Livesay, Herdsman **VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME** **Denslow Eversole, Manager**

Dan T. Warner, Owner . . 140 Patterson Road . . Dayton, Ohio

Lynmere Logic

No. 11, Easton, Pa., Mar. '58

DISTAFF SIDE

You'll be interested in knowing about the cows in the Lynmere herd.

First, we have several Georginas, mostly from Blakeford stock. One of these, Blakeford GR Genaveve 2d, placed 3d at the International in a class of 56. Then we have a Blakeford Edna Eileen, a few Blakeford Queens, Blackbirds, Empresses and Black Lassies. In fact, Blakeford breeding predominates in the cow herd.

Also strongly represented are a group of Heroines descending from the well-known Cold Saturday stock.

Another valuable member of the herd is a daughter of Cold Saturday's Gammer Girl CS 2d, full sister of Sun Lake's phenomenal "Jago". Our Gammer was grand champion of Maryland.

We also have a beautiful Zara daughter of Zara 17th of Ada. Then there is a nice Blackberry daughter of O. Bardoliermere. Other families represented include Evergreen (same line that produced Bardoliermere 2d), Cridlan Evergreen, Witch, Bessie, etc. Then, of course, there are the three sisters of Alimar Jilt 5th, 1957 International champion, as well as several daughters of Bardoliermere P and Bardoliermere H 25. There are 80 brood cows in all, all bred to our gainability bull, ANKONIAN 4922.

Chet Bickford, Manager

Lynmere farm morgan's hill • easton • pa

ruth and kenneth Llewelyn

March 29—Central Ohio Angus Breeders Association Spring Sale; Wm. J. Ryan, Sale Manager, Milford Center, Ohio.

April

April 1 — Virginia Association Gigantic Spring Sale, Culpeper, Virginia.

April 1—Harrer's Uniformity Sale, Helena, Mont.

April 1—"Evangeline Classic" Sale, Lafayette, La.; Dr. L. H. Pense, Sec'y, Lafayette, La.

April 2—McKenzie Angus Farms Annual Production Sale, Colbert, Georgia.

April 2 — Southeast Kansas Angus Association Sale, Chanute, Kan.; Paul Stinson, Secretary, Humboldt, Kan.

April 4-5 — Great Atlangus Cow and Heifer Sale, Winchester, Va.; Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Va.

April 5—Applewood Angus Farm 6th Production Sale, Franklin, Nebraska. Ed Polka, Owner, Riverton, Nebraska.

April 7—Western Montana Angus Association Sale, Missoula, Montana; Gary R. Marbut, Sale Manager, Missoula, Montana.

April 7—Northeast Colorado Angus Association Bull and Female Sale, Sterling, Colorado; Willard Lutes, Merino, Colo., Sale Manager.

April 7—Orange Spring Show and Sale, Orange, Virginia.

April 8—Arkansas-Oklahoma Angus Breeders Association Sale, Fort Smith, Ark. Bill Bruce, Secretary.

April 8—Greencrest and White View Farms Angus Sale, Unionville, Mo.

April 11—Southern California Angus Association Banquet (in the evening) and Annual Membership Meeting, Pierpont Inn, Ventura.

April 12—Scales Angus Farm Production Sale, Pulaski, Tennessee.

April 12—Connecticut Angus Association Invitational Sale and Calcutta, at Kent Hollow Farms, New Preston, Connecticut; Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

April 12—Southern California Angus Association Spring Sale.

April 14 — Rose and McCrea Production Sale, Maysville, Missouri; J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

April 15—Corn Belt Angus Breeder's Association Spring Sale, Forrest, Ill.; Howard R. Stuckey, Sale Manager, Piper City, Ill.

April 16—South Central Iowa Angus Association Sale, Oskaloosa, Iowa; Clyde A. Hanna, Sale Manager, Oskaloosa, Iowa.

April 16—Edgar County Association Sale, Paris, Ill.; Herschel L. Ketchem, Sec'y, Paris, Ill.

April 16—South Dakota Annual Angus Breeders Bull Sale, Sturgis, S. D.; Earl Eikmeier, Sale Manager, Pipestone, Minn.

April 16 — Georgia Aberdeen-Angus Association Annual Spring Show and Sale, Southeastern Fair Grounds, Atlanta, Ga. C. O. Parker, Secretary, Macon, Ga.

April 17—Oklahoma Cow and Calf Sale, Muskogee, Oklahoma.

April 17-18-19—Agricultural Experiment Stations "Beef Cattle Breeders' and Herdsmen's Short Course", at the University, Gainesville, Fla.

April 18—West Virginia State Angus Show and Sale, Petersburg, West Virginia; Charles A. Bonar, Sale Manager, Burlington, W. Va.

April 18 — Dodalfa Farms Production Sale, Philadelphia, Tennessee.

April 19—Southeast Iowa Angus Breeders Association Sale, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa; Keith Nau, Sale Manager, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.

April 19 — Mi-Jo Farms Dispersion, Zanesville, Ohio; J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

April 19—Opportunity Plus Sale, Forest, Virginia.

April 19—Caylor and Caylor "O. Bardoliermere 60th Sale", Knoxville, Tennessee; George W. Gibson, Sale Manager, Rome, Georgia.

April 19—Wyoming Aberdeen-Angus Association Sale, Douglas, Wyo. J. R. Birdsall, Sale Manager, Douglas, Wyo.

April 21—Aberdeen Acres Complete Dispersion, Greeley, Colorado; Austin L. Moody, Sale Manager, Longmont, Colorado.

April 21—Stoneybroke Angus Ranch Sale, Ada, Oklahoma.

April 22 — Poweshiek Co. Angus Breeder's Association Annual Sale, Grinnell, Iowa; George Graham, Secretary, Gilman, Iowa.

April 26—New York Angus Association Sale, Ithaca, New York; Harold Brown, Sale Manager, Brant Lake, New York.

April 26—Byars-Allen Sale, Gettysburg, Pennsylvania; Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

April 28—Iowa Southern Aberdeen-Angus Association Annual Spring Show and Sale, Clarke Co. 4-H Fairgrounds, Osceola, Iowa; Lyle Miller, Sale Manager, Osceola, Iowa.

April 28—Red Gate Production Sale, Millwood, Virginia.

April 29—Ben Price, Jr. Angus Sale, Redding, Kansas.

April 29—Paignton Farms Sale, Charles Town, West Virginia; Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

April 29—Warren Co. Angus Association Sale, Indianola, Iowa; Glen Felton, Sale Manager, Indianola, Iowa.

April 30—The Hawkeye Angus Association Sale, Cedar Rapids, Iowa; Albert Stuart, Secretary, Newhall, Iowa.

May

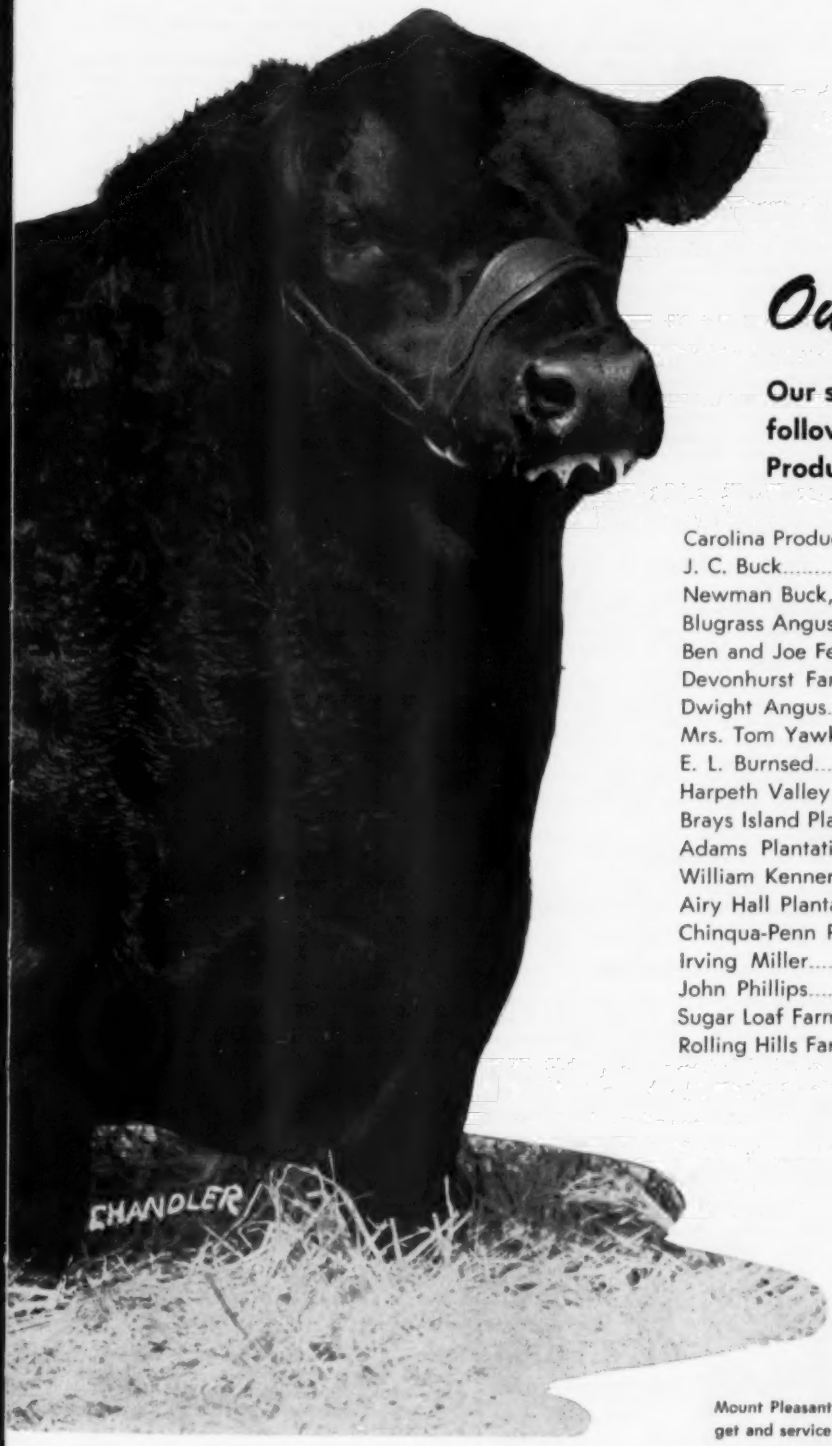
May 2—Happy Hours Black Mark and Garrett Angus Ranches Joint Sale, Dallas, Tex.; Austin L. Moody, Sale Manager, Longmont, Colo.

May 3—Second Annual Dunraven-Porter Ranch Production Sale, Del Valle, Texas.

May 3—South Dakota Annual Angus Breeders Association Show and Sale, Aberdeen, S. D.; Earl Eikmeier, Sale Mgr., Pipestone, Minn.

May 5—Homer L. Denkins & Sons Angus Farm Dissolution Sale, Longview, Texas.

May 5—Henry Bartenhagen Sale, Wapello, Iowa; Oliver A. Hansen, Sale Manager, Durant, Ia.



Our thanks . . . .

Our sincere thanks to bidders, and to the following buyers, at our second annual Production Sale February 10th.

Carolina Products, Inc.	Estell, South Carolina
J. C. Buck	Mt. Pleasant, South Carolina
Newman Buck, Jr.	Mt. Pleasant, South Carolina
Blugrass Angus Farm	Lancaster, Kentucky
Ben and Joe Few	Anderson, South Carolina
Devonhurst Farms	New Market, Virginia
Dwight Angus	Claxton, Georgia
Mrs. Tom Yawkey	South Island, South Carolina
E. L. Burnsed	Claxton, Georgia
Harpeth Valley Farms	Brentwood, Tennessee
Brays Island Plantation	Yemassee, South Carolina
Adams Plantation	Lynchburg, Virginia
William Kennerty	Charleston, South Carolina
Airy Hall Plantation	Green Pond, South Carolina
Chinqua-Penn Plantation	Reidsville, North Carolina
Irving Miller	Nashville, Tennessee
John Phillips	Walterboro, South Carolina
Sugar Loaf Farm	Staunton, Virginia
Rolling Hills Farms	Hillsboro, Virginia

Mount Pleasant Elleenmere whose get and service were a feature.

Mount Pleasant Plantation

ANDREWS, SOUTH CAROLINA
Phone: Georgetown 2-2401

- **MR. AND MRS. F. W. DeFOE, OWNERS**
- **RONALD L. JONES, MANAGER**

Roy G. Johnston
AUCTIONEER
BELTON, MISSOURI
Office Ph.: EDison 1-3650
Home Ph.: EDison 1-3850

RAY SIMS
AUCTIONEER
Phone: Edison 11371
BELTON, MISSOURI

HAMILTON JAMES
PUREBRED LIVESTOCK
AUCTIONEER
Phone 347
NEWTON, ILLINOIS

Paul L. Good
AUCTIONEER
R. R. 4
Phone 2704
VAN WERT, OHIO

WALTER E. PALMER
Auctioneer
Specializing in pure bred Live Stock Sales
5170 Edgewood Place
LOS ANGELES

GEORGE M. KURTZ
Auctioneer
Phone 3549
STURGIS, KENTUCKY

JOE MILLER
Auctioneer
Phones JA 5-3561
JA 7-7388
777 Court Avenue
Memphis, Tennessee

KEN CONZELMAN
AUCTIONEER
"ANGUS EXCLUSIVELY"
Box 48 Phone JU 6-5202
BOZEMAN, MONTANA

STAN HAWORTH
LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER
Phone 812 514 Lee Street
WARRENTON, VIRGINIA

May 5—Fountain Glen Dispersal, Harvey Cole, Peru, Ind.

May 10 — Well Farms Production Sale, Creve Coeur, Missouri; J. B. McCorkle, Sale Mgr.

May 10 — New England Farmers' Angus Sale, Brandon, Vt.; John Morgan, Sale Manager, Hartland, Vermont.

May 14-15—Fooks Angus Farms Dispersion Sale, Camden, Arkansas.

May 16—H & L - Hockhockson Cow and Calf Sale, Batontown, New Jersey.

May 17—Hideaway Farm Sale, Chester, N. J.

May 17—Membership tour of Southern California Ranches.

May 19—J. Garrett Tolan's Cattleman's Holiday Sale, Pleasant Plains, Illinois.

May 23—Goodfellow Homestead Farms Production Sale; J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

May 24—Moles Hill Farm Sale, Sharon, Conn., Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Va.

May 26—Broken H Angus Ranch Complete Dispersion, Cody, Wyoming; Austin L. Moody, Sale Manager, Longmont, Colorado.

May 26—Tallcorn Breeder's Association Annual Sale. Clair G. Mason & Son, Sale Managers, Marshalltown, Iowa.

May 26—Ben Tulloch Farm Sale, Millbrook, New York; Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

June

June 4—North Central Iowa Angus Breeders Association 15th Annual Sale, Mason City, Ia.; H. C. Miller, Sale Manager, Hampton, Iowa.

June 7 — Glen Nor Acres Dispersion, Swartz Creek, Mich.

June 14—The Byars Royal Oak Sale, Tyler, Tex. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Va.

June 20—Don Head Farms Dispersion, Richmond Hill, Ontario, Can.; Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Va.

June 23—Dalrene's First Annual Production Sale, Flint & Flint, Owners, New Norway, Alberta, Canada.

August

August 6-7—All-American Angus Futurity, Lexington, Kentucky; J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

September

September 5—Dr. Glen L. Yates Domargyly Farm First Production Sale, Marlboro, New Jersey.

September 6—6th Annual H & L Hockhockson Sale at H & L Farm, Marlboro, N. J.

September 11—Good Earth Stock Farms Production Sale, New Florence, Missouri; J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

Merlin D. Woodruff
Auctioneer
Write—Wire—Phone
Phone 3-4042—R-1
URBANA, OHIO

RALPH KUHR
AUCTIONEER
Dial 6112
BLAIR, NEBRASKA

HOWARD SCHWENN
AUCTIONEER
Booking Purebred & Commercial Sales for coming Fall and Winter Season.
PHONE 916
Pierre, South Dakota

September 12—Harpeth Valley - Stanford Farms Sale, Brentwood, Tennessee.

September 13 — Gore and Gore Sale, Carthage, Tennessee.

September 15—Craiglands Production Sale, Forest, Va.; Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Va.

September 16—Gilnockie Farms Sale, Haywood, Va.; Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Va.

September 20 — Whitley Co. Association Sale, Columbus City, Indiana; Ken Sherbahn, Sale Manager, South Whitley, Indiana.

September 22-23—Ohio Association Fall Show and Sale, London, Ohio; John Hennigh, Sale Manager, Plain City, Ohio.

September 29—Canaan Farm Sale, Esmont, Va.; Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Va.

October

October 1—Niagara Frontier Sale, East Aurora, N. Y. Mike Pangburn, Sale Manager, East Aurora, N. Y.

October 2—Ontario Aberdeen-Angus Association Annual Fall Sale. C. E. Stephens, Secretary.

October 3—Maple Leaf Sale.

October 4—Rosemere Farms & Henry Farms Production Sale, at Rosemere Farms, Maquoketa, Iowa.

October 4 — Anoka Farms Sale, Arva, Ontario, Canada. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

October 6—Ninth Annual Great Oaks Review Sale, Rochester, Michigan.

Shows and Fairs

February 17—Northeast Nebraska Angus Association Show, Norfolk, Nebraska. Show at 9 A. M.; Francis J. Albracht, Sec'y-Treas.

February 19 - March 2—Houston Fat Stock Show, Houston, Texas.

February 21-22 — Idaho Futurity Show, at the Fairgrounds, Filer, Idaho.

February 24—Missouri Angus Association Top of the Crop Show, Columbia, Missouri; Ed S. Stout, Fieldman, Boonville, Missouri.

March 3 — First Mid-Atlantic Angus Futurity Show, Greensboro, North Carolina.

March 6—North Dakota Angus Association Winter Show, Valley City, North Dakota.

March 10-11-12 — Nebraska State Angus Senior Futurity Show, Junior Futurity Show, Junior Steer Show, Annual Spring Show, Columbus, Nebraska; Percy H. Upton, Sec'y and Manager, Madison, Nebraska.

March 18—6th Annual Malpi Angus Show, Clayton, N. M.; Richard M. Buckles, Sale Mgr.

March 18—Calgary Aberdeen-Angus Show, Calgary, Alberta.

March 26-29—Glendive Spring Exposition, Glendive, Montana; W. A. Saunders, Livestock Supt., Glendive, Montana.

March 29—Southeast Missouri Angus Association Annual Spring Show, Farmington, Missouri. Elliott Straughan, Secretary, Farmington, Mo.

April 16 — Georgia Aberdeen-Angus Association Annual Spring Show, Southeastern Fair Grounds, Atlanta, Ga.

May 3—South Dakota Annual Angus Breeders Association Show, Aberdeen, S. D.

August 6-7—All-American Angus Futurity, Lexington, Kentucky; J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

September 26-27—Ohio Association Show, London, Ohio; John Hennigh, Sale Manager, Plain City, Ohio.

FIELD DAYS

June 29—Johnson County Angus Association Field Day, Iowa City, Iowa.

Satisfied!

We are satisfied with the fine results of our recent sale. To each of you in attendance we express our appreciation for your support and we extend a special note of gratitude to the contending bidders and the following buyers . . .

RAINBOW FARMS.....EASTOVER, SOUTH CAROLINA
CHALMERS CORAL FARM.....JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA
MT. PLEASANT PLANTATION.....ANDREWS, SOUTH CAROLINA
BRAYS ISLAND ANGUS PLANTATION.....YEMASSEE, S. C.
SINKOLA PLANTATION.....THOMASVILLE, GEORGIA
GREEN HILLS FARM.....STAUNTON, VIRGINIA
NEWMAN BUCK, Jr.....MT. PLEASANT, SOUTH CAROLINA
G. L. DOWNING.....MAYSVILLE, KENTUCKY
GREEN OAKS.....MADISON, GEORGIA
CHINQUA-PENN PLANTATION.REIDSVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA
McKENZIE ANGUS FARM.....COLBERT, GEORGIA
LONGLEAF PLANTATION.....AIKEN, SOUTH CAROLINA
J. P. ROGERS.....REIDSVILLE, GEORGIA
R. C. NEELY, Jr.....WAYNESBORO, GEORGIA
A. W. MOODY & SON.....BAXLEY, GEORGIA
M. H. BARNETT.....WASHINGTON, GEORGIA
MARWOOD FARMS.....ROCKVILLE, MARYLAND
DR. F. C. RANDALL.....GLENNVILLE, GEORGIA
F. J. SHIRER & SONS.....ELLEREE, SOUTH CAROLINA
MULKEY FARM.....MILLEN, GEORGIA
BEN & JOE FEW.....ANDERSON, SOUTH CAROLINA
HARPETH VALLEY FARM.....BRENTWOOD, TENNESSEE
ASHE POINT PLANTATION.....HOLLYWOOD, SOUTH CAROLINA
E. L. BURNSED.....CLAXTON, GEORGIA

Airy Hall Plantation

GREEN POND, S. C., LAURENCE S. BARRINGER

. . . Dwight Angus Farm

CLAXTON, GA., MR. & MRS. DWIGHT KENNEDY

AT LAST . . .

The Great

COW & HEIFER

WINCHESTER,

Sale will Start Promptly at

To Be Held At Farmer's Livestock Exchange

1000 HEAD

SEVERAL COMPLETE HERD

A great offering to suit the needs of every buyer. Following the sale of purebred cattle, some commercial cattle will be sold.

BRED COWS AND COWS WITH CALVES AT SIDE
BRED AND OPEN HEIFERS
MANY FANCY FAMILIES — OUTSTANDING PEDIGREES
YOU NAME IT — WE'VE GOT IT!

FREE DELIVERY

within the United States to any purchaser of 25 lots or more.

There will be no general mailing of catalogs. We will be happy to mail you one absolutely free of charge on request to the Sale Manager . . . . .

THE GREAT "ATLANGUS"

"ATLANGUS" SALE!

APRIL 4 & 5 1958

VIRGINIA

10:00 A. M. Each Day

One mile west of Winchester on U. S. Route 50

1000 HEAD

DISPERSALS INCLUDED

Many of these cattle will be sold in uniform groups. Special feature will be 200 head from registered herds sold as commercials. Here is your chance to found a herd, strengthen or add to your herd at unheard of values. It would take weeks of travel and time to visit enough herds of cattle to see the great selection you will have here in two days.

There will be great foundation cows including several top imported cows. Famous families such as Annuity, Erianna, Gammer, Witch, Bessie, Zara, Barbarosa and others will be represented.

Sale Manager: Dave Canning, Canning Land & Cattle Co. Box 1115, Staunton, Virginia

Sale Consultant: Bill King, Executive-Secretary, Virginia Angus Association, Charlottesville, Virginia

Co-Sponsored by:
Atlantic Angus Association and Virginia Angus Association

Sale Headquarters: George Washington Hotel, Winchester, Va. Accommodations available at nearby motels. 50 miles from Washington. Planes or trains will be met at Washington on request.

THE OPPORTUNITY OF AN ANGUS LIFETIME!

COW & HEIFER SALE

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS THIS ISSUE

ARKANSAS

Fooks Angus Farm, Camden ... 71

CALIFORNIA

Duncraggan Ranch, Sonoma ... 32
Nielsen, Carl, Middletown ... 41

CANADA

Don Head Farm, Richmond Hill, Ontario ... 131
Prospect Farm, London, Ontario ... 45
Sunset Bay Farm, Forest, Ontario ... 152
Wynyates Farms, Toronto, Ontario ... 156

CONNECTICUT

Bywood Farm, Canaan ... 97
Connecticut Angus Association, New Preston ... 96
Hedgerows Farm, West Cornwall ... 97
Kent Hollow Farms, New Preston ... 97
Mole's Hill Farm, Sharon ... 69
Stillwater Farm, Salisbury ... 100
Whitetail Farm, Sharon ... 98
Windermere Farm, Greenwich ... 98

FLORIDA

Hughes, C. J. Angus Ranch, Ellenton ... 142

GEORGIA

Beaverdam Angus Farm, Colbert ... 84
Dwight Angus Farm, Claxton ... 171
McKenzie Angus Farm, Colbert ... 20-21
Modena Plantation, Savannah ... 18
Whistle Top Farm, Cornelia ... 143
Wilson, Fred B., Atlanta ... 179

INDIANA

Briarmere Farms, Columbus ... 162
Fountain Glen Farm, Peru ... 133
High Point Farm, Lebanon ... 143
Swaim, Robert O., Marshall ... 154

ILLINOIS

Bahler & Sons, Cropsey ... 143
Blau-Velt Farms, Macomb ... 140
Bureau County Angus Association, Ladd ... 127
Central Illinois Angus Association, Congerville ... 159
Chicagoland Angus Association, St. Charles ... 77
Colbrook & Curtin, Stonington ... 92
D-Bar-D Farm, Piper City ... 148
Dor-Mac Angus Farms, Lima ... 125
Hoppler Bros., Greenview ... 148
Lamoine Valley Angus Association, Good Hope ... 141
Macon-De Witt Counties Association, Clinton ... 93
McKinzey's Angus, Adair ... 140
Mercer County Angus Association, Aledo ... 23
Model Farm, Mundelein ... 16-17
Rincker Angus Farm, Strasburg ... 137
South Central Illinois Association, Shelbyville ... 91
Southwestern Illinois Angus Association, Highland ... 79
Tolan, J. Garrett, Pleasant Plains ... 2
Willow Creek Farm, Galesburg ... 137

IOWA

Ames Angus Association, Ames ... 139
Arlavon Farms, Coin ... 58
Cold Springs Farm, Shenandoah ... 58
Denison Angus Association, Denison ... 151
Eastern Iowa Beefland Sale, Davenport ... 147
Elburn Farm, Bedford ... 57
Escher and Laird, Ankeny ... 103
Johnson County Angus Association, Iowa City ... 162
Johnson, Elmer J., Kiron ... 148
Lundt, Grover, Linn Grove ... 73
Marion County Angus Association, Knoxville ... 61
McNaughton, M. R., Lawton ... 73
Mileaway Farms, Clarinda ... 58
Mission-Jon Farm, Livermore ... 129-176-177
Page County Angus Association, Clarinda ... 55-56
Pagemere Angus Farms, Clarinda ... 58
Pratt, P. K., Walnut ... 162
Quonset Angus Farm, Dixon ... 138
Salsness, Art, Sioux City ... 164
South Central Iowa Association, Oskaloosa ... 133
Studer Angus Farm, Wesley ... 150
Treasure Acres, Blairsburg ... 55-56-57-58-59

KANSAS

McCurry Brothers, Sedgwick ... 59
Moore's Angus, Iuka ... 134
Price Angus Ranch, Reading ... 134
P & M Angus Farm, Columbus ... 134
River Ranch Angus Farm, Hutchinson ... 134
Stout, Byron Jr. & Son, Wichita ... 134
Wheatland Farms, Chapman ... 134

KENTUCKY

Annewood Farms, Goshen ... 118
Bald Rock Farms, Albany ... 127
Elko Bell Farm, Frankfort ... 116
Floodland Farms, Stanley ... 114
French Broad Farms, Bowling Green ... 117
Hicks Brothers, Midway ... 156
Hill Crest Farms, Winchester ... 119
Kentucky Sweepstakes, Louisville ... 112-113
Pedigo Angus Farm, Bowling Green ... 120
Rose Creek Farm, Madisonville ... 117
South Central Kentucky Association, Bowling Green ... 89
Sylview Angus Farm, Bowling Green ... 120
West Kentucky Angus Association, Madisonville ... 89
Whitney, C. V., Farms, Lexington ... 115

LOUISIANA

Evangline Classic Sale, Lafayette ... 157
Marydale Farm, St. Francisville ... 175

MARYLAND

Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg ... 135
Londonderry Farm, Germantown ... 100
Merkle Patuxent Farm, Naylor ... 15
Monocacy Farms, Frederick ... 150
Swan Point Farm, Rock Hall ... 100
Wise, Paul, Thurmont ... 160

MASSACHUSETTS

Gibbet Hill Farm, Groton ... 102

MICHIGAN

Great Oaks Stock Farm, Rochester ... 7
Idle Acres Ranch, Wixom ... 128
Michigan Angus Association, East Lansing ... 104-105
Michigan State Breeders Assn., East Lansing ... 102-142-146-152-156-162
Spring River Farm, Burr Oak ... 90

MINNESOTA

Glencarnock Stock Farm, Ada ... 88

MISSISSIPPI

Bar S Angus Farm, Como ... 88
Casa Vaca Angus, New Albany ... 125

Marydale Farm

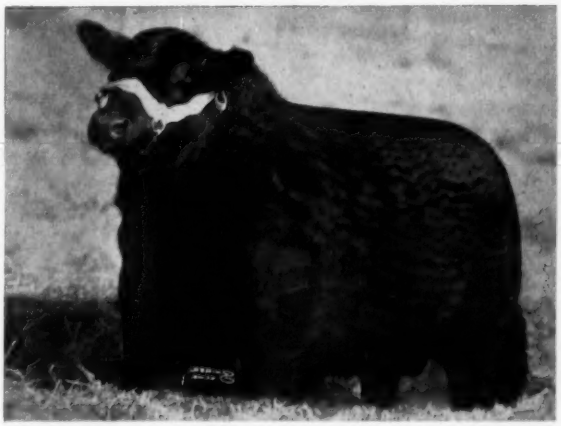
FINE AS THEY COME SALE

SELLING 65 HEAD • 15 BULLS • 31 BRED HEIFERS • 19 OPEN HEIFERS

SATURDAY, MARCH 15

ST. FRANCISVILLE, LOUISIANA

One of the Attractions at the Marydale "Fine As They Come Sale"



Marydale Bandolier 145th, selling as Lot 1, is a proven herd sire and champion show bull. He is by a son of Ravenswood Bandolier 12th —the Burnt Back Bull—and out of a "double bred" daughter of Eileenmere 260th, the 1941 International Senior Champion. Selling with Marydale Bandolier 145th are 9 of his get — 2 summer yearling show bulls and 7 heifers.

At this sale the services of Eileenmere 1304th and Eileenmere 1366th will be featured. These bulls are typical sons of the great Eileenmere 1100th, he the sire of many International prize winners.

FAMILIES:

Tolan Blackcap Missie, Anoka Barbara M., Anoka Barbara Rose, Gadie Georgina, Katinka, Chimera, Mignonne, Karama, Jilt, Portlethen Lucy, Blackcap Bessie, Juana Erica; Eulima, Evergreen Erica, Hartley Edella, Blackbird Progress, Miss Burgess, Blackcap Empress, Blackberry, Glencarnock Elba, Barbara and others.

SALE HEADQUARTERS:
THE CAPITOL HOUSE, BATON ROUGE, LOUISIANA

FOR CATALOGS WRITE TO:

MARYDALE FARM, ST. FRANCISVILLE, LOUISIANA

LLOYD COBB, OWNER
H. B. "COTTON" FAIRCHILD, MANAGER

MAR. 27

Attend the . . .

MISSION-JON FARM DISPERSION SALE

At Marvel's Sale Pavilion
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

127 lots . . . plus some calves at side

THE FEMALES . . .

103 LOTS . . . plus some calves at side. The foundation females of this herd mostly came from El-Jon Farms of Rose Hill, Iowa. Top bred bulls have always been used and only sons of International Grand Champions have headed this herd. Tolan bulls have been used a number of times. The first sire of note, Erian B. 11th 881027, was sired by Envious Eileenmere 2d by Envious Blackcap B. 6th and out of Erianna B. 2d, International Grand Champion Female and model cow of the breed. A few of the older cows selling are by this bull. He was followed by a son of Eileenmere 500th out of a daughter of Bell Boy M. K. A number of this bull's daughters sell bred to the present herd sires.
64 COWS . . . mostly all of good young ages and the majority are bred to Eileenmere 1372d.

17 VERY GOOD TWO YEAR OLD HEIFERS bred to Meadowmere 1633d.

22 TYPY OPEN HEIFERS sired by Eileenmere 1372d.

Calfhood vaccination has always been practiced. Cattle will be selling in just good breeding condition. Large number affords a grand selection. There should be many bargains for the buyers attending. The cow herd is a beef herd with plenty of substance and scale. This is a producing herd.

Catalogs mailed only on request.
For your free copy address:

MAURICE BONEY, SALE MANAGER
BOX 740, STORM LAKE, IOWA

EARLE ARMSTRONG
Livermore, Iowa

JOHN T. McGUIRE
Algona, Iowa

Equen Plantation, Minter City 28
Kintyre Stock Farm, Gloster 90
Lyon Angus, Olive Branch 14
Moore's Angus Farm, Byhalia 148
Shamrock Angus Ranch, Centreville 29

MISSOURI

American Angus Association, St. Joseph 42
Blue Sky Farm, Kearney 137
Central Missouri Association, Columbia 123
Chariton Valley Angus Association, Kirksville 128
Good Earth Stock Farm, New Florence 22
Grismere Farms, Milan 156
Howard County Angus Association, Fayette 123
James, Orin L., Cameron 13
McCorkle Park, Smithville 9
Perry Philips Farm, Columbia 156
Red Oak Farm, Rocky Comfort 12
Rose and McCrea, Albany 8
Staley Farms, Liberty 13
Zodiac Angus Farm, Adrian 150

NEBRASKA

Applewood Angus Farm, Riverton 81
Beermann, Charlie, Dakota City 82
Nebraska Angus Association, Columbus 83

NEW JERSEY

Hideaway Farm, Chester 101
Hockhockson Farm, Eatontown 19
H & L Farm, Marlboro 19
Mahrapo Farms, Mahwah 101
Planters Angus Farm, Bernardsville 103
Seek-No-Further Farm, Jutland 102
White Gates Farms, Flanders 6

NEW YORK

Ben Tulloch Farm, Millbrook 99
Ess Kay Farm, East Aurora 44
Meadow Lane Farm, North Salem 11
Sir William Farm, Hillsdale 87

NORTH CAROLINA

Chinqua-Penn Plantation, Reidsville 44
Mid-Atlantic Futurity, Greensboro 157

OHIO

Ferndale Farms, Cedarville 150
Forest Hills, Mt. Victory 154
Gallogly Bros., Chandlersville 155
Mi-Jo Farms, Zanesville 85
Warner Grove Farms, Greenville 167

OKLAHOMA

Angus Valley Farms, Inc., Tulsa 180
C T Ranch, Miami 72
KerMac Angus Farm, Poteau 34
Oklahoma Angus Association, Oklahoma City 149
Orchard Hill Farms, Enid 75

PENNSYLVANIA

Byars-Allen Sale, Gettysburg 165
Heckmeres Highlands, Valencia 26-27
Lynmere Farm, Easton 168
Millarden Farms, Annville 16-17

SOUTH CAROLINA

Airy Hall Plantation, Green Pond 171
Brays Island Plantation, Yemassee 107
Mt. Pleasant Plantation, Andrews 169

TENNESSEE

Albert Gore Farm, Carthage 178
Ames Plantation, Grand Junction 152

East Tennessee Angus Association, Knoxville 70
McCartt Farms, Wartburg 161
Migliore & Sons, Cookeville 74
Solitude Stock Farm, Goodlettsville 121

TEXAS

Essar Ranch, San Antonio 160
Happy Hours Angus Farm, Dallas 162
Licata, A. T., San Antonio 84

VIRGINIA

All Purple Sale, Forest 111
Canning, Dave, Staunton 166
Craiglands, Forest 10
Great Atlangus Cow & Heifer Sale, Winchester 172-173
Kinloch Farms, Supply 3
Kirkcaldy, Upperville 155
Red Gate Farm, Millwood 5
Smithfield Farm, Smithfield 145
Sugar Loaf Farm, Staunton 24-25-109-110

WISCONSIN

Liberty Grange Farm, Lancaster 122

COMMERCIALS

Albers Milling Company 121
Allen Engineering Company, Detroit, Michigan 86
Aluminum Co. of America, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 43
American Brahman, Houston, Texas 58
American Cattle Producers, Denver, Colorado 153
American Horseman, Lexington, Kentucky 146
Automatic Equipment Mfg. Co., Pender, Nebraska 82-128-136
Bacon Hardware, Harlan, Iowa 154
Berkshire News, Springfield, Illinois 132
Bill Barton, Tulsa, Oklahoma 154
Blood Horse, Lexington, Kentucky 158
Bock's Cattle - Identi Co., Mattoon, Illinois 126
Bowsher, N. P. Company, South Bend, Indiana 146
Breeders Supply Company, Council Bluffs, Iowa 123
Brower Manufacturing Co., Quincy, Illinois 86
Chester White Journal, Rochester, Indiana 162
Columbian Hog & Cattle Powder Co., Kansas City, Missouri 153
Dana, C. H. Company, Hyde Park, Vermont 123
Davis, H. C. Sons Mfg. Co., Bonner Springs, Kansas 4
Duroc News, Peoria, Illinois 142
Farnam Companies, Omaha, Nebraska 84-90
Franklin, O. M. Serum Co., Denver, Colorado 92
Gene, The Universal Calf, Webster City, Iowa 146
Golden Arrow Farms, Huntington, Indiana 156
Graham Scientific Breeding School, Kansas City, Missouri 87
Hampshire Herdsman, Peoria, Illinois 154
Handi-Klasp Company, Webster City, Iowa 144
Harness Horse, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 158
Horseman's Journal, Danvers, Massachusetts 155
Insemikit Co., Inc., Baraboo, Wisconsin 142
Keshner, Keiki, New Florence, Missouri 92
Kosch Mfg. Company, Columbus, Nebraska 142
Livestock Magazine, Memphis, Tennessee 143
Mac Ra Company, Santa Barbara, California 132
Moody, Austin, Longmont, Colorado 153
Morford Specialty Co., Iowa City, Iowa 152
National Horseman, Louisville, Kentucky 158
National Rainbird Sales & Eng., Azusa, California 136
New Mexico Stockman, Albuquerque, New Mexico 158
Pacific Stockman, Redwood City, California 158
Poland China World, Galesburg, Illinois 126
Quarter Horse Journal, Amarillo, Texas 143
Ranchmaster Supply Company, Denver, Colorado 54
Saddle & Bridle, St. Louis, Missouri 153
Silver King Products Co., Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 126
Southern California Rancher, San Diego, California 136
Squibb, E. R. & Sons 23
Stone Mfg. & Supply Compny, Kansas City, Missouri 88
Tabulated Pedigrees, Webster City, Iowa 145
Texas Livestock Journal, San Antonio, Texas 158
The Cattleman, Ft. Worth, Texas 164
The Chronicle, Middleburg, Virginia 152
Thompson and Gill, Madera, California 124
Uncle Moe Company, Swaledale, Iowa 158
Weston Mfg. & Supply Co., Denver, Colorado 148
Wyoming Stockman-Farmer, Cheyenne, Wyoming 102
Yorkshire Journal, Lafayette, Indiana 140
Your Pony, Rising Sun, Maryland 158

MAR. 27

Attend the . . .

MISSION-JON FARM DISPERSION SALE

At Marvel's Sale Pavilion
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

127 lots . . . plus some calves at side

HERD BULLS

EILEENMERE 1372d 2035074

A top breeding son of the noted International Grand Champion, Eileenmere 500th who is regarded as one of the all-time "Greats" of the breed having sired three International Grand Champion Bulls. His dam, Evergreen Bandolette 1159331 was sired by that fabulous Eva's Bandolier Lad, known to Angus breeders everywhere. The "1372d" is a top individual and would be a valuable addition to any herd—a coming 4 year old—majority of the females carry his service.

MEADOWMERE 1633d 2218740

A top individual sired by the International Grand Champion, Ankonian 3216th, out of a Tolan Pauline cow sired by Enchanter of Don Head. The "1633d" was first prize senior bull calf at the 1956 New York State Fair and reserve champion. This two year old would strengthen most herds—a choice group of two year old heifers carry his service.

YOUNG BULLS

22 young coming yearlings; all sired by Eileenmere 1372d.

Catalogs mailed only on request.
For your free copy address:

MAURICE BONEY, SALE MANAGER
BOX 740, STORM LAKE, IOWA

EARLE ARMSTRONG
Livermore, Iowa

JOHN T. McGUIRE
Algona, Iowa

ERASMUS P.

OF BALFRON

Erasmus P. of Balfron was many times a champion before climaxing a great show career with the Senior Championship and Reserve Grand Championship at the great Perth Show.

Sons of this INTERNATIONALLY FAMOUS bull are now making records on four continents. Our calves by him are on the ground, and we want our fellow breeders to see them.

Our herd has some good Scotch females, too. We had a wonderful visit in Scotland last fall and bought several top cattle. Here we found only three of the fabulous Demora Vine family and bought two of them. Both now have heifer calves! How's this for luck?

Also in Service

PRINCE of RED GATE 48

(owned jointly with KerMac)

Our Prince Sunbeam 328 is dead . . . He made a definite contribution and left many great sons and daughters.

MARK IT DOWN!
September 13
Gore and Gore Sale
Carthage, Tennessee

Albert Gore Farm

CARTHAGE **TENNESSEE**

MR & MRS. ALBERT GORE
OWNERS

AGF
TRADE MARK OF GOOD ANGUS

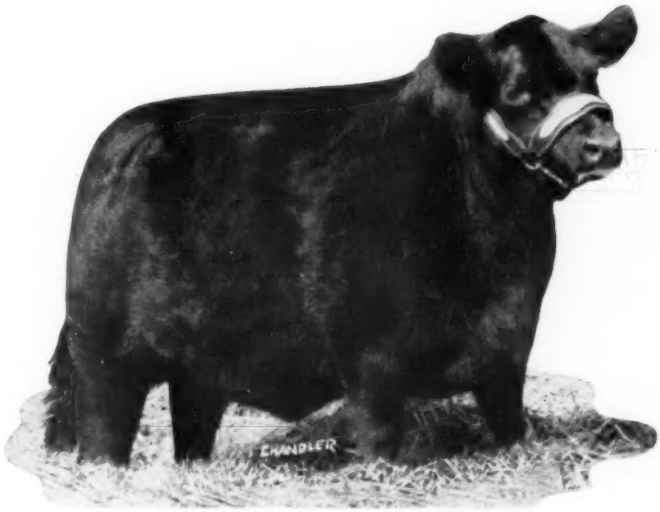
WILLIAM THOMPSON
MANAGER

Time Proven Bloodlines

"Championized Angus"

THE 500th . . .

Over half of our cow herd descends from this great 7 star bull.



BARBARAMERE of WARSAW
By our son of Eileenmere 500

!OUR YOUNG CALVES ARE THE BEST YET!

THANKS TO THESE EILEENMERE BULLS!

EILEENMERE 1315 — **EILEENMERE 1050 of WARSAW**

EILEENMERE 1120 — **MR. EILEENMERE ELATE**

Fred B. Wilson

DULUTH GEORGIA

PHONE DULUTH 3679 — OFFICE: MELROSE 4-3363

DICK PURDOM, MANAGER

BEHIND THE GATES OF . . . ANGUS VALLEY !

Our 1958 sale is over and we were most gratified with the results.

We were especially gratified with the impression that the calves by "Epic", "Elite" and the "8813" made on our visitors. It is our opinion that the best set of calves ever are now on the ground at Angus Valley.

In addition to our annual sales, we have cows for sale 365 days of the year. There are cows with calves and rebred, cows with calves and bred cows for sale. They are priced to suit your pocketbook. Come by and take a look.

Rowland D. Stanfield
Managing Partner
326 National Bank of
Tulsa Building
Tulsa, Oklahoma
LUther 5-9161

Earl Dugger
Manager
Route 9, Box 575
Tulsa, Oklahoma
Circle 5-4300 Circle 5-3730

Angus Valley Farms

TULSA • BROKEN ARROW, OKLAHOMA